

Senate
20-10-1950

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the First Meeting of the Senate held on the 20th October 1950 at 3-0 p. m in the University Office. The following members were present :-

1. Hon'ble Justice Sir Harsiddhbhai V. Divatia, Vice-Chancellor,
2. Dr. K. G. Naik, Rector,
3. Shri N. R. Trivedi, Registrar,
4. Hon'ble Shri Justice N. H. Bhagwati,
5. Shri L. R. Desai,
6. Shri J. A. Taraporwala,
7. Shri F. G. DeSouza,
8. Shri H. R. Desai,
9. Hon'ble Shri Morarji R. Desai,
10. Principal R. N. Welinkar,
11. Principal K. L. Desai,
12. Principal M. M. Thakore,
13. Principal S. V. Desai,
14. Principal R. B. Athavale,
15. Principal A. K. Trivedi,
16. Principal Y. D. Keskar,
17. Principal Dr. A. G. Pawar,
18. Principal N. G. Mohile,
19. Principal G. V. Barve,
20. Principal R. P. Patel,
21. Principal K. H. Kamdar,
22. Principal M. D. Patel,
23. Principal N. M. Shah,
24. Principal S. B. Junnarkar,
25. Principal T. N. Tolani,
26. Shri R. C. Parikh,
27. Dr. K. R. Ramanathan,

28. Dr. M. D. Desai,
29. Shri Desai Chhaganlal Ranchhodji,
30. Shri Desai Govindlal Girdharlal,
31. Shri Shah Rasiklal Girdharlal,
32. Shri Patel Chhotabhai Somabhai,
33. Shri Desai Jhinabhai Ratanji,
34. Shri Trivedi Ratilal Mohanlal,
35. Shri Bhatt Santprasad Ranchhodlal,
36. Shri Raval Anantraai Manishanker,
37. Shri Shukla Yashvant Pranshanker,
38. Shri Trivedi Vishnuprasad Ranchhodlal,
39. Shri Mankad Dolarray Rangildas,
40. Shri Saletore Bhasker Anand,
41. Shri Avasare Mahadeo Dattatraya,
42. Shri Naik Yashvantraai Gulabbhai,
43. Shri Desai Chhotubhai Makanji,
44. Shri Dhanjibhai Fakirbhai,
45. Shri Trivedi Ashvinkumar Madhavlal,
46. Shri Sutaria Rustomji Navroji,
47. Shri Bhattacharya Nishinath,
48. Shri Gulatee Ram Das,
49. Shri Patel Manubhai Mangaldas,
50. Shri Virkar Dattatraya Vishnu,
51. Shri Patel Parbhubhai Lalbhai,
52. Shri Shah Chandulal Chhotalal,
53. Shri Gandhi Lalitmohan Chunilal,
54. Shri Vakil Girishchandra Mansukhlal,
55. Shri Anklesaria Sarosh Behramgore,
56. Shri Desai Narendra H.,
57. Shri Patel Motibhai Desaibhai,
58. Shri Patel Vithalbhai J.,
59. Shri Joshi Vasant Narayan,
60. Shri Lakhia Chandraprasad Ratilal,
61. Shri Shah Biharilal Popatlal,

62. Shri Gandhi Ramanlal Motilal,
63. Shri Shukla Ramchandra Damodar,
64. Shri Babubhai J. Patel,
65. Shri Vijaykumar M. Trivedi,
66. Shri Bahadurbhai K. Patel,
67. Shri Patel Maganlal Bhikhabhai,
68. Shri Navnitlal Sakarlal Shodhan,
69. Shri Dave Somnath Prabhashanker,
70. Shri Muzumdar Ballu Krishnalal,
71. Shri Patel Chandulal Bahecharlal,
72. Shri Shah Sankalchand Mafatlal,
73. Shri Desai Manibhai Khandubhai,
74. Shri Sheth Arvind Narottam,
75. Shri Desai Natverlal Chhotubhai,
76. Shri Desai Thakorlal Ambelal,
77. Shri Desai Girishchandra Savailal,
78. Shri Desai Hiralal Maganlal,
79. Shri Patel Gordhanobhai Bhailalbai,
80. Shri Desai Batubhai Haribhai,
81. Shri Shukla Himatlal Prabhashanker,
82. Shri Patel Hiralal Dahyabhai,
83. Shri Mohile Ganpat Bapuji,
84. Shri Gandhi Jethalal Jivanlal,
85. Shri Shah Kantilal Chandulal,
85. Dr. R. K. Yagnik,
87. Dr. Pranjivan Manekchand Mehta,
88. Shri Nanabhai Bhatt,
89. Smt. Indumatiben Chimanlal,
90. Shri Popatlal Govindlal Shah,
91. Shri Maganlal Prabhudas Desai,
92. Shri Bhailalbai D. Patel,
93. Dr. Nanubhai Ranchhodji Desai,
94. Shri Saiyad Abuzafar Nadvi,
95. Dr. Bhaskar Patel,

96. Shri Muldas Bhudardasji Vaishya,
97. Shri Sheth Amritlal Hargovandas,
98. Shri Vallabhram Vishwanath Vaidya,
99. Shri Dhirubhai Manibhai Desai,
100. Shri Parikshitlal Mazumdar.

The Meeting commenced at 3-0 p. m. sharp with the Inaugural Address in Gujarati by the Vice-Chancellor. Printed copies of the Address in Gujarati and English were distributed to members just before the Vice-Chancellor rose to deliver the address.

1. After the address was over the Vice-Chancellor took up the first item on the agenda, viz., notice of a motion by Shri M. M. Thakore, Principal, Sir Lallubhai Shah Law College, Ahmedabad.

- (1) "That the consideration of these items (Nos. 2 and 3) be postponed till the Chancellor decides under Sec. 58 of the Act the various matters raised by me concerning the validity of elections and interpretation of the Act in my representation of 4th instant."

The motion was read out to the members and immediately thereafter the Vice-Chancellor gave his ruling as follows :-

"Principal M. M. Thakore has raised four issues for holding that certain elections in the Teachers and Faculties Constituencies are illegal. These issues have been sent to the Chancellor for his decision under Sec. 58 of the Gujarat University Act. Under that Section whatever decision is arrived at by the Chancellor will be final and binding on all. It is not necessary to enter into the merits of these issues nor is it proper because the matter is at present sub-judice. The only question that is to be considered at present is whether the work on the Agenda of to-day's meeting could be postponed or not till the Chancellor decides the issues. Under Sec. 63 of the Act the University Bodies, such as the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, etc., must be brought into existence within one year from the date of the appointment of the First Vice-Chancellor. This period expires on the 29th of November next and it is for that purpose that to-day's Meeting of the Senate has been called as early as possible for completing the work of election to the Syndicate and the Faculties. These University Bodies can legally come into existence after the elections are over. In case the Chancellor decides any of the elections that have taken place as illegal, a fresh election will be held in accordance with his decision and the effect of his decision on the election which is to be held to-day will also be considered at that

time. But no election which has already been held can be said to be illegal before the Chancellor decides it to be such. It is thus the duty of the Senate as laid down by law to proceed with the work of election to-day in order that the University Bodies might begin to function latest by the 29th of November. Principal Thakore's motion would prevent the Senate from performing this function which it has got to do under the provisions of the Law and for that reason I hold that his Notice of Motion is out of order."

The ruling was read out in Gujarati and the above is its English translation.

With the consent of the house, Item 3 was taken up before Item 2.

3. To assign to the Faculties such of its members as have been elected on the Senate by Secondary Teachers.

Shri R. M. Trivedi moved and Shri Jhinabhai Desai seconded the Motion:

"That the following four persons elected to the Senate by the Constituency of Secondary Teachers be assigned to the Faculty shown against their names:—

Names :	Faculty :
1. Desai Chhaganlal Ranchhodji, B.A., B.T.,	Arts including Education.
2. Desai Govindlal Girdharlal.	-do-
3. Shah Rasiklal Girdharlal, B.A., B.T.,	-do-
4. Patel Chhotabhai Somabhai, B.A., S.T.C.	-do-

The motion was passed unanimously.

2. "To elect 8 persons to the Syndicate from amongst its Members under the provisions of Section 19 (1) (v) of the Gujarat University Act."

The following four persons were appointed Scrutineers:—

1. Principal R. N. Welingkar,
2. Principal S. B. Junnarkar,
3. Prof. V. R. Trivedi,
4. Shri Chandulal B. Patel.

Voting commenced at 3-30 p.m. and ended at 4-30 p. m. as already notified in the notice of election.

The Scrutineers after scrutiny of votes cast, reported to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the election at 5-10 p. m. The Vice-Chancellor announced the result in the meeting as follows:-

1. Muzumdar Ballu Krishnalal,	78 Votes	Elected.
2. Desai Batubhai Haribhai,	71 "	"
3. Sheth Amritlal Hargovandas,	69 "	"
4. Patel Bhailalbai Dyabhai,	67 "	"
5. Desai Maganlal Prabhudas,	64 "	"
6. Smt. Indumatiben Chimanlal,	63 "	"
7. Patel Bhaskar Rambhai,	61 "	"
8. Shah Popatlal Govindlal	61 "	"

The Meeting then terminated.

N. R. Trivedi
Registrar.

Ahmedabad-9.

Dt. 27th October 1950

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

MINUTES.

A Special Meeting of the Senate was held in the Senate Hall at the University Office on Friday the 5th January 1951, at 12.30 p. m. and was continued on the 6th January 1951 at 12.30 p. m.

The attendance of Members was as under :-

5.1.1951. 6.1.1951.

1. Shri Harsiddhbhai V. Divatia, Vice-Chancellor,	P	P
2. Dr. K. G. Naik, Rector,	P	P
3. Shri L. R. Desai,	P	P
4. Dr. Motibhai Desaibhai Patel,	P	P
5. Shri Ballu Krishnalal Muzumdar,	P	P
6. Shri Batubhai Haribhai Desai,	P	P
7. Sheth Shri Amritlal Hargovandas,	-	P
8. Shri Bhailalbai D. Patel,	P	P
9. Shri Maganbhai P. Desai,	P	P
10. Shrimati Indumatiben Chimanlal,	P	P
11. Dr. Bhaskar R. Patel,	P	P
12. Shri Popatlal G. Shah,	P	P
13. Principal S. V. Desai,	P	P
14. Principal N. M. Shah,	P	P
15. Shri N. R. Trivedi,	P	P
16. Principal M. S. Shah,	P	P
17. Principal K. L. Desai,	P	P

5.1.1951. 6.1.1951

18. Principal T. K. Modi (Sardar Davar),	P	P
19. Principal A. K. Trivedi,	P	P
20. Principal Y. D. Keskar,	P	P
21. Principal G. V. Barve,	P	P
22. Principal K. H. Kamdar,	P	P
23. Principal T. N. Tolani,	P	P
24. Shri R. C. Parikh,	P	P
25. Dr. M. D. Desai,	P	P
26. Shri Chhaganlal Ranchhodji Desai,	P	P
27. Shri Rasiklal Girdharlal Shah,	P	P
28. Shri Chhotabhai Somabhai Patel,	P	P
29. Shri Jhinabhai Ratanji Desai,	P	P
30. Shri Ratilal Mohanlal Trivedi,	P	P
31. Shri Santprasad Ranchhodlal Bhatt,	P	P
32. Shri Anantrao Manishanker Raval,	P	P
33. Shri Yashvant Pranshanker Shukla,	P	P
34. Shri Dolarray Rangildas Mankad,	P	P
35. Dr. Bhaskar Anand Saletore,	P	P
36. Shri Mahadeo Dattatraya Avasare,	P	P
37. Dr. Yashvantrao Gulabbhai Naik,	P	P
38. Shri Chhotubhai Makanji Desai,	P	P
39. Shri Dhanjibhai Fakirbhai,	P	P
40. Dr. Ashvinkumar Madhavlal Trivedi,	P	P
41. Shri Rustomji Navroji Sutaria,	P	P
42. Shri Nishinath Bhattacharya,	P	P
43. Shri Ram Das Gulatee,	P	-
44. Shri Manubhai Mangaldas Patel,	P	P
45. Shri Dattatraya Vishnu Virkar,	P	P
46. Shri Parbhubhai Lalbhai Patel,	P	P
47. Shri Chandulal Chhotalal Shah,	P	P
48. Shri Girishchandra Mansukhlal Vakil,	P	P
49. Dr. Sarosh Behramgore Anklesaria,	P	P
50. Shri Narendra H. Desai,	P	P
51. Dr. Vithalbhai J. Patel,	P	P
52. Shri Vasant Narayan Joshi,	P	P
53. Shri Chandraprasad Ratilal Lakhia,	P	P
54. Shrimati Jyotsnaben Shukla,	P	P
55. Shri Biharilal Popatlal Shah,	P	P
56. Shri Ramanlal Motilal Gandhi,	P	P
57. Shri Ramchandra Damodar Shukla,	P	P
58. Shri Babubhai J. Patel,	P	P

5-1-1951

5.1.1951 6.1.1951

59. Shri Vijaykumar M. Trivedi,	-	P
60. Shri Bahadurbhai K. Patel,	P	P
61. Shri Maganlal Bhikhabhai Patel,	P	P
62. Sheth Navnitlal Sakarlal Shodhan,	P	P
63. Shri Somnath Prabhashanker Dave,	P	P
64. Shri Chandulal Bahecharlal Patel,	P	P
65. Shri Sankalchand Mafatlal Shah,	P	P
66. Shri Manibhai Khandubhai Desai,	P	P
67. Shri Arvind Narottam Sheth,	P	P
68. Shri Natverlal Chhotubhai Desai,	P	P
69. Shri Thakorlal Ambelal Desai,	P	P
70. Shri Girishchandra Savailal Desai,	P	P
71. Shri Hiralal Maganlal Desai,	P	P
72. Shri Himatlal Prabhashanker Shukla,	P	P
73. Dr. Hiralal Dahyabhai Patel,	P	-
74. Dr. Ganpat Bapuji Mohile,	P	P
75. Shri Jethalal Jivanlal Gandhi,	P	P
76. Shri Kantilal Chandulal Shah,	P	P
77. Shri M. M. Shah, The Hon'ble Minister for Industry and Commerce, Government of Saurashtra., Rajkot,	P	-
78. Dr. R. K. Yajnik, The Director of Education, Government of Saurashtra., Rajkot,	P	P
79. Dr. Pranjivan Manekchand Mehta,	P	P
80. Sheth Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai,	P	-
81. Shri Saiyed Abuzafar Nadvi,	P	P
82. Shri Muldas Bhudardas Vaishya,	P	P
83. Shri Vallabhram Vishwanath Vaidya,	P	P
84. Shri Dhirubhai Manibhai Desai,	P	P
85. Shri Parikshitlal Mazumdar.	P	P

Before proceeding with the work of the Meeting, the Vice-Chancellor put the following condolence resolution on account of the sad passing away of the Hon'ble Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, before the Meeting :-

“ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા સરદારશ્રી વલ્લભભાઈ પટેલના અત્યંત શોકજનક અવસાન માટે ઘણા ઉંડા ખેદ પ્રદર્શિત કરે છે. ભારતને સ્વતંત્ર બનાવવા તથા સ્વાતંત્ર્ય મળ્યા પછી સમગ્ર દેશને સંગઠિત કરવા માટે એમણે જે અગ્નેડ અને અમૂલ્ય કાર્ય કર્યું છે તે માટે આખોયે દેશ એમનો સદાયે ઋણી રહેશે. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સ્થાપના તથા તેના ઉત્કર્ષ માટે સરદારશ્રીએ વખતોવખત જે જે મૂલ્યમાન માર્ગદર્શન કર્યું હતું તેની આ સભા કૃતજ્ઞતાપૂર્વક નોંધ લે છે.

આ પ્રસ્તાવની નકલ શ્રી. ડાહ્યાભાઈ પટેલ તથા શ્રીમતી મણીબહેનને મોકલવાનું આ સભા ઠરાવે છે.”

The Resolution was passed by Members rising up and standing in silence for one minute.

A similar Resolution on account of the sad demise of Shri Arvind Ghosh was put next before the Meeting:-

“અર્વાચીન ભારતના એક મહાન દેશભક્ત, યોગી અને તત્ત્વચિંતક શ્રી. અરવિંદ ઘોષના અવસાન માટે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા પોતાનો શોક પ્રદર્શિત કરે છે. શ્રી અરવિંદે એમના આધ્યાત્મિક જીવનની શરૂઆત ગુજરાતમાં આશરે તેર વરસના નિવાસ દરમિયાન કરી હતી અને તે પછી ભારતની સંસ્કૃતિની જ્યોત પ્રકટાવી તેના જે પ્રકાશ જગતમાં જ્વલંત રાખ્યો છે તે માનવજાતિના ઉત્કર્ષ માટે હંમેશાં એક માર્ગદર્શક સ્થંભ તરીકે રહેશે.

આ પ્રસ્તાવની નકલ શ્રી. અરવિંદ આશ્રમના સંચાલકને મોકલવાનું આ સભા દ્વારા છે.”

This Resolution was also passed by Members again rising and standing in silence for one minute.

1. Signing the Minutes of the First Meeting of the Senate held on the 20th October 1950.

The Minutes, which were already circulated to Members were confirmed and signed by the Chairman.

At this stage the Vice-Chancellor suggested that the order of business may be changed as under:-

- (i) Items 4 to 19 regarding affiliation of Colleges be taken up immediately in that order;
- (ii) Item 3 be taken up next;
- (iii) Item 2 be taken up thereafter;
- (iv) Item 20 and 21 be taken up last in that order.

The Senate agreed by a special unanimous vote to the above change in the order of business (vide Provisional Statute 27).

(NOTE: In the notices of motions received and reproduced in the Agenda, in respect of most of the items 4 to 19, the words at the end of every motion, viz. “subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution” were dropped by the movers with the permission of the House, as replies were received from the Principals of the Colleges concerned and the Senate accepted the conditions laid down in the Resolution of the Academic Council as fulfilled on the strength of those letters).

4. Application for affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, to the Gujarat University.

The Senate considered an application dated 12th August 1950 from the Principal, Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, for permanent affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, for courses of study leading to the B.A. (General and Honours) Degree in (1) English, (2) Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture), (3) Gujarati, (4) Philosophy, (5) Economics, (6) Mathematics and Science (Physics, Chemistry and Botany) and (7) Geography and B.A. (General) only in (1) History, (2) French and (3) Persian and for courses leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and Botany (Subsidiary), the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, be affiliated to the Gujarat University in Arts permanently for teaching courses leading to the B.A. Degree (General and Hons.) in (i) English, (ii) Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture, (iii) Gujarati, (iv) Philosophy, (v) Economics, (vi) Mathematics and the B. A. General courses only in (i) History, (ii) French, (iii) Persian, (iv) Ancient Indian Culture, and for a period of two years ending 20-6-1952 for teaching B. A. General course in Geography subject to the condition that the College has spent Rs. 2,000/- on books, periodicals, maps, charts and other equipments necessary for the teaching of Geography for the B.A. (General) Degree.

In Science for a period of five years ending 20-6-1955 for the courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and Botany (Subsidiary) provided that a recurring grant on the basis of Rs. 40/- to Rs. 60/- per student on the Science side in addition to an adequate non recurring Grant for the replacing and buying of specific apparatus as needed is provided."

Report of the Syndicate:

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Principal S. V. Desai moved and *Dr. M. D. Avasare* seconded the motion,-

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

5. Application for affiliation of the Bahauddin College, Junagadh.

The Senate considered an application dated 27th April 1950 from the Principal, Bahauddin College, Junagadh, for permanent affiliation of the Bahauddin College, for courses of study leading to the B.A. (General) in (i) English, (ii) Sanskrit, (iii) Persian, (iv) Gujarati, (v) Philosophy, (vi) History, (vii) Economics, and (viii) Mathematics, and B. A. (Honours) in (i) English, (ii) Economics, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Mathematics and (v) History and for courses of study leading to the B.Sc Degree in Mathematics and Chemistry (Principal and Subsidiary) and Physics (Subsidiary), the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Bahauddin College, Junagadh, be affiliated to the Gujarat University in Arts permanently excluding the B. Com. and B. T. Degrees and in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics; till 20-6-1951 for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Examination in (Principal and Subsidiary) Chemistry and Mathematics and in Subsidiary Physics."

Report of the Syndicate:

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Principal S. V. Desai moved and *Dr. M. D. Avasare* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of Bahauddin College, Junagadh, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

6. Application for permanent affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, (Arts).

and

7. Application for affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, for several courses of study leading to the B.Sc. Degree Examination.

The Senate considered the applications dated 26th April 1950 and 16th August 1949 from the Principal, Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, for permanent affiliation of the Samaldas College in Arts and Science for several courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council (6 and 7) :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, in Arts, permanently, excluding the B. Com. and B. T. Degrees and for the Inter Science Examination in Groups A and B. In Science upto 20-6-1951 for the B. Sc. Examination in (Principal and Subsidiary) Mathematics and Chemistry and in (Subsidiary) Physics and Botany. It is recommended that the time limit for the fulfilment of the conditions Nos. 1, 2 and 3 laid down by the Senate of the Bombay University at their meeting on the 29-4-1949 be extended to 31st May 1951."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Dr. R. K. Yajnik* seconded the motion,—
"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

8. Application for extension of affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, for T. D. Classes.

The Senate considered an application dated 1st September 1949 from the Principal, Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, for extension of affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, for T. D. Classes, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the T. D. Classes at the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, be affiliated to the Gujarat University for a period of two years upto 20-6-1952, subject to the fulfilment of the five conditions laid down in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Dr. R. K. Yajnik* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the T. D. Classes at the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, and record their opinion that these classes be affiliated for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

9. Application for the extension of affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, for T. D. Classes.

The Senate considered an application dated 18th September 1949 from the Principal, Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, for extension of affiliation of the Samaldas College, for the T. D. Classes, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the T. D. Classes at the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University for a period of two years upto 20-6-1952, subject to the fulfilment of the five conditions laid down in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Dr. R. K. Yajnik* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the T. D. Classes at Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that these classes be affiliated for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

10. Application for affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar.

The Senate considered an application dated 28th April 1950 from the Principal, M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, for affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, for courses of study leading to the B. Com. Degree Examination, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subject of Banking subject to the fulfilment of the conditions laid down in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, upto 20-6-1951."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Principal S. V. Desai moved and *Shri B. K. Muzumdar* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

11. Application for affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, for B. A. (General) Geography and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology Examinations.

The Senate considered an application dated 12th June 1950 from the Principal, L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, for permanent affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, for B. A. (General) Geography and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, for B. A. (General) Geography and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology for a period of two years ending 20-6-1952."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

In the absence of *Principal R. P. Patel* *Dr. C. C. Shah* moved and *Shri M. K. Desai* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in Courses of Study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

12. Application for affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, for B. A. (Hons.) in Philosophy.

The Senate considered an application dated 6th June 1950 from the Principal, L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, for permanent affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, for B. A. (Hons.) in Philosophy, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, be permanently affiliated to the Gujarat University for the courses of study leading upto B. A. Philosophy Hons. on condition that with the present number of teachers, i. e. 2, none of the options (1) Psychology and Philosophy of Education and (2) Advanced Psychology be taught in the College."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

In the absence of *Principal R. P. Patel*, *Dr. C. C. Shah* moved and *Dr. M. S. Shah* seconded the motion,-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

13. Application for affiliation of the S. B. Garda College, Navsari, for B. Sc. Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary).

The Senate considered the applications dated the 19th August 1949 and 30th November 1949 from the Principal S. B. Garda College, Navsari, for extension of affiliation of the S. B. Garda College, for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary), the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the S. B. Garda College, Navsari, be granted extension of affiliation in the subject of (Principal and Subsidiary) Microbiology for the B. Sc. Examination for a period of two years ending 20-6-1952 subject to the condition that the number of students permitted to take the subject be limited to 32."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

In the absence of *Principal R. P. Patel*, *Dr. C. C. Shah* moved and *Principal S. V. Desai* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the S. B. Garda College, Navsari, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

14. Application for continuation of affiliation of Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat.

The Senate considered an application dated 19th August, 1949 from the Principal, Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat, for continuation of affiliation of Sir K. P. College of Commerce, for teaching courses leading upto the B. Com. Degree Examination, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat, be granted extension of affiliation for teaching courses leading upto the B. Com. Degree Examination in the subjects:—

- (1) Advanced Accounting and Auditing;
- (2) Advanced Banking;
- (3) Economics of Cotton;
- (4) Statistics;

for a period of three years ending 20-6-1953, provided that the Society give an undertaking in writing that they will start constructing the Hostel and the Bungalows for the staff as soon as possible after the College Building is completed and that the Playground is developed to be usable for Cricket, Hockey and Football. The numbers recommended for various Classes are as under:—

F. Y. Com.	...	200
Int. Com.	...	150
Jr. and Sr. B. Com.	...	150 (combined). "

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Principal S. V. Desai moved and *Shri B K. Muzumdar* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

15. Application for affiliation of the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad.

The Senate considered an application dated 18th October 1949 from the Principal, L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, for permanent affiliation of the L. M. College of Pharmacy, for teaching courses leading up to the B. Pharm. Degree Examination, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, be granted affiliation for courses leading upto the B. Pharm. Degree for a period of five years ending 9-6-1955 on the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, subject to a maximum number of 100 students in each year."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Dr. M. D. Patel moved and *Dr. M. D. Avasare* seconded the motion,—

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

16. Application for affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, for B. A. (General and Hons.).

The Senate considered the applications dated the 21/22-8-1949 and 3rd April 1950, from the Chairman of the Nadiad Education Society, Nadiad, for the extension of affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, for the courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Hons.) in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, Ancient Indian Culture and the B. A. (General) only in Persian and Geography, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon, and the Report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, be granted extension of affiliation for the courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Hons.) in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics and the B. A. (General) only in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian subject to the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee for the period ending 20. 6. 1952 provided that the following limits are observed regarding the number of students:-

F. Y. Arts	...	150
Inter Arts	...	150
B. A. [Sr. and Jr.]		150 (combined)."

Report of the Syndicate:

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

Principal S. V. Desai moved and *Dr. R. K. Yajnik* seconded the motion,-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

17. Application for affiliation of the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, upto the Degree of B. Sc. (Agri.).

The Senate considered an application dated 10.4.1950 from the Principal, B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, for permanent affiliation of the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, for the courses of study leading to the B. Sc. (Agri.) Degree Examination, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, be permanently affiliated to the Gujarat University for the courses of study leading to the B. Sc. (Agri.) Degree subject to a maximum number of 150 Students in F. Y. Sc. (Agri.), 120 in Inter Sc. (Agri.) and 100 in B. Sc. (Agri.) Classes."

Report of the Syndicate:

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

In the absence of *Principal R. P. Patel*, *Dr. C. C. Shah* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the motion.

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

18. Application for continuation and extension of affiliation of Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Anand.

The Senate considered an application dated 19-8-1949 from the Honorary Secretary, Charutar Vidya Mandal, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, for continuation of affiliation of the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, for the courses of study leading to the S. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) classes and extension of affiliation for courses of study leading to the B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Degree Examination, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, be granted extension of affiliation for B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Classes upto 20-6-1951, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:—

- (1) Completion of the construction of at least three additional class-rooms and a Geology Room on the First Floor.
- (2) The fitting up of the following minimum equipment in the Hydraulics Laboratory :-
 - [i] Centrifugal Pumps for tests.
 - [ii] Water-turbine,
 - [iii] Reciprocating Pumps,
 - [iv] Hydraulic-rain.
- (3) Completion of the Heat Engines Laboratory with suitable brakes and Dynamometers with the following equipments :-
 - (i) Air Compressor,
 - (ii) Refrigerator,
 - (iii) Ice Plant,
 - (iv) Compound Steam Engine,
 - (v) Parsons Steam Turbine,
 - (vi) Petrol Engine.
- (4) Completion of the construction of the proposed Boiler House (40' x 50') and the Heat Engines Laboratory (120' x 40').
- (5) Staff :

Appointment of —

 - [i] 3 Demonstrators in Civil Engineering,
 - [ii] 1 Lecturer in Structural Engineering,
 - [iii] 1 Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.
- (6) An instalment of Rs. 20,000/- is duly deposited in the Reserve Fund.

Report of the Syndicate :

“RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly.”

Dr. Motibhai D. Patel moved and *Shri M. M. Patel* seconded the motion, —

“That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council.”

Shri B. D. Patel moved and *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* seconded an amendment to the original motion that, —

“Delete all the words after ‘and record their opinion that’ and substitute the following:

"The College be granted continuation of affiliation for the courses leading up to the S. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) Examinations and extension of affiliation for B. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) up to the 19th June 1952." "

The amended motion reads as under:-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, and record their opinion that the College be granted continuation of affiliation for the courses leading upto the S. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Examinations and extension of affiliation for the B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) upto the 19th June 1952."

The amendment was carried and the original motion as amended was put to vote and declared carried.

19. Application for affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, to the Gujarat University.

The Senate considered an application dated the 22-11-1949 from the Principal, L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, for the continuation of affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, for the S. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Classes and for extension of affiliation for B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Degree Examination, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate in the matter.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"RESOLVED that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, be granted continuation of affiliation for the courses leading upto the S. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Examinations for a period of two years ending 1st June 1952 and extension of affiliation to B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) for a period of one year ending 1st June 1952."

Report of the Syndicate :

"RESOLVED that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

(for the sake of uniformity, the date recommended in the Resolution of the Academic Council was allowed to be changed from 1-6-1952 to 19-6-1952, with the permission of the House, as the College opened on the 20th June).

Dr. Motibhai D. Patel moved and *Principal S. V. Desai* seconded the motion,—
"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study and for Degrees specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, for the period ending 19-6-1952."

The motion was put to vote and carried.

3. Consideration of the First Statutes prepared by the Vice-Chancellor with the help of the Advisory Committee under Sec. 63 (2) of the Gujarat University Act.

The following First Statutes were passed unanimously without modifications:-

Statutes-1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35 to 73, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80 to 98, 100 to 107, 109 to 112, 114 to 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 125 to 129, 130, 131, 133, 135 to 158, 160 to 168, 169, 171 to 188, 190, 191, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 198-A, 199 to 205, 207 to 216.

The following First Statutes were passed as amended:-

Statutes-3, 26, 31, 74, 76, 118, 121, 124, 132, 189.

The following First Statutes were referred back:-

Statutes-4, 20, 23, 99, 108, 113, 134, 159, 170, 192, 206.

Statute 18 was deleted.

After Statute 169, insert a Heading "ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY". Delete the figures XXIII and XXIV occurring after Statutes 172 and 177 respectively.

Statute 3. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that-

"S. 3. In (i) item 15 substitute 'Shikshak' for 'Shikshan' "
The amendment was carried unanimously.

Statute 4. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Dr. B. A. Saleore* seconded the amendment that-

"S. 4 (3)(c); The words 'for a period of five years from the commencement of the Act' be deleted."

Shri M. K. Desai moved and *Dr. V. G. Naik* seconded that-

Statute 4 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion for reference back was put to vote and declared carried.

Statutes 8 and 9. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the amendment that-

"S. 8: In line 2 for '(i) and (ii)' substitute '(i), (ii) and (iii)' "
S. 9: Delete.

After some discussion, the amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 12. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the amendment that-

"S. 12. The last two lines beginning with 'not more than' and ending with 'constituency' be deleted."

After some discussion the amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 15. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Shri S. M. Shah* seconded that—
S. 15: Line 2 the words 'each donating' be substituted by 'who have donated and who donate' "

The amendment was ruled out of order by the Vice-Chancellor as it contravened Section 16 (1) Class II (6) of the Gujarat University Act.

Statute 18. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. M. S. Shah* seconded that—
S. 18: "Delete"

The motion was carried unanimously.

Statute 20. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. M. D. Patel* seconded the motion that—

"The Statute be referred back to the Syndicate with the suggestion that the definition of 'Senior Member' be incorporated in the Statute".

The motion was carried unanimously.

Statute 23. (i) *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

"At the end add the following:

'If the proposal submitted by a fellow is not considered for three months by the Syndicate it will be automatically deemed to be ripe for consideration by the Senate.' "

(ii) *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Shri B. K. Muzumdar* seconded the motion that—

"The entire Statute be deleted".

Shri B. H. Desai moved and *Shri M. P. Desai* seconded the amendment (to *Principal Desai's* motion)—

"That the Statute be referred back to the Syndicate".

Principal S. V. Desai having accepted the amendment it was put to vote and declared carried.

As the motion for reference back was carried, *Shri B. J. Patel's* amendment dropped.

Statute 24. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved that—
Statute 24 should be re-drafted as under—

"The Senate shall meet ordinarily twice a year in the months of March and August on dates to be fixed by the Chancellor, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor".

The Vice-Chancellor explained that the wording of the Statute, "shall meet ordinarily once a year....." covered all contingencies and it was not desirable to fix a meeting in March every year.

Principal S. V. Desai, then withdrew his motion with the permission of the House.

Statute 26. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that-

"At the end add the following: 'with or without such amendments as may be proposed and adopted'".

The amendment was carried unanimously.

Statute 27. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that-

for the words "forwarded so as to reach" substitute the words "forwarded to."

After some discussion the motion was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 31. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that-

"In (i) in line, 2 insert a comma between the words "meeting" and "of".

The amendment was carried unanimously.

Statute 35: *Shri C. R. Lakhia* moved that-

First line: After the word "proposal" add "or the motion"

Fifth line: After the words "the motion" add "or proposal"

Fifth line: After "proposal" add the words, "or the motion"

It was pointed out that the words "proposal" and "motion" were used in the same sense.

Shri C. R. Lakhia then withdrew his amendment with the permission of the House.

Statute 55: *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that-

"Delete the words beginning with "provided" to the end."

After some discussion the motion was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 66: *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that-

(i) In line 4 between the words "call" and "pronounced" insert the word "if."

- (ii) In line 7 after the word "Senate" and before the word "pronounced" insert the words "or if"

It was pointed out that the amendment was not necessary as the language of the Statute did not require modification. The amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 74. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded that—
"In line 3 for the words "with the" substitute the word "as".
The amendment was carried unanimously.

Statute 76. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

- (1) "In line 3 delete the words 'or any other reason;'"
- (2) "In lines 4 and 5 delete the words 'at the close of the meeting, he deemed to lapse; such motion shall not;'"
- (3) "In line 6 for the words 'or subsequent meetings' substitute the word 'meeting;'"
- (4) "Delete all the words beginning from the word, 'save on receipt' to the end of this Statute."

The amendment was carried.

The meeting adjourned for half an hour at 2-30 p. m. and business was resumed at 3-00 p. m.

Statute 80. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved that—
In the second line after "absence" add "without the permission of the Vice-Chancellor."

After some discussion the amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 90. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved that—

In the last line substitute the word "August" for "annual."

The amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 99. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

Under (i) add 'Fine arts' after the word 'Education.'

The amendment was carried unanimously.

Dr. B. A. Saleore moved and *Principal K. H. Kamdar* seconded the amendment that—

Under sub-heading (1) "Archæology, Epigraphy, and Numismatics" be deleted under "Social Sciences" and added to "History" under "Humanities."

The amendment was carried unanimously.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and *Shri Y. P. Shukla* seconded the amendment that—
In (1) Faculty of Arts etc. after "Sindhi" add "Bengali."

Shri Y. P. Shukla moved and *Dr. B. A. Salelore* seconded the amendment that—

In the languages shown against "Modern Indian Languages" under the heading "Humanities" under Faculty of Arts, "Bengali, Kannada and Tamil" be added; and also the subject of "Fine Arts" be added under the heading "Humanities".

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Shri B. K. Mazumdar* seconded the motion that—
'the Statute be referred back to the Syndicate.'

The motion for reference back was carried unanimously.

Other amendments therefore dropped.

Statute 108. There were several amendments to this Statute, for the addition of more languages, such as Russian, Avesta and Pahalavi, Bengali, Latin, Greek, etc; and also for the addition of the subject of Microbiology under the Faculty of Science. In view of all these different amendments on the Agenda, *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. B. A. Salelore* seconded the motion that—

the Statute be referred back to the Syndicate with a directive that the different Faculties be consulted and invited to report to the Syndicate on the amendments to the Statute proposed by different members.

The motion was carried unanimously.

Statute 113. *Prof. M. M. Patel* moved and *Prof. D. V. Virkar* seconded the amendment that—

The words "Each of the Chairman so elected shall hold office for two years or until another Chairman is elected and may be re-appointed" should be added at the end of S. 113(a), of the First Statutes.

After some discussion *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* moved and *Dr. M. D. Patel* seconded the motion that—

'the Statute be referred back to the Syndicate.'

The motion for reference back was carried unanimously.

Statute 118. *Prof. S. R. Bhatt* moved and *Principal S. V. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

add "or in his absence" between 1 and 2, i. e. read "The Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the Rector."

Dr. Y. G. Naik raised a point of order that the proposed amendment by Prof. S. R. Bhatt contravened Sec. 29 (5) (ii) of the Act in as much as it sought to limit the powers of an Officer of the University. The Vice-Chancellor over-ruled the point of order on the ground that the amendment did not, in fact, seek to restrict the powers

of any Officer of the University and it was open to the Senate to include or not to include an Officer of the University in any Committee it wished to appoint.

The amendment was put to vote and declared lost.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the motion that—
'the whole Statute be referred back to the Syndicate'.

The motion for reference back was put to vote and was declared lost.

Shri Y. P. Shukla moved and *Prof. A. M. Raval* seconded the amendment that—
Add the following:—

"(6) Seven teachers, who are also members of the Senate, to be recommended by the Academic Council, one from each Faculty, provided they are also recognised Post-Graduate Teachers in the University."

The amendment was put to vote and declared carried.

Statute 121. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

For "(ii) Board of Accounts" substitute "VIII BOARD OF ACCOUNTS."
The amendment was carried unanimously.

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Prof. M. M. Patel* seconded the amendment that—
"In S. 121: Substitute "Academic Council" for "Syndicate" throughout the Statute wherever the word "Syndicate" occurs."

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

Prof. Y. P. Shukla moved and *Dr. B. A. Salelore* seconded the motion regarding the powers, duties, etc. of the Board of University Teaching that—
Delete the following:

"(iv) to determine the programme, indicating the nature and extent of the work that the respective teachers recognised for teaching on behalf of the University shall be called upon to perform."

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

Statute 124. *Shri C. R. Lakhia* moved and *Shri K. C. Shah* seconded the motion that—

The words "an audit" be substituted for "a test audit"

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

Statute 130. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

In line 9 substitute "three" for "six."

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

5-1-1951

Statute 132. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Dr. B. A. Salelore* seconded the amendment that—

In line 1 "Rs. 500" should be substituted by "Rs. 750", and in line 2, "Rs. 900" should be substituted by "Rs. 1200".

Shri J. R. Desai moved the amendment that—
Replace "Rs. 900" by "Rs. 1250".

Shri J. R. Desai accepted the form in which the amendment by *Principal S. V. Desai* was proposed, and *Principal S. V. Desai* agreed to change "Rs. 1200" to "Rs. 1250". Thereupon, the following single amendment was put before the House:—

In line 1 "Rs. 500" should be substituted by "Rs. 750" and in line 2, "Rs. 900" should be substituted by "Rs. 1250".

The amendment was put to vote and declared carried.

After Statute 133. *Shri B. J. Patel* did not move his amendment on being assured that the typographical error in the heading would be corrected.

Statute 134. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Dr. Y. G. Naik* seconded the amendment that—

Delete (a) (iii).

The amendment was put to vote and declared lost.

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Dr. M. D. Avasare* seconded the amendment that—

In (a) (iii) "subject to minimum work" should be changed to "subject to minimum teaching (lecturing) work", and "as laid down in (v) below" must be deleted.

The amendment was put to vote and declared carried.

Dr. M. D. Patel moved and *Dr. Bhaskar Patel* seconded the motion that—

The Statute be referred back to the Syndicate. The ground for reference back was that (a) (i) required re-drafting to include Honorary Physicians, Tutors etc. in Medical Colleges.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

Statute 159. *Shri J. R. Desai* moved and *Shri B. J. Patel* seconded the motion that—
The Statute be referred back to the Syndicate. *Shri J. R. Desai's* contention was that the phrase "Secondary Teachers including Headmasters" occurring in (1) was inconsistent with the Statute defining Secondary Teachers.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

The other amendment therefore dropped.

Statute 169. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved that—

Delete (a).

After some discussion the amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

At this stage, as it was nearly 6-30 p. m., the Senate Meeting adjourned to the following day to meet at 12-30 p. m.

The Meeting was resumed at 12-30 p. m. on 6-1-1951.

Before proceeding with the work of the Meeting, the Vice-Chancellor put the following condolence Resolution on account of the sad passing away of Shri Chhotubhai Purani, before the Meeting :—

“ગુજરાતની વ્યાયામ પ્રવૃત્તિના પ્રજોતા અને રાષ્ટ્રની રાજકીય પ્રવૃત્તિના મૂક અને એકતિય કાર્યકર શ્રી. છોટુભાઈ પુરાણીના અવસાનથી આ સભા ઉંડી શોકની લાગણી અનુભવે છે.

આ દરમિયાન નકત્ત શ્રી. અંબુભાઈ પુરાણીને મોકલી આપવાની પ્રમુખશ્રીને સભા વિનંતી કરે છે.”

The Resolution was passed by members rising up and standing in silence for one minute.

After Statute 169. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

After Statute 169 insert the heading “ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.”

The amendment was put to vote and declared carried.

Statute 170. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Principal V. D. Keskar* seconded the amendment that—

In II (a) in the first line after “First Year Arts Class” add, “and First Year Commerce Class”.

The amendment was put to vote and declared carried.

Prof. S. R. Bhatt moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

In II (a) last para : Substitute “35 per cent” for “45 per cent”.

In II (b) last para : Substitute “35 per cent” for “45 per cent”.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and *Shri B. J. Patel* seconded the amendment that—

(A) In I after (2) (b) (ii) add the following :—

OR (iii) one of the languages under (2) (a) above provided it has not been offered under (2) (a).

(B) In II (a) replace (3) by the following :—

(3) One of the languages under I (2) above provided that the mother-tongue cannot be offered under this head. One paper 100 marks.

(C) In II (b) replace (3) by the following and re-number (4) as (5) :-

(3) Algebra One Paper 100 marks

(4) Geometry One Paper 100 marks

Principal A. K. Trivedi moved and *Shri S. M. Shah* seconded the motion that—
The Statute be referred back to Syndicate.

The motion for reference back was put to vote and declared carried.

The other amendments therefore dropped.

After Statute 172 & : *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the
After Statute 177 amendment that—

the figures XXIII and XXIV after Statutes 172 and 177
respectively, be deleted.

The amendment was carried.

Statute 188. *Shri B. J. Patel* did not move his amendment as it was explained that the form a was inserted in the wrong place breaking up the Statute in two parts, and that no words were missing in that Statute. The matter could be set right by shifting the form to the end of the Statute, and this would be done.

Statute 189. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the amendment that—

At the end add the following :-

“and also the husband in case of the subscriber being a married woman.”

The amendment was put to vote and declared carried.

After Statute 191. *Shri B. J. Patel* did not move his amendment on being assured that the heading “Affiliated Colleges” would be adjusted.

Statute 192. *Principal N. M. Shah* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the motion that—

the Statute 192 be referred back to the Syndicate in order that the position regarding the affiliation of the various Colleges be brought up-to-date.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

Statute 193. *Shri B. J. Patel* did not move his amendment, as it only referred to a typographical error. Similar amendments to Statutes 194, after 201 and 204, referring to typographical adjustments were not moved by *Shri B. J. Patel*, on being assured that they would be set right.

Statute 194. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—

In line 4 substitute “3” for “5”

After some discussion the amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 198-A. *Sari B. J. Patel* moved that—

In line 3 for “two-thirds” substitute “three-fourths”

The amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

Statute 206. *Principal N. M. Shah* moved and *Shri R. M. Trivedi* seconded the motion that—

the Statute 206 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

The other amendments by *Shri B. J. Patel* and *Shri J. R. Desai* were, therefore, dropped.

2. Consideration (as required under Sec. 31(3) of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) of Ordinances prepared by the Vice-Chancellor with the help of the Advisory Committee and passed by the Syndicate at its First Meeting held on 8th December 1950.

Ordinances.

(In the case of some Ordinances notices of motions for reference back to the Syndicate were received from two or more members. Reference back was however actually moved by one of them and others expressed their views by participating in the debate)

The following Ordinances were approved:—

1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57-B, 57-C, 57-D, 58, 59, 61, 62-A, 63, 64, 64-A, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 92, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 131, 132, 133, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144.

The following Ordinances were referred back:—

Ordinances:—4, 6, 12, 16, 23, 25, 39, 46, 47, 50, 51, 57-A, 57-E, 60, 62, 81, 90, 91, 93, 97, 120, 127, 130, 130-A, 130-B, 134, 135.

O. 1. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. N. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 1 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion put to vote and declared lost.

O. 2. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri C. R. Lakhiu* seconded the motion that—
O. 2 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion put to vote and declared lost.

- O. 4.** *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. N. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 4 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

- O. 6.** *Dr. B. A. Saletore* moved and *Shri A. R. Sheth* seconded the motion that—
O. 6 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

- O. 7 to 21.** *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—
O. 7 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was withdrawn after some discussion.

Shri Y. P. Shukla moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the proposal that—
Ordinances 7 to 21 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion the proposals for reference back in respect of O. 7 to 11 were put to vote one by one and were all declared lost.

Proposals for reference back of Ordinances 12 to 21 were withdrawn by *Prof. Y. P. Shukla*.

- O. 12.** *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* moved and *Shri Y. P. Shukla* seconded the proposal that—
O. 12 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was carried.

- O. 16.** *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the proposal that—
O. 16 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

- O. 22.** *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his motion for reference back.

- O. 23.** *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the proposal that—
O. 23 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

- O. 25.** *Dr. B. A. Saletore* moved and *Shri A. N. Sheth* seconded the proposal that—
O. 25 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

- O. 28.** *Dr. B. A. Saletore* withdrew his proposal for reference back.

- O 33, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47.** *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—

Ordinances 33, 37, 41, 42, 45, and 47 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his proposal for reference back of Ordinances 33, 37, 41, 42, 45 and 47.

- O. 39. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the proposal that—
Ordinance 39 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

- O. 46. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri C. R. Lakshit* seconded the proposal that—
Ordinance 46 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

- O. 47. *Shri M. P. Desai* moved and *Shri S. P. Dave* seconded the proposal that—
O. 47 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

- O. 49. *Prof. S. R. Bhatt* moved and *Prof. Y. P. Shukla* seconded the motion that—
O. 49 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

Shri Y. P. Shukla withdrew his motion for reference back of O. 49, as he was assured that the grammatical error pointed out by him would be corrected.

- O. 50. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. N. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 50 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

- O. 51. *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his motion for reference back.

Dr. B. A. Saletore moved and *Shri A. N. Sheth* seconded the motion that—
O. 51 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

- O. 52. to O. 56. *Dr. B. A. Saletore* and *Prof. Y. P. Shukla* withdrew their motions
for reference back.

- O. 57. *Prof. S. R. Bhatt* withdrew his motion for reference back.

Prof. Y. P. Shukla moved and *Prof. S. R. Bhatt* seconded the motion that—
O. 57 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

- O. 57-A. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Prof. Y. P. Shukla* seconded the motion that—
O. 57-A be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was carried.

- O. 57-E. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. N. R. Desai* seconded the proposal that—
O. 57-E be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

O. 58. *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his motion for reference back.

O. 60. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Dr. B. A. Salelore* seconded the proposal that—

O. 60 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was carried.

O. 62. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Shri M. K. Desai* seconded the proposal that—

O. 62 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 62-A. *Shri M. K. Desai* moved and *Shri R. D. Shukla* seconded the proposal that—

O. 62-A be referred back to the Syndicate.

After considerable discussions *Shri M. K. Desai* withdrew his proposal for reference back.

O. 63. *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his proposal for reference back of O. 63.

O. 66 & O. 67. *Prof. Y. P. Shukla* moved that—

Ordinances 66 and 67 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion *Prof. Y. P. Shukla* withdrew his motions for reference back.

O. 67. *Shri J. R. Desai* moved and *Shri B. J. Patel* seconded the motion that—

O. 67 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

O. 77. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—

O. 77 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

O. 81. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—

O. 81 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 84. *Shri B. J. Patel* and *Shri J. R. Desai* withdrew their motions for reference back of O. 84.

O. 90, 91 & 93. *Shri J. R. Desai* moved and *Shri B. J. Patel* seconded the motion that—

Ordinances 90, 91 and 93 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 94 & 95. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Principal R. M. Trivedi* seconded the motion that—

Ordinances 94 and 95 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

O. 96. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Shri Y. P. Shukla* seconded the motion that—

O. 96 be referred to back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion *Principal S. V. Desai* withdrew his motion for reference back.

O. 97. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Principal R. M. Trivedi* seconded the motion that—

O. 97 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 98. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. N. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 98 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion the motion for reference back was withdrawn.

O. 99 & 100. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Principal R. M. Trivedi* seconded the motion that—

Ordinances 99 and 100 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

O. 101, 102, 103 & 104. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—

Ordinances 101, 102, 103 and 104 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion the motion for reference back was withdrawn.

O. 118. *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his motion for reference back of O. 118.

O. 119. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—

O. 119 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion the motion for reference back was withdrawn.

O. 120. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Dr. B. A. Salelore* seconded the motion that—
O. 120 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 121. *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his motion for reference back of O. 121.

O. 123. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 123 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and on a show of hands 17 votes were registered for and 17 against the motion. The Vice-Chancellor thereupon gave his casting vote against the proposal and declared the motion lost. Shri B. J. Patel then demanded a poll and the Vice-Chancellor granted the request and appointed the following four Tellers, as required by Provisional Statute 67 :-

Tellers for :

Shri J. R. Desai
Shri D. M. Desai

Tellers against :

Dr. R. K. Yajnik
Dr. A. M. Trivedi

The result of the poll was handed over to the Vice-Chancellor by the tellers and was announced as follows :-

19 voted for the motion. 22 voted against the motion.

The motion was thereupon declared lost.

O. 127. *Principal S. V. Desai* moved and *Shri J. R. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 127 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 129. *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* withdrew his motion for reference back of O. 129.

O. 130. *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* moved and *Shri M. M. Patel* seconded the motion that—
O. 130 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 130-A. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—

O. 130-A be referred back to the Syndicate :

After some discussion *Shri B. J. Patel* withdrew his motion for reference back of O. 130-A.

Dr. A. M. Trivedi moved and *Shri M. M. Patel* seconded the motion that—
O. 130-A be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 130-B. *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 130-B be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 134. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri B. H. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 134 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

O. 135. *Dr. A. M. Trivedi* moved and *Shri M. M. Patel* seconded the motion that—
O. 135 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared carried.

- O. 136. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 136 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

- O. 137. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 137 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

- O. 138. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 138 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

- O. 139. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved and *Shri D. M. Desai* seconded the motion that—
O. 139 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to vote and declared lost.

- O. 143. *Shri B. J. Patel* moved that—

O. 143 be referred back to the Syndicate.

After some discussion the motion for reference back was withdrawn.

20 Shri G. G. Desai has given notice of his intention to move the following:

"The Senate desires the Syndicate to prepare and submit its scheme making a provision for putting upon a strong basis Physical Education Activities amongst the University Alumni, if need be, by providing guidance and help through well-qualified men and adequate equipment, etc., under the direct control of the University, with a view—

- (1) to co-ordinate the Physical Education Activities at affiliated colleges to start with, and at constituent Colleges later on;
- (2) to raise the standard of Physical fitness and health of College students;
- (3) to create love amongst the University Alumni for out-door games and sports which have a carry-over value;
- (4) to help the Colleges in the lay-out of their play grounds and organisation of sports and other socially useful activities;
- (5) to organise, help and supervise the annual inter-group meets and collegiate Inter-University games, sports, etc;
- (6) to train students by supplying guidance for coaching and encouraging love for health competition in activities;
- (7) to train up students so that they may develop into personalities with balanced social out-look and culture, embodied on sports fields;
- (8) to create leadership amongst the Alumni of the University for social and and such other works;

- (9) To enable Physical Education to play its proper part in Extra-Mural activities.
- (10) to create and sustain public interest in students' activities.

The motion dropped as the mover was not present, and no one moved the proposal.

21. The Syndicate Report to the Senate the acceptance of the conditions under which Revenue Survey No. 238 of Vastrapur Village, Taluqua Daskroi is granted to the Gujarat University, revenue free by the Government of Bombay. (Sec. 20 (2) of the Act.)

The Report of the Syndicate was noted.

This concluded the business before the meeting.

Ahmedabad, 12th February, 1951.

N. R. Trivedi
UNIVERSITY REGISTRAR.

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

FIRST STATUTES

The Authorities of the University. *(Chapter IV of the Act)*

CHAPTER I. THE SENATE

(a) Constitution

- S. 1.** Under the provisions of Section 16(1) Class I B (xi), the Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, shall be an Ex-Officio Member of the Senate.

(b) Elections to the Senate

- S. 2.** All elections (in the University) shall be held according to the distributive system of voting as laid down in the explanation to Section 54.
- S. 3.** The following Registered Trade Unions in the University area shall elect one member under Section 16(1) Class II (A) (iv) (f) :-

(1) Ahmedabad District

1. The Motor Drivers' and Motor Workers' Association, Ahmedabad,
C/o Majoor Office, Mirzapur, Ahmedabad.
2. The Mill Kamdar Union, Ahmedabad,
Gomtipur Road, Char Toda Chawl, Ahmedabad.
3. The Card, Blow and Frame Workers' Union, Ahmedabad,
C/o Labour Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.

4. The Weaving Workers' Union, Ahmedabad,
C/o Labour Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
5. The Throstle Workers' Union, Ahmedabad,
C/o Labour Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
6. The Winders' Union, Ahmedabad,
C/o Labour Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
7. The Engine Mechanic and Power Plant Workers' Union, Ahmedabad.
C/o Labour Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
8. The Textile Labour Union, Viramgam,
Opp. Khedut Bank, Viramgam.
9. The Gujarat Sarni Kamdar Association, Ahmedabad,
Opposite Clock Tower, Kalupur, Ahmedabad.
10. The Ahmedabad Textile and Technical Supervisory Staff Union,
896/2, Anath Ashram Buildings, Outside Raipur, Kagdapith, Ahmedabad.
11. The Textile Labour Union, Cambay,
Majur Office, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.
12. The Ahmedabad Municipal Kamdar Sangh,
Manshi Bhavan, Navtad, Dr. Ambedkar Road, Ahmedabad.
13. The Ahmedabad City Sweepers' Association,
Danapith, Opp. Fire Brigade, Ahmedabad.
14. The Ahmedabad Municipal Servants' Association,
Sardar Vallabhbhai Road, Opp. Municipal Buildings, Ahmedabad.
15. The Ahmedabad Municipal Shikshak Mandal,
81/1, Kochrab, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad.
16. The Ahmedabad Gumasta Maha Mandal,
Opp. Mahavir Swami Derasar, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
17. The Barejadi Labour Union, Ahmedabad,
Majur Office, Lal Darwaja, Mirzapur Road, Ahmedabad.
18. The Ahmedabad Electricity Employees' Union,
Majur Office, Lal Darwaja, Mirzapur Road, Ahmedabad.
19. The Ahmedabad Factory Kamdar Sangh, Ahmedabad,
Panchal's Wadi, Dariapur, Ahmedabad.

20. The Ahmedabad Hospital Staff Union,
Majur Office, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.
21. The Shivrajpur Mines Employees' Union,
C/o Majur Office, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.
22. The Ahmedabad Bank Employees' Union,
63/2, Gandhi Road, Ahmedabad.
23. Bank of India Limited, Staff Union, Ahmedabad.
Vaghan Pole, Zaveriwad, Ratan Pole, Ahmedabad.
24. The Bidi Kamdar Sabha, Ahmedabad,
Vaghan Pole, Zaveriwad, Ratan Pole, Ahmedabad,
25. The Ahmedabad Secondary Teachers' Association. Ahmedabad.
The Proprietary High School, Kankaria, Ahmedabad.
26. The Food Controllers' Staff Union, Ahmedabad,
120, Makeriwad, Ahmedabad.
27. The Mill Mazdoor Sabha, Ahmedabad,
Toll Naka, Rajpur, Ahmedabad.
28. The Pottery Workers' Union, Ahmedabad.
Majur Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
29. The Ahmedabad Municipal Transport Service Employees' Union,
Opp. P. Dhanjibhai, Rambali Bhavan, Mission Road, Bhadra, Ahmedabad,
30. The Ahmedabad Insurance Employees' Association,
2896, Khandni Sheri, Jamalpur, Ahmedabad.
31. The Ahmedabad Silk Employees' Union,
Gandhi Majur Sevalaya, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
32. The Ahmedabad Textile Technical and Officers' Union,
Gandhi Majur Sevalaya, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
33. The Brick Workers' Union, Ahmedabad,
C/o. Majur Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
34. The Engineering Mazdoor Sabha, Ahmedabad,
Natvarlal Vakil's Chawl, Toll Naka, Rajpur, Ahmedabad.
35. The Chemical Mazdoor Sabha, Ahmedabad,
Natvarlal Vakil's Chawl, Toll Naka, Rajpur, Ahmedabad.

35. The Bombay Garage (Ahmedabad) Ltd. Employees' Union,
Kothari Kunj, Sabarmati, Ahmedabad-5.
37. The Mill Jobbers, Fitters, Mahinadars Sabha, Ahmedabad,
Natvarlal Vakils' Chawl, Toll Naka, Rajpur, Ahmedabad.
38. The Textile Labour Association, Ahmedabad,
Labour Office, Bhadra, Ahmedabad.

(2) Kaira District

39. The Textile Labour Union, Nadiad,
Dabhan Bhagole, House No. 3/965, Nadiad.
40. Shri Kaira District Safai Kamdar Mahajan,
Sewa Mandir, Nadiad, Dist. Kaira.
41. Shri Kaira District Harijan Nokar Mandal,
Sewa Mandir, Nadiad, Dist. Kaira.
42. The Nadiad Municipal Employees' Association,
Pipla Pole, Nadiad.
43. The Mill Mazdoor Sabha, Cambay,
Dholka Kui, Cambay.
44. The Dairy Workers' Union, Anand,
Majur Office, Lal Darwaja, Ahmedabad.
45. The Majur Mahajan Sangh, Petlad,
Station Road, Petlad.

(3) Panchmahals District.

Nil.

(4) Broach District.

46. The Textile Labour Union, Broach,
Near Panch Batti, Broach.

(5) Surat District.

47. The Surat District Motor Drivers' and Cleaners' Association,
Gumasta Maha Mandal Office, Nanavat, Surat.
48. The Surat Textile Labour Union, Surat,
4/883, Begumpura, Station Road, Surat.

49. The Surat Mill Workers' Union.
Virangam Moholla, Begumpura, Surat.
50. The Surat Press Kamdar Sangh,
Navi Vithalwadi, C/o. Gumasta Maha Mandal Office, Nanavat, Surat.
51. The Surat Municipal Employees' (Staff) Union,
Darja Mahal, Surat.
52. The Surat Electricity Company's Staff Union,
Gumasta Maha Mandal Office, Nanavat, Surat.
53. The Surat Gumasta Maha Mandal,
New Vithalwadi, Nanavat, Surat.
54. The Surat Jari Kamdar Mandal,
C/o. Gumasta Maha Mandal Office, Nanavat, Surat.
55. The Bank of India Ltd. Staff Union, Surat.
Nanavat, Navi Vithalwadi, Gumasta Mandal Office, Surat.
56. The Imperial Bank of India, Staff Union, Surat,
Chawk Bazar, Surat.
57. The Surat Bank Employees' Union,
C/o. Gumasta Maha Mandal Office, Nanavat, Surat.
58. The Mill Mazdoor Sabha, Surat,
C/o. Mazdoor Panchayat, Virangam Moholla, Begumpura, Surat.
59. The Engineering Mazdoor Sabha, Surat,
C/o. Mazdoor Panchayat, Virangam Moholla, Begumpura, Surat.
60. The Shahukari Ghoda Gadi Hankar Nokar Mandal,
C/o. Mazdoor Panchayat, Zampa Bazar, Surat.
61. The Surat Silk Textile Labour Union,
C/o. Surat Majur Mahajan, 4/883, Begumpura, Surat.
62. The Surat Sarvajanic Education Societies' Pattawala's Union.
C/o. Mazdoor Panchayat, Zampa Bazar, Surat.
63. The Surat Jari Akhadkar Hit Vardhak Mandal,
C/o. Gumasta Maha Mandal, Nanavat, Surat.
64. The Gaekwar Mills' Clerk Union, Billimora,
C/o. Chhotubhai P. Desai, Brahmanwadi, Billimora.

65. The Majur Mahajan Sangh, 17, Station Road, Billimora.
66. The Lakkad Udyog Majur Mahajan,
Majur Mahajan Karyalaya, Navsari.
67. The Majur Mahajan Mandal,
Station Road, Navsari,

(6) Sabarkantha District.

NIL.

(7) Banaskantha District.

NIL.

(8) Mehsana District.

68. The Mill Mazdoor Sabha, Sidhpur,
Near Afim Gate, Sidhpur.
69. The Majur Mahajan Sangh,
Station Road, Kadi (North Gujarat).
70. The Majur Mahajan Sangh,
Kalol. (North Gujarat).
71. The Majur Mahajan Sangh,
Afim Gate, Sidhpur, (North Gujarat).

(9) Amreli District.

72. The Okha Cement Works Employee's Union,
Bhadrakali Road, Dwarka, Kathiawar.
73. The Tata Chemical Kamdar Sangh,
Suraj Karadi, Post Mithapur, Dist. Amreli. (Okhamandal).

(10) Baroda District.

74. The Chhota Udepur State Deshi Daruna Dukandars' and Staff Union,
Station Road, Chhota Udepur.

S. 4. (1) Persons already registered under the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules should be taken as registered under this Statute for a period of five years from the date of election, namely, 30th August 1950.

- (2) All Graduates of the University of Gujarat shall be entered on the Register of Graduates on their first graduation in the University, and shall pay a fee of Rs. 5/- cash for such registration, which will be for five years, along with the fees for admission to the first degree.
- (3) In addition,
The following persons shall on payment of Rs. 5/- be enrolled as Registered Graduates for a period of five years:—
- (a) All graduates of any Indian University established by law, whose mother tongue is Gujarati, or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
 - (b) Graduates of the following Institutions whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
 - (i) Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad;
 - (ii) Maharashtra Tilak Vidyapith, Poona;
 - (iii) Bihar Vidyapith, Patna;
 - (iv) Vishwa Bharati, Shanti Niketan;
 - (v) Jamia Millia, Delhi;
 - (vi) Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalyaya, Kangadi;
 - (vii) Kashi Vidyapith, Benares;
 - (viii) S. N. D. T. Women's University prior to its incorporation as a University established by Law.
 - (c) All graduates of any foreign University recognised by the Syndicate for the purpose, whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
- (4) All graduates referred to in Sub-clauses 3(a), (b), (c) wishing to have their names enrolled on the Register shall apply to the Registrar in the prescribed form.
- (5) All graduates referred to in Sub-clauses 3(a), (b), (c), shall produce along with their applications evidence to the satisfaction of the Registrar of their having taken the degree.
- (6) All persons whose names are entered on the Register of Graduates shall subject to the provisions of the Act, be entitled to vote at the election of Senate Members from the Registered Graduates' Constituency.
- (7) Registered Graduates shall notify to the Registrar every change of their address.

- (8) The Register of Graduates mentioned above shall be revised every year on the 31st of March and published every five years.
- (9) All persons whose names are entered on the said register of Graduates shall be entitled to vote at the election of the representatives of Registered Graduates on the Senate, in accordance with Statutes framed in that behalf.

S. 5. A person desiring to be enrolled as required under Section 16 (1) Class II, A Clause (iii) and sub-clause (g) of Clause (iv) of the Act, shall, at least 28 days before the date fixed for the preparation of the Electoral Rolls as laid down in S. 9 and S. 12, elect the faculty under which he desires to be enrolled and from which he desires to stand as a candidate or to vote at the election. He shall not be entitled to stand or vote in more than one faculty.

S. 6. (1) If a person desiring to be enrolled under Statute 5 does not inform the Registrar of the Constituency from which he desires to stand as a candidate or to vote at the election before the date fixed under Statute 5 he shall be deemed to have elected

(i) The Faculty or Constituency of Law, if such person is a Law Graduate apart from his being a graduate in any other subject;

(ii) The Faculty or Constituency of Medicine, if such person is a Medical Graduate apart from his being a graduate in any subject other than Law;

(iii) The Faculty or Constituency of Technology including Engineering, if such person is a Graduate in Technology including Engineering apart from his being a graduate in a subject other than Law or Medicine.

(2) In the case of Registered Graduates or Teachers including Principals, Heads of University Departments and Heads of Recognized Institutions, other than those referred to in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), the Vice-Chancellor shall in his discretion decide in which Faculty they shall be included. His decision shall be final.

S. 7. In all faculties or Constituencies where elections are to be held under Section 16 (1) Class II A, there shall be an annual revision of the Roll on the 31st of March of every year including persons who are entitled and have applied for registration.

S. 7-A. For every election to the Senate and other Authorities of the University, the Electoral Roll shall be the one published before the date of issue of the election notice.

S. 8. In the case of elections to the Senate under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (i) and (ii), on the 31st March just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall have a Roll prepared of all those entitled to vote thereat and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, shall send to all those whose names are entered in the respective rolls, a notice of election to be held in accordance with the procedure prescribed in the Election Rules. In the preparation of the Roll of Secondary Teachers the names of only such Teachers shall be included in the roll as are on the date of its preparation, members of the teaching staff of a High School as defined in clause (4) of Section 2 and are actively participating in the work of teaching as Secondary Teachers. In the case of Head Masters, the Roll shall include the names of permanent Head Masters. The Name of the person entitled to vote shall appear only once in the roll.

S. 9. In the case of elections to the Senate by Teachers from amongst themselves under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (iii) on the 31st of March just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall have a Roll prepared of Teachers falling under respective Faculties, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, shall send to all those whose names are entered in the respective rolls, a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in S. 160. Elections from this Constituency shall be held at all centres where Colleges are situated, and in the notice of election, places shall be notified where the voters will be required to go in person to vote. For each centre of election, a place of polling shall be fixed, a Returning Officer shall be appointed and he shall be held responsible for the conduct of the election in accordance with the Election Rules and the instructions issued to him. The name of a College Teacher entitled to vote shall appear only once in the Roll.

S. 10. The election of ordinary members by public associations or bodies named in sub-clauses (c), (d), (e), of Section 16 (1) Class II (A) Clause (iv), shall be held in the manner prescribed in S. 161. On the 31st of March just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall prepare a roll of the public associations and bodies entitled to vote thereat and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, the Registrar shall notify to the public associations and bodies concerned whose names are entered in the respective rolls, that an election of their representative to the Senate of the University is due, indicating at the same time, the date by which the results of the election shall be communicated to the University.

S. 11. The election of the ordinary members under clauses (a), (b) and (f) of Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (iv) shall be held in the manner prescribed in S. 162. The Registrar shall notify, at least 21 clear days before the date of election to each of the public associations or bodies concerned that election of their represen-

tative is due to be held and shall invite nominations therefor before the date specified in the notice.

S. 12. In the case of election of Ordinary Members by Registered Graduates under Clause (g) of sub-section (A) (iv) of Section 16 (1) Class II, the Registrar shall prepare at the end of every year on the 31st of March, facultywise Electoral Rolls of the Registered Graduates and shall publish them every five years. The notice of the election shall be published in the Bombay Government Gazette, and in newspapers to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor, at ^{least} 28 days before the last date fixed for receiving the nominations. The election of ordinary Members to the Senate by the Registered Graduates shall be held by ballot at polling centres selected by the Syndicate. Not more than one bye-election shall be held during any Academic Year by the Registered Graduates' Constituency.

S. 13. (1) Every candidate in an election to the Senate, by the Constituency of Registered Graduate shall, before nomination, deposit with the Registrar the sum of Rs. 200/- in cash, or in Government Promissory Notes of equal value at the market rate of the day; the candidate shall not be deemed to be duly nominated unless the said deposit has been made.

(2) The said deposit shall be forfeited to the University if the candidate is not elected, and ~~if~~ the number of votes credited to him is less than one eighth of the number of voters actually participating in the election.

(3) The said deposit shall be returned:-

(a) if the candidate is elected,

or

(b) if he duly withdraws his nomination,

or

(c) if his nomination is declared invalid,

or

(d) if he dies before the date fixed for election,

or

(e) if the candidate is not elected and the deposit has not been forfeited under Clause (2) hereof.

S. 14. In respect of nominations to be made under Section 16 (1) Class II (B), the Registrar shall, not less than twenty-one clear days before the date fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, intimate to the Chancellor the date fixed for nomination and request him to furnish, not later than that date, the names, degrees and addresses of the persons nominated by him.

S. 15. The Registrar shall prepare on the date specified in S. 12, a Register of Donors, each donating money or property of the market value of not less than Rs. 1,00,000 to or for the purpose of the University, or to or for the purpose of a College or Institution affiliated to or recognized by the University. If the donor is an undivided Hindu family, trust, firm, company or body corporate, for the purpose of voting, the name of the representative nominated from time to time by each such undivided Hindu family, trust, firm, company or body corporate shall be enrolled on the register maintained by the University. In the case of donation given jointly in the names of two or more persons the name of only one representative will be enrolled in respect of that donation if other conditions are fulfilled. In the case of donations given by instalments the total of such donations being one lac or more, the date of acceptance of the first instalment will be taken as the date of acceptance for purposes of enrolment. The person so entitled shall not, however, be entitled to vote or stand for election till the full amount i. e. Rs. 1,00,000 or more has been paid. If the number of names enrolled under sub-clauses (b) (i) and (ii) of Section 16(1) Class II (C) is five or less than five, each person whose name is so enrolled, subject to the provisions herein contained be deemed to have been elected. If the number exceeds five, the persons whose names are enrolled on the register shall elect five members to the Senate.

S. 16. The Registrar shall ask the manager of an undivided Hindu family, the trustees of the trust, the directors of the Company or the representatives of any body corporate mentioned in the preceding Statute, to intimate to the University within twenty-one days of such request from the Registrar, the name, degree and address of the representative for the purpose of voting and the names of such representatives shall be put on the register.

S. 17. For the election by donors under Section 16(1) Class II (C), the Registrar shall maintain a list of persons entitled to vote in accordance with the qualifications laid down therein, and shall conduct the election by post. The electoral roll prepared on the 31st March just preceding the date of election shall be used for that election.

S. 17.A. Whenever any vacancy occurs in the office of a member (other than an ex-officio member) of any Authority or other body of the University, before the expiry of the term of office of such member, the vacancy shall be filled up according to the procedure laid down under Section 56 of the Act.

(c) Procedure at meetings of the Senate.

(Vide Section 28 (viii) of the Act).

- S. 18.** The official language of the Senate shall be Gujarati, and all its correspondence, Minutes and Accounts (Budget included) shall be kept exclusively in Gujarati.
- S. 18A.** Notwithstanding anything in Statute 18 a member will have an option to talk in English or in Hindi."
- S. 19.** Meetings of the Senate shall be held on the University premises unless the Vice-Chancellor or in his absence the Rector, if any, otherwise directs.
- S. 20.** The Chancellor or in his absence the Vice-Chancellor or in the absence of both, the Rector or in his absence a member elected by the meeting shall preside at the meetings of the Senate. The oldest amongst the Deans present shall take the Chair for and until such election only.
- S. 21.** Twenty-five members of the Senate shall form a quorum and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present, the Chairman, in the case of equality of votes having a second or casting vote.
- S. 22.** Such proposals and amendments only as are connected with the Gujarat University and are in accordance with the Act shall be entertained and debated in the Senate.
- S. 23.** The Registrar shall give notice of the likely date of the meeting of the Senate six weeks before such date. A member of the Senate who intends to move a resolution or resolutions shall give notice thereof to the Registrar within 10 days of the date of the notice given by the Registrar.
- S. 24.** The Senate shall meet ordinarily once a year in the month of August, on a date to be fixed by the Chancellor, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, by the Rector.

S. 25. Sixteen clear days before the day fixed for a meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a statement of business to be brought before the meeting and of the terms of all resolutions to be then proposed, together with the name of the proposer of each, intimation in writing of which has previously reached him. The inclusion of a report of any Committee of the Senate in the Agenda papers shall be held to be equivalent to notice of motion for its adoption.

S. 26. When a motion which has been moved by a member of the Senate is referred by the Senate to the Syndicate for report and the report of the Syndicate thereon comes before a subsequent meeting of the Senate for consideration, the report of the Syndicate shall take the place of the original motion, and its adoption shall be moved as a motion, recommended by the Syndicate. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes the mover of the original motion or any other member may move an amendment that the report be recorded and that the original motion be accepted, with or without such amendment as may be proposed and adopted.

S. 27. Notice in writing of the proposed amendments and the terms thereof and of motions for any change in the order of business as set forth in the statement must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar eight clear *days before the date of the meeting.

S. 28. The Registrar shall, five clear days before the day of the Meeting, forward to each member of the Senate a statement of all motions and amendments, and no motion or amendment of which such notice has not been given shall be put to the meeting other than a motion for a dissolution, adjournment or suspension of the sitting, for passing to the next business on the statement, for directing the Syndicate to review their decision, for referring the matter under consideration to the Syndicate, Academic Council or a Faculty for report, or an amendment accepted by the Chairman as merely formal.

(d) Order of Business

S. 29. Each member, before he takes his place, shall register his attendance in a book placed for the purpose at the entrance of the place of the meeting.

* "Clear days" means days exclusive of the day on which notices reach the Registrar and of the day of the meeting. Thus, if the meeting is fixed for Thursday, and "five clear days" notice is required, the notice must reach the Registrar on the previous Friday; if for Saturday, the notice must reach him on the previous Saturday.

S. 30. If there is no quorum at the commencement of the meeting the Chairman shall, at the expiration of a quarter of an hour take notice whether there are 25 members present, and if there are not, the meeting shall forthwith be adjourned to such a date as the Chairman may appoint. Such adjournment shall be recorded by the Registrar under the signature of the Chairman. In the case of a meeting adjourned for want of a quorum, no quorum will be required.

S. 31. At every meeting the business to be entertained shall, unless the meeting by a special vote otherwise determine, be taken in the following order:-

- (1) The election, if it is part of the business to be entertained at the meeting, of the Chairman;
- (2) The signing of the minutes of the previous meeting, or adjourned meeting;
- (3) Recommendation, if it is part of the business to be entertained at the meeting, by a majority of the members of the Senate present at the meeting, of four persons from amongst whom the Vice-Chancellor is to be nominated by the Chancellor;
- (4) The election, if it is part of the business to be entertained at the meeting, of a member of any authority or body of the University;
- (5) The affiliation, renewal of affiliation and the extension of affiliation of Colleges;
- (6) The consideration of the Annual Report, Annual accounts and Financial estimates and resolutions thereon, when they are part of the business to be entertained at the meeting;
- (7) The consideration of Ordinances, motions for making, amending and repealing Statutes, and proposals recommending amendments in the Act;
- (8) Any motion for a change in the order of business, provided that such motions shall not affect the order herein above indicated, or give priority to any item of business over the items mentioned in [1] to [7] above, or any of them;
- (9) Any business and motions of which due notice has been given, in the order in which such business and motions are entered in the statement of business, and motions to be brought forward subject to the provisions of this statute and statute 38.

(e) Rules of Debate

S. 32. Every motion shall be moved by the member in whose name it stands, or if he is absent or declines to move it, it may be moved by any other member.

S. 33. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop. The seconder of a motion may reserve his speech.

- S. 34. When a motion has been seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair.
- S. 35. When the proposal has been thus stated, it may be discussed as a question to be resolved simply in the affirmative or negative or as proposed to be varied by way of amendment. When, before or after the debate, no member rises to speak to the motion, the Chairman shall proceed to put the proposal to the vote in the manner hereinafter mentioned.
- S. 36. A substantive proposal once brought forward shall not be proposed a second time at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof. A proposal substantially identical in part with one already disposed of may be brought forward at the same meeting, or at any adjournment thereof with the omission of such part.
- S. 37. Not more than one proposal and one amendment thereto shall be placed before the meeting at the same time. Each amendment shall be disposed of before the next is moved. All amendments which are not withdrawn shall be considered and voted upon. In case no notice of amendment has been given, the Senate shall at once proceed to consider and vote upon the proposal.
- S. 38. In any debate a member may move (but shall not make any speech on the motion) 'that the question be now put' and unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the motion 'that the question be now put' shall be put to the vote forthwith and decided without amendment or debate.
- S. 39. When the motion 'that the question be now put' has been carried, the Chairman shall call upon the mover of the proposal or amendment under consideration to reply.
- S. 40. No member of the Senate, save with the permission of the Senate as herein provided, shall ordinarily speak for more than 20 minutes when proposing a motion or for more than 10 minutes when proposing an amendment, seconding or speaking to a motion or amendment, or when replying; provided always that the said time limit shall only be operative when the Chairman, either *suo motu* or at the instance of a member of the Senate, draws the attention of the Senate to the fact that the time limit has been exceeded. On the attention of the Senate thus being drawn, the Chairman shall take vote of the Senate whether the speaker shall be given a further period of 10 minutes or not. If the vote of the Senate is in the negative, the speaker shall bring his remarks to a close with such few sentences as the Chairman may in his discretion allow, but shall not otherwise continue to address the Senate. If the vote is in favour of the speaker continuing, he may address the Senate for a further period of 10 minutes when the same procedure may be repeated, whether or not the Chairman's attention is drawn to the time limit.

(f) Amendment

- S. 41.** No amendment shall be proposed which would reduce the proposal to a negative form.
- S. 42.** No amendment shall be proposed which raises a question already disposed of by the meeting or is inconsistent with any resolution passed by it.
- S. 43.** The order in which amendments to a proposal are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman with reference to their extent and mutual relation.
- S. 44.** An amendment, the substance of which has been disposed of in part, may be modified by its proposer so as to retain only the parts not so disposed of.
- S. 45.** When an amendment has been moved and seconded, it shall be stated from the Chair and then the debate may proceed on the original proposal and the amendment together; but so far as the question raised by the amendment is one on which a member has not yet spoken, he may speak to that question, though he has spoken on the original question, or a previous amendment.
- S. 46.** (a) Every amendment shall be in such form that it modifies the original motion by any or all of the following methods:-
 (1) by addition of words;
 (2) by deletion of words;
 (3) by substitution of words;
 and the mover of the amendment may state the motion or the part thereof affected as it would stand when so amended.
- (b) An amendment must be relevant to and within the scope of the motion to which it is proposed.
- (c) An amendment in the alternative shall not be moved.
- S. 47.** If any amendment be carried, it shall become part of the motion before the Senate and the motion shall be modified accordingly.
- S. 48.** When all the amendments for which due notice has been given have been considered, the original motion, or the original motion as amended in course of debate shall be placed before the Senate and put to the vote without further discussion.

(g) Withdrawal of a Question

- S. 49.** No question shall be withdrawn from the decision of the Senate without its unanimous consent. If the mover states his wish to withdraw a proposal or amendment and if no objection is stated thereto in the interval allowed by the Chairman for the purpose, the Chairman shall declare that the question is withdrawn with the consent of the Senate.

(h) Resolution of the Senate into a Committee

- S. 50.** (a) The Senate may, when it thinks fit, resolve itself into a Committee to consider any item which may be on the agenda of business.
- (b) A motion for the resolution of a meeting into a committee may be made by any member at any time (but not so as to interrupt a speech) without the notice required under Statute 23, but can only be placed before the Senate for consideration if the Chairman gives permission for this to be done.
- (c) No speech shall be allowed in moving the motion
- (d) No such motion shall be considered unless at least 15 members rise in support thereof.
- (e) The motion, then having been duly seconded, shall be put to the meeting without further discussion and shall only be carried if two-thirds of the members present vote in its favour.
- S. 51.** (a) When the Senate decides in this manner to resolve itself into a Committee, the Chairman shall be the same as for the meeting of the Senate, and the quorum shall be the same as for the meeting of the Senate.
- (b) The manner in which the discussion of the matter under consideration shall be conducted shall be in the discretion of the Chairman. When in the judgment of the Chairman, the matter has been sufficiently discussed, the Committee shall embody its conclusions in a report to be signed by the Chairman.
- (c) The period during which the Senate is sitting in Committee shall be considered as a suspension of the sitting of the Senate, and immediately it terminates, the Senate shall be again called to order by the Chairman, and the report of the Committee's deliberations presented to it by the Registrar.
- (d) If any of the resolutions of the Committee involve recommendations not covered by the motions and the amendments to that motion on the agenda of the meeting, they shall not be considered by the Senate, until notice of these has been given as required under Statute 23.
- (e) A motion made as a result of the deliberations of such a Committee may be presented to the Senate without previous consideration by the Syndicate.

(i) Dissolution, Adjournment, etc.

- S. 52.** A proposal "that this meeting be now dissolved" may be moved at any time as a distinct question, but not as an amendment nor so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion is carried, the business before the meeting shall drop.

- S. 53.** A proposal "that the meeting be now adjourned to some special time" may be moved at any time as a distinct question, but not as an amendment, nor, except on the motion of the Chairman, so as to interrupt a speech. If it be negatived, the debate shall be resumed. The same rule will apply to a meeting of the Senate in Committee.
- S. 54.** No amendment shall be moved to a proposal under the last preceding Statute, except one for substituting a different time for that to which it is proposed to adjourn the meeting.
- S. 55.** A meeting renewed or continued after an adjournment is to be deemed one with that preceding the adjournment; provided that if the meeting be adjourned to such date as to admit of the notice required by Statute 27, any amendment otherwise in order, may be moved at an adjourned meeting if the notice so required be duly given.
- S. 56.** The motion "that the meeting pass to the next business on the statement," may be made at any time as a distinct question, but not as an amendment, nor so as to interrupt a speech. If such a motion be carried, the proposal under consideration and the amendment thereto shall not be further dealt with at the meeting.
- S. 57.** No motion for dissolution, or for the adjournment of the meeting, or for the suspension of the sitting, or to pass to the next business, shall be made or spoken to during a debate by any member who has spoken in the debate. Any such motion shall take the place of any question that may be before the meeting, and if not withdrawn must be disposed of before such question is further dealt with.
- S. 58.** When a motion of the class contemplated in the last preceding Statute has been brought forward, and negatived, no other motion of that class shall be again brought forward until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time; nor shall a debate be allowed on such a second or subsequent motion brought forward during a debate on the same proposal discussed alone, or the same proposal and amendment discussed together.

(j) Right of Speech and Reply

- S. 59.** On each proposal or proposal and amendment in debate, a member may speak once, subject to the provisions of Statutes 45 & 57.
- S. 60.** After the mover of a motion or amendment has spoken, the other members may, save as otherwise provided, speak to the motion or amendment in such order as the Chairman may determine.

S. 61. Save in the exercise of a right of reply or as otherwise provided, no member shall speak more than once except with the permission of the Chairman, for the purpose of making a personal explanation; but in such cases no debatable matter shall be brought forward.

S. 62. The mover of a motion may speak a second time on the conclusion of a debate, by way of reply.

S. 63. The mover of an amendment, or when, there is no amendment, the mover of the original resolution, may reply upon the debate before each vote is taken. But the mover of a motion for a dissolution or adjournment or for the suspension of the sitting or for passing to the next business on the statement, has no right to reply.

S. 64. No member shall speak to the question after the mover has entered on his reply.

S. 65. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding a motion or amendment and of otherwise taking part in the debate, as any other member. When the Chairman takes part in the debate he shall vacate the Chair whilst he is addressing the meeting, and the Chair shall during such time be taken by the Rector or in his absence by the senior member present, not being the chairman.

(k) Points of Order.

S. 66. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is addressing the meeting, but beyond stating the precise point of order raised, he shall not make a speech. Such a call pronounced by the Chairman to be vexatious and any interruption or obstruction to the progress of the business before the Senate pronounced by the Chairman to be unseemly or unreasonable, shall be deemed a breach of order.

S. 67. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on every point of order and may call any member to order, and if the member so called to order shall, in speaking, disregard such call, the Chairman may direct him to sit down, and thereupon another member may speak.

S. 68. In the event of any contumacious disregard of a ruling or call to order by the Chairman, he may request the member so offending to leave the meeting, and on such request, the member named by the Chairman, shall be suspended from his functions as a member during the meeting, and shall be bound immediately to withdraw.

(1) Voting.

- S. 69.** On putting any question to vote, the Chairman shall call for an indication of the opinion of the Senate by a show of hands in the affirmative and negative, or by sitting and rising, and shall declare the result thereof according to his opinion. If the votes are actually counted the number of votes on either side shall be recorded in the minutes.
- S. 70.** Any member may then demand a Division, except on a motion for adjournment, or a vote of the Senate taken under Statute 40. Voting in all divisions shall be by ballot.
- S. 71.** The Chairman shall thereupon appoint four Tellers, two on each side; and shall give such directions for effecting the divisions as he shall consider expedient.
- S. 72.** In every division only such members as were present at the putting of the question shall be entitled to vote. Voting shall be on papers supplied at the meeting by the Registrar and every voting paper shall be returned with or without the vote.
- S. 73.** Upon the Chairman announcing the division to be closed, the Tellers shall state in writing the number on each side, sign the statement, and hand it to the Chairman, together with the voting papers (in two separate bundles), whereupon the Chairman, shall declare the result of the division to the meeting, and the result shall be recorded in the minutes.
- S. 74.** If, after a division has been taken, five members present shall demand a recount, the Chairman shall appoint two or more members to act as Tellers who shall report the facts found by them to the Chairman, who shall thereupon declare the result to the meeting and such declaration shall be conclusive.
- S. 75.** Pending the recount, the Chairman may, in his discretion, either suspend the sitting or call for such business as may in his opinion, be most conveniently proceeded with. Business thus entered on shall be proceeded with; but on its disposal the regular order of subjects, if it has been departed from, shall be resumed.

(m) Carrying over of Business

- S. 76.** All motions, together with their amendments, if any, on the agenda of a Senate meeting, which have not been moved or voted upon for want of time at the meeting to which the agenda relates, shall, be placed on the agenda of the next meeting.

(n) Minutes

S. 77. After every meeting or adjourned meeting of the Senate, the Registrar shall as early as possible within six weeks, send a copy of the draft minutes of such meeting to the address of each member of the Senate. In the event of any exception being taken to the correctness of the minutes as circulated, the attention of the Chairman shall be called to the matter before he signs the minutes, and he shall make such alterations as he may find to be necessary.

CHAPTER II. THE SYNDICATE

(i) Constitution

(*Vide Section 19 of the Act*)

- S. 78.** (1) For the purpose of election of one of the Deans, by the Deans of various Faculties from amongst themselves, as a member of the Syndicate, as required by Section 19 (1) (iv), the Registrar shall within two weeks after the last of the Deans of the various Faculties is elected, invite nominations and shall hold the election by post in accordance with S. 151 (a), 152, 153 and 154.
- (2) For the purpose of election of one member by the Heads of the University Departments from amongst themselves as members of the Syndicate as required by Section 19 (1) (vi), the Registrar shall maintain an Electoral Roll of the Heads of the University Departments and the election shall be held by post in accordance with S. 151 (a), 152, 153 and 154.
- (3) Similarly for the purpose of election by Principals of five members from amongst themselves as members of the Syndicate as required by Section 19 (1) (vii), the Registrar shall maintain an Electoral Roll of Principals and the election shall be held by post in accordance with S. 151 (a), 152, 153 and 154, provided that five Principals shall be elected by the Principals in such a manner that at least five Faculties shall be represented as shown by the order of rank according to votes secured amongst the candidates at the rate of one and only one representative per Faculty so as to fill up the five vacancies.

(ii) Procedure

- S. 79.** The Syndicate shall meet ordinarily once a month, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or, in his absence by the Rector, or in the absence of both, by the senior member amongst the members of the Syndicate.
- S. 80.** The seat of the person on the Syndicate shall be vacated by death, resignation, absence from four consecutive ordinary meetings or ceasing to hold a particular office or to answer a particular designation by virtue of which he was elected.
- S. 81.** Nine members shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of the Syndicate and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present.
- S. 82.** The Vice-Chancellor, or, in his absence, the Rector, or, in the absence of both, the senior member of the Syndicate shall preside at all meetings of the Syndicate. The Chairman, at such meetings, shall have a vote, and in the case of equality of votes, a second or casting vote.

- S. 83. Every Authority of the University except the Senate shall report on any subject that may be referred to it by the Syndicate.
- S. 84. Any Authority, or any member of the Senate, may make recommendations to the Syndicate, and may propose any Statute or Ordinance.
- S. 85. The Syndicate may, in addition to the Committees appointed under Ordinances, appoint any Boards or Committees to carry out administrative duties within the scope of its powers.

(iii) Powers and Duties

(a) Registration of Schools.

(*Vide Sec. 20 (1) (xiv))*)

- S. 86. In registering High Schools situated outside the State of Bombay under this clause, the Syndicate shall fix a date for the receipt, every year, of application for such registration, on a form officially prescribed and on receipt of such applications, if it deems fit, cause a local inquiry to be made and take such action as it may deem necessary on the result of such inquiry.

(b) Establishment of Hostels.

(*Under Sec. 28 (v))*)

- S. 87. Proposals for the establishment by the University of hostels shall be considered by the Syndicate in the first instance, and a draft Statute relating thereto shall be submitted to the Senate for approval and adoption.
- S. 88. Hostels maintained by the University shall be inspected periodically by a Committee appointed by the Syndicate, and the report of the said Committee together with the resolution of the Syndicate thereon, shall be submitted to the Senate for information.

(c) Preparation of Financial Estimates.

(*Under Sec. 49 (3))*)

- S. 89. The Syndicate shall prepare the financial estimates for the ensuing year at least eight weeks before the date fixed for the annual meeting of the Senate and shall as soon as possible, send a copy of the financial estimates thus prepared, to the address of each member of the Senate.

(d) Preparation of the Annual Report.

(*Under Sec. 50)*)

- S. 90. The Syndicate shall take all steps to have the Annual Report of the University prepared under its direction for submission to the Senate at least eight weeks before the date fixed for the annual meeting of the Senate.

CHAPTER III THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

(*Under Sec. 21*)

(i) Constitution.

(under Ibid Class II (i) & (ii))

S. 91. For the purposes of election of **three** representatives of Principals of Colleges elected by them from amongst themselves as members of the Academic Council as required by Section 21 Class II (i), the Registrar shall maintain an Electoral Roll of the Principals and the election shall be held by post in accordance with S. 151 (a), 152, 153 and 154.

S. 92. Similarly for the purposes of election of **three** representatives of Heads of Recognised Institutions elected by them from amongst themselves, as members of the Academic Council, as required by Section 21 Class II (ii), the Registrar shall maintain an Electoral Roll of the Heads of Recognized Institutions and the election shall be held by post in accordance with S. 151 (a), 152, 153 and 154.

(ii) Procedure at Meetings.

S. 93. The Academic Council will meet ordinarily once in three months and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, by the Rector, or, in the absence of both, by the Senior Member of the Senate on the Academic Council: The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence, the Rector, or in the absence of both, the senior member of the Senate, shall preside at all meetings of the Academic Council.

S. 94. Fifteen members shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of the Council and all questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present at a meeting. The Chairman at such meetings shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a second or casting vote.

(iii) Powers and Duties.

(*Under Sec. 28 (iv) and (v)*)

S. 95. All proposals for the establishment by the University of Departments, Colleges, Institutes of Research or specialized studies, Libraries, Laboratories or Museums shall emanate from the Academic Council, and shall be submitted to the Senate for its approval with a report thereon made by the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

S. 96. Such Departments, Colleges and Institutes of Research or specialized studies, shall be inspected periodically by a Committee appointed by the Syndicate in consultation with the Academic Council, and the report of the Committee shall be submitted to the Academic Council for its opinion, and later to the

Syndicate for a resolution thereon. The report of the said Committee, together with the opinion of the Academic Council and the resolution of the Syndicate thereon, shall be submitted to the Senate for information, within twelve months of the date of inspection.

S. 97. The seat of the person on the Academic Council shall be vacated by death, resignation, absence from four consecutive ordinary meetings or ceasing to hold a particular office or to answer a particular designation by virtue of which he was elected.

CHAPTER IV. THE FACULTIES

(Under Sec. 23)

(i) Constitution

S. 98. For the purpose of election of two members by teachers under Section 23(2) Ordinary (ii), the Electoral Roll of Teachers shall be the same as that for the Senate and the election also shall be held in the same manner as for the Senate as provided in Statute 9 provided that a candidate standing for election shall be a teacher for a continuous period of five years immediately preceding the date of election and provided further that he shall not be a member of the Senate, for the time being.

S. 99. The Subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows:—

(1) Faculty of Arts including Education.

Humanities :

Modern Indian Languages:—Gujarati; Marathi; Hindi; Urdu; Sindhi; Bengali; Kannada and Tamil.

Other Modern Languages:—English; German; French; Portuguese; Persian and Arabic.

Ancient Indian Languages:—Sanskrit; Pali; Ardha-Magadhi; Avesta & Pahlavi; History, Archaeology, Epigraphy, and Numismatics;

Logic and Philosophy;

Mathematics and Statistics;

Education;

Fine Arts.

Social Studies:

Politics;

Economics;

Sociology;

Civics;

Psychology;

Anthropology;

Geography.

(2) Faculty of Science.

Mathematics and Statistics;

Geography;

Physics;

Chemistry;

Botany;

Zoology;
Microbiology;
Geology.

(3) Faculty of Technology including Engineering.

Engineering Technology:

Civil Engineering;
Mechanical Engineering;
Electrical Engineering;
Sanitary Engineering;
Tele-Communications;
Chemical Engineering;
Automobile Engineering;
Aeronautical Engineering;
Textile Engineering;
Architecture.

(4) Faculty of Agriculture

Agriculture including Veterinary Science; Forestry.

(5) Faculty of Law.

Law and Jurisprudence.

(6) Faculty of Medicine

Medicine including indigenous systems;
Surgery including Ophthalmology; Midwifery & Gynaecology;
Medical Jurisprudence;
Pharmacy.

(7) Faculty of Commerce.

Economics;
Politics;
Statistics;
Commerce;
Geography;
Account and Acturial Science.

S. 100. The term of Office of members of the Faculties shall be five years; provided however, that (i) those who become members by virtue of their being members of the Senate shall cease to be members of the Faculty on their ceasing to be members of the Senate, and (ii) the two members elected under Section 23(2) Ordinary (ii) shall cease to be members of the Faculty on their ceasing to be teachers.

(ii) Procedure.

- S. 101.** Each Faculty shall ordinarily meet once ~~a~~ a year, and at other times when convened by the Dean, or in his absence, by the Senior Member among the members of the Senate on the Faculty. Provided always that in the year in which the election of the Dean is due to be held, the meeting of the Faculty shall be held for this purpose at the time of the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.
- S. 102.** A meeting of a Faculty shall also be convened by the Dean, or in his absence, by the Senior Member among the members of the Senate on the Faculty, on the requisition of one-sixth of the total number of members or three members, whichever is more, constituting that Faculty.
- S. 103.** The Dean, or in his absence the Senior Member among the members of the Senate on the Faculty shall preside at the meetings of the Faculty.
- S. 104.** Not less than one-fifth of the number of members, or three members, whichever is greater, of any Faculty shall constitute a quorum for a meeting of the Faculty.
- S. 105.** All questions at a meeting of the Faculty shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present. The Chairman shall have a vote, and in the case of equality of votes, a second or casting vote.

(iii) Powers and duties

(Under Section (23)(g))

- S. 106.** The Powers and duties of a Faculty shall be:-
- (i) To elect its Dean;
 - (ii) To consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Academic Council and the Syndicate;
 - (iii) To refer any matter to a Board of Studies comprised within the Faculty, for consideration and report;
 - (iv) To consider any report or recommendation referred to it by a Board of Studies;
 - (v) To appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose lying within its functions;
 - (vi) To hold meetings of the Faculty or of a Committee of the Faculty jointly with any other Faculty or a Committee thereof, for the discussion of any matter of common interest.
 - (vii) To make any recommendations to the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

CHAPTER V. DEANS OF FACULTIES

Appointment and Tenure

(Under Section 24 of the Act)

S. 107. Each Faculty shall meet at the time of the Annual Convocation for the purpose of electing the Dean in the year in which the election of the dean is due to take place.

For the purpose of electing a Dean, the procedure shall be as per S. 146, 147, 148, 149, 150 and 151 (e).

Each of the Deans so elected shall hold office for **two** years or until another Dean is elected, and may be re-appointed.

CHAPTER VI. BOARDS OF STUDIES.

Constitution Powers and Duties.

(Under Section 15 and 25)

S. 108. The following Boards of studies may be constituted under the provisions of Section 25 (1):—

Faculty of Arts including education

1. Gujarati.
2. Marathi,
3. Hindi,
4. Sindhi,
5. English,
6. Modern European Languages—German, French, Portuguese, Russian.
7. Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages.
8. Persian, Arabic and Urdu.
9. Avesta and Pahalvi.
10. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics.
11. Political Science.
12. Sociology and Anthropology.
13. Psychology, Logic, Philosophy and Political Philosophy.
14. Education.
15. Ancient Indian or Eastern Culture.

Faculty of Science

16. Physics,
17. Chemistry,
18. Botany,
19. Zoology,
20. Microbiology.

Faculties of Arts, Science.

21. Mathematics and Statistics.
22. Geology.

Faculties of Arts, Science & Commerce.

23. Geography.

Faculties of Arts & Commerce.

24. Economics.

Faculty of Technology including Engineering.

- 25. Civil Engineering.
- 26. Mechanical Engineering.
- 27. Electrical Engineering.

Faculty of Agriculture.

- 28. Agriculture.

Faculty of Law.

- 29. Personal Law, Jurisprudence, Laws of Property and Land Laws, Contracts and Torts, Criminal Law, Law of Procedure, Law of Evidence and Law of Companies

Faculty of Medicine

- 30. Pre-clinical subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.
- 31. Medicine comprising Medicine, Preventive Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, Surgery, comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology,
- 32. Pharmacy, comprising Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutics.

Faculty of Commerce.

- 33. Commerce,
- 34. Accounting,
- 35. Acturial Science.

S. 109. In no case shall a Board of Studies consist of less than three members.

S. 110. All Boards of Studies shall, save as otherwise provided, be formed every five years at meetings of the Faculties.

S. 111. The persons decided to be co-opted by a particular Board of Studies shall be elected at the meeting of that particular Board of Studies under the relevant Statutes.

S. 112. The office of a member of a Board shall be vacated by death, resignation or by the member's being absent from four consecutive meetings, provided, however, that if a member of the Board attends the place where a meeting of the Board is notified to be held at the time and on the date specified in the notice and has his presence recorded by a member of the University Staff, his presence under these conditions will be regarded as equivalent to attendance at the meeting for the purpose of this Statute, even though no meeting of the Board is actually held for want of quorum or any other reason.

- S. 113.** (a) Each Board shall elect its own Chairman. Each meeting of a Board shall be convened by the Chairman, or in his absence by the Registrar.
- (b) No Board shall meet more than twice in a year, save with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, which shall be given only if (i) he is satisfied on a written request made by the Chairman that there is sufficient business to justify the calling of the meeting and that the meeting is urgently necessary, or (ii) if not less than three members of the Board have sent a request to the Chairman asking him to convene a meeting to dispose of urgent business.
- (c) Not less than one-half of the members shall constitute a quorum.
- (d) Subject to Clause (b), the Chairman shall convene a meeting of the Board on the requisition of three members of the Board.
- (e) Provided no member of a Board objects to such a course, any item of business before a Board may, at the discretion of the Chairman, be disposed of by correspondence.
- S. 114.** The duties of the Board shall be to recommend text books, to recommend courses of study in their respective departments, to advise on all matters relating to their respective departments, referred to them by the Syndicate or the Academic Council or the Faculty to which they belong or other University authorities.
- S. 115.** A Board of Studies may bring to the notice of the relevant University Authority, important matters connected with the examinations in its special subject or subjects, and may also address the Faculty concerned on any matters connected with the improvement of the courses in the special subject or subjects within its purview.
- S. 116.** Any two or more Boards may, and, at the request of the Academic Council or the Syndicate, shall, meet and act in concurrence and render a joint report upon any matter which lies within the province of both. In such cases, the joint meeting shall elect its own Chairman. The quorum for a joint meeting of the Board must include a full quorum of each Board represented, no member present being counted on more than one separate quorum.
- S. 117.** All meetings of the Boards shall be convened through the Registrar, who shall keep a record of the proceedings of the meetings.
-

CHAPTER VII. BOARD OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING

(Under Sec. 39 (1) and (2) and 40 (1))

(i) Constitution

S. 118. The Board of University Teaching shall consist of :-

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) The Rector;
- (3) Deans of Faculties;
- (4) Two members nominated by the Syndicate for a period of 3 years;
- (5) Heads of Constituent Degree Colleges and Heads of Constituent Recognized Institutions, provided they are also recognized Post-Graduate Teachers in the University.
- (6) Seven teachers, who are also members of the Senate, to be recommended by the Academic Council, one from each Faculty, provided they are also recognized Post-Graduate Teachers in the University.

S. 119. The Board of University Teaching shall have power to constitute Sub-Committees for dealing with different aspects of its work like recognition of University Teachers, co-ordination of University Teaching, training and instruction in various subjects.

S. 120. These Sub-Committees shall have the power to consult persons who are not members of the Board.

(ii) Powers and Duties

S. 121. The powers and duties of the Board shall be :

- (i) To make recommendations to the Academic Council regarding the conduct, within the Ahmedabad Area, of all instruction, teaching and training beyond the stage of the Intermediate Examination, as required in Section 40(1), and within the University Area, of all post-graduate instruction, teaching and training imparted by the teachers appointed or recognized by the University;
- (ii) to organize and co-ordinate post-graduate instruction, teaching and training within the Ahmedabad Area, and post-graduate instruction, teaching and training in the University area;
- (iii) to recommend to the Academic Council, the detailed requirements of teachers in respective subjects for teaching on behalf of the University;
- (iv) to co-ordinate and regulate the facilities provided, and to make recommendations to the Academic Council regarding the expenditure to be incurred by the Constituent Degree Colleges and Constituent

Recognized Institutions, in connection with Libraries, Laboratories and other equipment for teaching and research;

- (v) to recommend to the Academic Council the amount of grant to be made to each of the Constituent Degree Colleges and Constituent Recognized Institutions by the University, each year, commensurate with the expenditure they specifically incur for the purpose;
- (vi) to recommend to the Academic Council the subjects for which each of the Constituent Degree Colleges and Constituent Recognized Institutions shall enrol students.

CHAPTER VIII. BOARD OF ACCOUNTS

- S. 122.** A Board of Accounts, consisting of three Ordinary Fellows of the University, not being members of the Syndicate, shall be elected annually by the Senate not later than 30th June.
- S. 123.** The Board shall meet ordinarily once every six months, and at other times when convened by the Chairman of the Board.
- S. 124.** The Board shall conduct an audit and make an annual report to the Senate on the accounts of the University and of the Endowment and Trust Funds for the financial year commencing on the first day of July previous to the appointment of the Board.
- S. 125.** The Board shall make recommendations to and advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University on which Syndicate may seek its advice.
- S. 126.** A copy of the Budget prepared by the Syndicate shall be sent to all members of the Senate in the month of April every year, and the consideration of the Budget shall be an item on the Agenda of the next following meeting of the Senate.
- S. 127.** The financial year of the University shall be from 1st July to 30th June.
- S. 128.** (a) The members of the Board shall hold office for the twelve months immediately following their election.
- (b) They shall be eligible for re-appointment at the expiration of their office.
- (c) All vacancies on the Board occurring between two Annual Elections shall be filled up by persons appointed by the Syndicate.

The Officers of the University

CHAPTER IX - THE CHANCELLOR

Appointment and Term of Office.

(Vide Sub-Sections (1) and (2) of Section 9 of the Act)

Powers.

(Vide sub-sections (1), (2), (3) and (4) of Section 7 (Inspection of the University); sub-sections (2) & (3) of Section 9 (Head of the University and the President of the Senate); sub-sections (1) & (3) of Section 10 (Appointment of Vice-Chancellor); Clause (B) under Class II of sub-section (1) of Section 16 (nomination of members of senate); sub-section (1) of Section 17 (Convening Meeting of the Senate); Sections 45 and 46 (conferring honorary degree, title or other academic distinction and removal from membership of University and withdrawl of degree or diploma); Section 52 (Tribunal of Arbitration); Section 58 (Disputes as to Constitution of University Authority or body); sub-sections (1) (a) and (b) of Section 64 (First appointment of the Officers and Teachers of the University); sub-sections (a) and (d) of Section 65 (Extra Ordinary powers of the First Vice-chancellor.)

CHAPTER X. THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Appointment and Term of Office.

(*Vide sub-sections (1) to (4) of Section 10 and Section 61.*)

(First Vice-Chancellor).

Powers.

(*Vide Section 11 of the Act (General powers); sub-section (2) of Section 17 (Meetings of the Senate); sub-section (5) of Section 31 (Suspension of an Ordinance); Section 63 (Transitory powers of the First Vice-Chancellor); Section 64 (First appointments of the Officers and Teachers of the University); Section 65 (Extraordinary powers of the First Vice-Chancellor.)*)

S. 128A. Sixteen clear days before the date of the Meeting of the Senate in which a panel of four persons is to be recommended for the post of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall send a notice to each member of the Senate to recommend in writing the names of not more than four persons, who need not be members of the Senate. The recommendation need not be seconded, nor is it necessary to secure the previous consent of the persons to be recommended. The recommendation should be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him five clear days before the date of the Meeting.

The election of the panel will take place according to the distributive system of voting at the meeting of the Senate. In case of equality of votes, fresh election will be held only between those who have got the same number of votes.

CHAPTER XI. THE RECTOR

Appointment and Term of Office.

(*Vide amendments of Sections 12 and 61-A*)

(First Rector)

Powers.

(*Vide Section 12 (2)*)

CHAPTER XII. THE REGISTRAR

S. 129. After the termination of the appointment of the first Registrar under Section 62 of the Act, all subsequent appointments shall be made by the Syndicate. In case of necessity, the Vice-Chancellor shall have power to provide for the performance of the duties of the Registrar.

S. 130. The appointment of the Registrar shall ordinarily be on probation for a period of two years. On the expiry of the said period the appointment shall, subject to the age limit of 60, be made permanent if the Registrar has given satisfaction in his work, of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge, provided however, that it shall be competent for the Syndicate and the Registrar, at any time during the period of probation or thereafter, by either party by giving not less than six calendar months' notice in writing to the other, or by mutual agreement, to terminate the tenure of his office.

S. 131. The duties of the Registrar shall be as follows:-

- (a) To be the custodian of the Common Seal, buildings, gardens, records, library and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge.
- (b) To act as Secretary to the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Faculties, the Boards of Studies, the Board of University Teaching in Ahmedabad, the Committee of Selection for appointment of Teachers of the University, the Committee for recognition of Teachers of the University, the Committee for Appointment of Examiners, and to such other Boards or Committees as may be appointed from time to time, and to keep minutes thereof;
- (c) To conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate and the Senate.
- (d) To issue notices convening meetings of the University Authorities, Boards and Committees and to make all arrangements thereof;
- (e) To perform such other duties as may be, from time to time prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

S. 132. The salary of the Registrar shall be not less than Rs. 750/- and not more than Rs. 1250/-, and he shall be, in addition entitled to receive allowances as may be granted to him by the Syndicate.

S. 133. The Registrar shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of one-eleventh of the total period of his active service, provided, however, that,

- (a) Leave cannot be claimed as a right;

- (b) Leave is earned by duty only and shall be recorded in the Registrar's leave account;
- (c) Leave, except disability leave, cannot be granted till it has been earned;
- (d) Public holidays may be prefixed (and/or) affixed to leave;
- (e) The maximum amount of accumulated leave on average pay admissible shall be one-eleventh of his total active service not exceeding six months.
- (f) The maximum amount of leave in terms of leave on average pay that may be granted at any time shall be four months;
- (g) The Syndicate may allow the Registrar to take leave on half average pay. When the Registrar takes such leave, he shall be debited with half the amount of it in his leave account;
- (h) In case of sickness or other sufficient reason, the Syndicate may grant to the Registrar special disability leave on average pay, if it has been earned, or on half average pay, if it has not been earned;
- (i) If any person in the service of the University be appointed Registrar, he shall be entitled to whatever leave of absence has become due to him, at the time of such appointment.

Explanation:- For the purpose of this Statute, average pay means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the month in which the event necessitating the calculation of average pay occurs.

CHAPTER XIII. ELECTIONS

Election to Authorities

(Under Section 54)

S. 134. For all purposes of this Act,

(a) The term "Teacher" within the meaning of Section 2, sub-clause (12), shall include:-

(c) The term "Head Master" shall mean the head of a High School.

(d) For the purposes of the election of two members to the Faculties under Section 23 (2) Ordinary (ii), the stipulation that a candidate shall be a teacher for continuous period for five years etc. contained in the proviso thereunder, it will be deemed sufficient if the candidate has been a teacher for the necessary continuous period immediately preceding the last date for receipt of nominations in one or more Colleges or Institutions affiliated to or recognised by a Statutory University in India and is a 'Teacher' as defined by this Statute and enrolled as such.

are declared to be secondary teachers, under Sec. 2(10).

S. 135. Except as otherwise expressly provided for, all elections to the authorities of the University will be held in accordance with this Chapter.

In this Chapter unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context:-

- (1) The expression 'Voter' with reference to the election at any authority means any person or a representative of a public association or body entitled to vote at such election;
- (2) Every voter shall be entitled to give as many votes as there are seats to be filled at the election;
- (3) No voter shall give more than one vote to any one candidate;
- (4) No voting paper shall be deemed to be valid unless the voter has recorded all the votes which he is entitled to give.

S. 136. Subject to Section 56 of the Act, the Vice-Chancellor shall have the power,

- (a) to fix the date of election;
- (b) to decide in cases of doubt the validity or invalidity of a vote recorded and to declare the result of each election.

- S. 137.** The Vice-Chancellor shall have the power to hold elections in anticipation of vacancies about to occur by efflux of time.
- S. 138.** Except as otherwise provided for, the Registrar shall be responsible for the conduct of all elections.

Electoral Rolls

- S. 139.** The Registrar shall maintain Electoral Rolls of all persons or public associations or bodies entitled to elect members to the authorities of the University showing the names and addresses of all persons, or associations or bodies qualified to vote.
- S. 140.** Except when an election is held at a meeting the persons, public associations or bodies, as the case may be, entitled to vote at an election to any of the authorities shall be respectively the persons or public associations or bodies whose names are entered on their respective rolls.
- S. 141.** The rolls of persons, public associations or bodies entitled to vote at an election to the Senate shall be published, except when otherwise specified, at least 42 clear days before the date of election. An announcement that the rolls are ready shall be inserted in such newspapers as the Vice-Chancellor may select at least 35 days before the date of election.
- S. 142.** The Vice-Chancellor shall have the authority to correct the rolls if any omission or wrong entries be brought to his notice at least 25 clear days before the date of election. The Vice-Chancellor's decision in the matter shall be final.
- S. 143.** Printed copies of the roll shall be delivered on application to any person on payment of such fees as may be prescribed from time to time.

Notice of Election

- S. 144.** Whenever there is a vacancy in any authority, the notice of election relating thereto shall be given to all voters except when otherwise provided, at least 21 clear days before the date of election, and in the said notice the date fixed as the last day for receiving nominations and the date of election shall be precisely stated and relevant details regarding the vacancy given.

Nominations

- S. 145.** Subject to the provisions of Section 16 of the Act in all cases where nominations are invited by the Registrar any two voters or any two members of a public association or body entitled to vote, may, after the notice is issued, nominate as a candidate, any person, by sending to, or delivering at, the University

Office, a nomination paper before 4.00 p.m. on the last day fixed for receiving nominations. In the case of an election in the Senate held under clause (f) of Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (iv) nomination papers shall bear an attestation of the President or Chairman of the Body concerned stating that the candidate proposed, the proposer, and the seconder, were, on the date of issue of the notice of election, members of the said association or body.

S. 146. The last date for the receipt of nominations in the case where an election is to be held at a meeting of any public association, authority or body other than the Senate of the University, shall be at least 7 clear days before the day of meeting.

S. 147. Nomination papers shall be in the prescribed form and shall be dated and signed by two voters or by two members of the public associations or bodies entitled to vote and shall contain the names in full, addresses and designations, if any, of the signatories and of the candidates nominated. No person shall be nominated as a candidate for election unless he signifies his consent on the nomination paper. A nomination paper which does not comply with all the formalities required by the rules shall be rejected.

S. 148. At any time before the day and hour fixed as the day and hour for the scrutiny of nominations, it shall be open to a candidate to withdraw his nomination, provided that he sends in to the Registrar so as to reach him before the day and hour fixed as aforesaid, an intimation of withdrawal in writing signed by the candidate and attested in the manner prescribed in S. 153. The scrutiny of nomination shall be held at least 24 hours after the hour fixed for the receipt of nominations.

S. 149. (a) As soon as possible after the last day fixed for the receipt of nominations, at a time and place fixed by the Vice-Chancellor, and notified in the notice of election, the Vice-Chancellor or any person or persons, nominated by him shall scrutinize the nominations. The candidate or his agent duly authorized by him in writing in this behalf, shall be entitled to be present at such scrutiny;

(b) In the case of a dispute or doubt the Vice-Chancellor shall determine whether a person is disqualified under the Statutes or not, and his decision shall be final.

S. 150. If the number of candidates nominated does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the candidates so nominated shall be declared to have been elected.

S. 151. (a) Elections to the Senate under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (iv) (a), (b), (f) and Class II (C), to the Syndicate under Section 19 (1), (iv), (vi) and (vii) and to the Academic Council under Section 21 (1) Class II, (i), (ii), shall be held by post:

- (b) Elections to the Senate under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (i), (ii) and (iii) shall be held by ballot at polling centres to be fixed by the Syndicate;
- (c) Elections to the Senate under Section 16 (1) Class II (A)(iv) (g) shall be by ballot at such polling centres as shall be fixed by the Syndicate from time to time.
- (d) Election to the Senate under Section 16 (1) Class II (A)(iv) (c), (d), (e) may be held either by post or by ballot at a meeting, provided that once the option is exercised, the procedure to be followed shall be strictly in accordance therewith;
- (e) Elections of the Deans, and election by any of the authorities of the University to any other of its authorities shall be held at a meeting of such authority in accordance with the procedure laid down in S. 155, 156 and 157.

Procedure for Election by Post.

S. 152. Where the election is held by post the Registrar shall send soon after the nominations have been scrutinized, to each voter at his registered address (a) a voting paper bearing the name of the Constituency, (b) a smaller cover bearing the name of the Constituency and (c) a bigger cover on which are printed on the left half the number of the voter and the name of the Constituency and a form of the certificate of identity, and on the right half the words "To, the Registrar, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-9". The voter shall enclose the voting paper, duly filled in but without the name or signature of the voter, in the smaller cover, and enclose this again in the bigger cover, sign the certificate of identity on it, get his signature attested, unless attestation is not required by an express provision to the effect, and send it to the Registrar so as to reach the University Office before the time announced for the election.

S. 153. The certificate of identity required by S. 152 shall be signed by the voter or the Chairman or President of the Public Association or the Body, entitled to vote, in the presence of, and shall be attested by a Magistrate with his signature and designation, a Justice of the Peace, a Gazetted Officer of Government, a member of the Senate of the Gujarat University for the time being, the head of a Recognized High School or a Teacher as defined by the relevant Statute.

S. 154. A voter who has not received his voting paper and other-connected papers sent by post or whose papers before they are returned to the Registrar, have been lost or spoiled in such manner that they cannot be conveniently used, on his transmitting to the Registrar a declaration to that effect signed by himself and attested as laid down in S. 153, may require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; and if the papers have been

spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the voter's name in the registrar to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost, and the old papers shall be deemed as cancelled.

Procedure for Election by Ballot at a Meeting

S. 155. These Statutes shall apply only to elections by the Authorities of the University.

S. 156. The time during which the ballot box shall be kept open for the receipt of voting papers, as determined by the Vice-Chancellor, or the senior member convening the said meeting, shall be precisely notified to the voters in the notice of election.

S. 157. Ballot papers with the names of persons nominated, printed or typed thereon, will be furnished at the meeting held for the purpose of the election. All the members present at the meeting shall be entitled to vote in the election. When two or more authorities or bodies are jointly entitled to elect a representative and the election takes place at a meeting, a member who is common to two or more authorities or bodies shall be entitled to only one vote. The Scrutiny shall be conducted by the Registrar and not less than two scrutineers to be selected by the Chairman of the meeting from among those present at the meeting.

S. 158. Not less than four clear days before the meeting, the names of persons duly nominated shall be notified to all those entitled to be present and to vote at the meeting.

S. 159. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the election by the Senate of 8 members of the Syndicate shall be conducted as follows:—

- (1) The Registrar shall inform each member of the Senate of the date fixed by the Vice-Chancellor for the election by the Senate of eight Persons, from amongst its members, other than Principals, Teachers, Head Masters, or Secondary Teachers, to the Syndicate and shall send to each member fifteen clear days before the prescribed date of election, a list of the members of the Senate and an intimation to the effect that nominations duly proposed and seconded as prescribed in S. 147 shall be received by the Registrar at his Office up to 6.00 p. m. on a date not later than nine clear days before the date of election.
- (2) Such nominations shall be in accordance with S. 147, 148 and 149, in so far as they are applicable.
- (3) The list of valid nominations shall be sent to each member of the senate at least five clear days before the date of election.

- (4) The election shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in S. 157.
- (5) After the scrutiny of voting paper is completed, the Registrar shall report to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the scrutiny and shall announce the same on the Notice Board of the University.

Procedure for Election by Ballot at Polling Centres.

S. 160. In all cases when an election is held wherein votes are to be recorded at polling centres, the procedure for the recording of votes by ballot shall be as under:-

- (1) A polling centre shall be provided by the University Authorities and an election officer appointed at places where there is a College or recognized Institution and at such other places as the Vice-Chancellor may fix.
- (2) The hours of voting at the respective centres of election shall be determined in advance and stated in notice of election.
- (3) Names of persons duly nominated shall be notified to voters as soon as possible after the nominations have been scrutinized.
- (4) The election officer shall keep order at the polling station. No person other than a voter shall be permitted to enter the polling station.
- (5) No voter shall be allowed to enter the polling station for recording his vote before the commencement or after the expiry of the period fixed for the purpose.
- (6) Each polling station shall have such number of compartments as the election officer thinks necessary to enable each voter to record his vote, screened from observation.
- (7) Immediately before the polling commences, the election officer shall show to the candidate or his authorized agents present at the station that the ballot box is empty and shall then lock and seal it for use.
- (8) Immediately before the ballot paper is issued to a voter the number of the voter shall be entered on the counterfoil and a mark shall be placed by the issuing officer in his copy of the electoral roll against the number of the voter to whom the voting paper is issued.
- (9) The voter on receiving the ballot paper shall forthwith proceed to one of the compartments, where he shall mark and put his paper into the ballot box.
- (10) Every voter shall vote without undue delay, and shall quit the polling station as soon as he has put his ballot paper into the ballot box.
- (11) If a voter spoils his ballot paper inadvertently he may be given another and the spoilt paper and its counterfoil shall be cancelled by the election officer.

S. 161. On receipt of the notification referred to in Statute 10 the public associations or bodies, named in sub-clauses (c), (d), (e) of Section 16 [1] Class II [A] Clauses [iv], shall make the necessary arrangements to hold the election so that the result of the election is known in due time. Such election shall be held according to the distributive system of voting in the manner prescribed in explanation to Section 54 of the Act; provided, however, that it shall be the option of such authority concerned, to hold the election at a meeting or by post. As soon as possible after the option to hold the election by post have been exercised, the President or the Chairman of the Public Association or Body, not being the Bombay Legislative Assembly or the Bombay Legislative Council, shall inform the Registrar accordingly. The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint the President or the Chairman or the Vice-President or the Vice-Chancellor of the public association or body as Returning Officer for the purpose of holding the election. The Returning Officer, shall for the purposes of such election exercise, as far as may be, the powers of the Registrar under S. 148 to 150, 152 to 154 and 161 to 167. On the result of such election being known the said association or body concerned shall make a return to the University intimating the names, degrees and addresses of the persons so elected by it, signed by the President or Chairman concerned, and in the case of the Bombay Legislative Assembly and the Bombay Legislative Council by the Secretary to the Bombay Legislature Department.

S. 162. In the case of public associations or bodies specified in sub-clauses (a), (b) and (f) of Section 16 (1) Class II(A) (iv) after each nomination has been scrutinized, a voting paper together with a smaller cover and a bigger cover bearing a certificate of identity shall be sent by the Registrar by post to each of the said public association or bodies for the recording of their votes. In all cases each of the said public associations or bodies in its corporate capacity shall have as many votes as there are seats to be filled and the voting shall be by the distributive system of voting according to the explanation under Section 54 of the Act. The certificate of identity shall be completed in the manner prescribed by S. 153.

Scrutiny and Counting of Voting Papers.

S. 163. All Voting Papers shall be scrutinized by the Registrar and such other person or persons as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. When there are more polling centres than one, voting papers of all the polling centres shall be first mixed up and then scrutinized by the Registrar and such other person or persons as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

S. 164. After the voting papers for an electoral body have been scrutinized and counted, the Registrar shall examine the voting papers rejecting the voting papers that are invalid.

- S. 164-A.** In case of equality of votes in any of the elections, the result will be determined by casting of lots by the Registrar in the presence of the Scrutiny Committee.
- S. 165.** When the election is for one seat, the candidate who gets the largest number of valid votes will be declared elected.
- S. 166.** Where the election is for more seats than one, the names of the candidates shall be arranged in the descending order of the number of valid votes which they get and as many candidates who stand in that order counting from the candidate who secures the largest numbers of valid votes, as there are seats to be filled, will be declared elected.
- S. 167.** After the scrutiny is completed the Registrar shall forthwith report to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the scrutiny.
- S. 168.** Result of the election will be announced by the Registrar and thereafter the voting papers shall be destroyed.
- S. 169.** (a) If the candidate is elected to the Senate by more than one Constituency he shall, by notice in writing, signed by him and delivered to the Registrar of the University within seven days of the publication in the Gazette of the result of the last of such elections, choose which of these Constituencies he shall represent, and such choice once made shall be conclusive.
- (b) If the candidate does not make the choice referred to herein within the specified period of time, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide which Constituency he will represent and his decision shall be final.
- (c) When any such choice has been made by ^{the} candidate, or a decision given by the Vice-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the Registrar to take steps for holding an election in the Constituency in which a vacancy has occurred by reason of such choice of decision.
- (d) Notwithstanding that such vacancy has not been filled, the Senate may proceed to hold election as per relevant Statutes.
-

CHAPTER XIV. ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY

(Under section 42 of the Act)

S. 170. For Admission to the First Year Arts, the First Year Science and the First Year Commerce Classes of this University, an applicant must have passed,

1. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State in the following subjects with at least 35 per cent of the total marks in each Head:-

(1) General English without Texts: One Paper. 100 marks.

(2) (a) One of the following Languages: One Paper. 100 marks.
Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Kannada, Tamil,
Telugu, Bengali, Sindhi, Urdu, and English.

AND

(b) (i) One of the Ancient Languages: One Paper. 100 marks.
Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi,
Avesta-Pahalvi, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew.

OR

(ii) One of the following Modern Languages:
French, German, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian,
Persian and Arabic;

(3) (i) History: One Paper. 100 marks.

(ii) Geography: One Paper. 100 marks.

(4) Mathematics:

(i) Algebra: One Paper. 100 marks.

(ii) Geometry: One Paper. 100 marks.

AND

(5) One of the following:-

(i) General Science, or,

(ii) Physics and Chemistry, or,

(iii) Botany and Zoology, or,

(iv) Domestic Science, or House Craft, or,

(v) Physiology and Hygiene. 100 marks.

Provided that,

(a) A student/ passing the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in the subjects prescribed from time to time (1) for Agricultural or Technical Schools or (2) for Commercial Schools shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Science or the First Year Course in Commerce, as the case may be;

and Provided further that,

- (b) A student passing the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in the subjects specified in proviso (a) above, shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Arts, provided such a student passes in addition, at the said Examination, an Examination in any of the Ancient or Modern Languages*, with 35 per cent of the marks;

OR

- II (a) For admission to the First Year Arts and First Year Commerce classes of this University an applicant must have passed the S. S. C. Examination, conducted by the S. S. C. Board of the Bombay State in the following subjects with at least 35 per cent of the total marks in each of the following Heads:-

(1) General English:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(2) Mother Tongue:**	One Paper.	100 marks.
(3) Classical Language:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(4) History;	One Paper.	100 marks.
(5) Geography:	One Paper.	100 marks.

* Provided that in the other subjects covering 200 marks, which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus, the candidate has obtained at least 35 per cent of the total marks for each of those subjects.

- (b) For admission to the First Year Science and First Year Commerce Classes of this University, an applicant must have passed the S. S. C. Examination, conducted by the S. S. C. Board of the Bombay State, in the following subjects, with at least 35 per cent of the total marks in each of the following Heads:-

(1) General English:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(2) Mother Tongue:**	One Paper.	100 marks.
(3) Mathematics:		
(i) Algebra	One Paper.	100 marks.
(ii) Geometary:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(4) Any Science subject under 1 (5) above:		
	marks	100 marks.

Provided that in the other subjects covering 200, which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. syllabus, the candidate has obtained at least 35 per cent of the total marks for each of those subjects.

* The Languages are those mentioned under 2 (b) above.

** Explanation: "Mother Tongue" i. e. either Gujarati, Marathi, Kannada, Sindhi, Hindi or Urdu."

OR

III. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay under the following conditions:-

- (a) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Science Course.
- (b) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Science Course;
- (c) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Commercial Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce Course;
- (d) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocation school and passed the examination for the course concerned, and who seeks admission to the First Year Course in Arts, is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test in a Classical Language or a Modern European Language of the Matriculation standard.

OR

IV. The Entrance Examination if any, which may be instituted by the University with the consent of the Provincial Government;

OR

V. Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence.

CHAPTER XV. PRECEDENCE

S. 171. Precedence will be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

S. 172. DELETED

CHAPTER XVI. CONFERMENT OF DEGREES.

S. 173. Every person who passes an examination for a degree or diploma of the University shall be eligible, on payment of a prescribed fee, to be admitted to the respective degree or diploma in person or *in absentia* at his option.

S. 174. The Senate shall confer upon persons as aforesaid, such degrees and award such diplomas as are provided for in the Statutes, either at a Convocation or *in absentia*, at his option.

The Senate shall also have the power to confer those degrees and award those diplomas for which qualifying examinations were held by the University at different times, upon persons who have passed those examinations and have been declared qualified to receive those degrees or diplomas.

S. 175. In the case of persons recommended under the provisions of Section 45 of the Act, the procedure for the conferment of such honorary degrees or awards at a Convocation shall be the same as followed in the case of those who become eligible under the provisions of Statute 168 for the award of degrees or diplomas as the result of their passing the respective examinations therefor.

S. 176. A Convocation for conferring Degrees shall be held ordinarily in the month of August on a date to be fixed by the Chancellor and on such other graduation day as may be appointed by the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor. At such Convocation, the Dean of each Faculty, or, in his absence, the Senior member of each Faculty, shall request the Senate to pass a grace in the first instance and then shall present to the Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor and the Convocation, the persons who have sought admission to the respective Degrees or Diplomas. Such presentation shall take place in the following order :

(1) In the Faculty of Arts:

1. Bachelor of Arts.
2. Bachelor of Education.
3. Master of Arts.
4. Master of Education.
5. Doctor of Letters.

(2) In the Faculty of Science.

1. Bachelor of Science.
2. Master of Science.

(3) In the Faculty of Technology including Engineering:

1. Bachelor of Engineering.
2. Ma ter of Engineering.

(4) In the Faculty of Agriculture:

1. Bachelor of Science (Agri.).
2. Master of Science (Agri.).

(5) In the Faculty of Law :

1. Bachelor of Laws.
2. Master of Laws.

(6) In the Faculty of Medicine :

1. Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery.
2. Bachelor of Pharmacy.
3. Master of Surgery.
4. Doctor of Medicine.

(7) In the Faculty of Commerce :

1. Bachelor of Commerce.
2. Master of Commerce.

(8) In relevant Faculties:

1. Doctor of Philosophy.
2. Doctor of Science.

S. 177. The University shall grant a Diploma in Teaching to such persons as have undergone the prescribed course at an Institution or Institutions affiliated to the University under Section 33 of the Act and have passed the qualifying examination for the same, in accordance with the Ordinances and Regulations.

CHAPTER XVII PROVIDENT FUND.

(Under Section 53 of the Act)

(1) Admission to the Fund.

S. 178. (a) Every whole-time officer, teacher or other servant of the University, except one whose services have been lent to the University by Government, appointed on or after the date when Sec. 5 of the Act comes into force to a substantive appointment, carrying a salary of rupees thirty or upwards per mensem shall, as a condition of his service, become a subscriber to the University Provident Fund.

(b) Any whole-time officer, teacher or other servant of the University temporarily appointed in the first instance and subsequently confirmed in

the same appointment may, by a resolution of the Syndicate, be admitted to the benefits of the University Provident Fund from the date of his temporary appointment, provided that there has been no break or interval between the termination of the temporary appointment and the commencement of the permanent appointment.

(ii) Contribution to the Fund

S. 179. Subscription to the Fund shall be at one uniform rate of one-sixteenth of the salary of the subscriber. In the case of a servant of the University employed under a specific agreement, the rate shall be provided for in the agreement, and shall not exceed six and one-fourth per cent. of the salary. Such subscription shall be deducted monthly from the salary of the subscriber, and the amount so deducted shall be paid to the University Provident Fund to the credit of the subscriber. An officer, teacher or other servant on leave of any kind may, with the permission of the Syndicate, discontinue his subscription to the Provident Fund, or pay them at such rate, not exceeding the uniform rates as may be determined by the Syndicate.

S. 180. The University contribution to the Fund shall be equal to the Subscriber's subscription, and shall be made yearly on the 30th day of June.

(iii) Deduction from the Fund

S. 181. When the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber who has been dismissed from the service of the University for misconduct becomes payable, the Syndicate may direct that the whole or any part of the contributions of the University, and of any interest accrued thereon, be deducted from the amount standing to the credit of the subscriber, and be paid to the University.

S. 182. When the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber becomes payable, the Syndicate may direct that any amount due under a liability, incurred by the subscriber to the University up to the total amount of the contributions paid by the University, with interest thereon, be deducted from the amount standing to the credit of the subscriber, and be paid to the University.

S. 183. When the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber who has resigned his service in the University before completing three years becomes payable, the Syndicate may direct that the whole or any part of the contributions of the University, and of any interest accrued thereon, be deducted from the amount standing to the credit of that subscriber, and be paid to the University.

(iv) Payment from the Fund

S. 184. Subject to any deduction, under Statutes 178, 179, 180 and 183, the amount standing in the Fund to the credit of a subscriber shall become payable —

- (a) on the death of the subscriber before quitting the service, or
- (b) on the subscriber's ceasing to be in the service of the University.

For the purpose of this Statute, an officer, teacher or other servant of the University, who holds office for a fixed period of time shall, on re-appointment to the same or another office in the University, immediately on expiry of the said period be deemed to have been in the service of the University continuously from the date of his first appointment.

S. 185. A subscriber's account shall be closed

- (a) on the day after the date of his death; or
- (b) from the day on which he ceases to be in the service of the University.
No contribution or interest shall be credited in respect of any period after the date on which the account is closed.

(v) Loans to Subscribers.

S. 186. Advances from the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber on account of his own subscription may at the discretion of the Syndicate, be granted to him in the case of the illness of the subscriber or of members of his family or for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Syndicate; Such loans shall be repaid at a rate of interest and in a number of instalments to be fixed by the Syndicate in each case.

(vi) Declarations and Withdrawal.

S. 187. Each subscriber on joining the Fund shall furnish a nomination in Form A* showing how he wished the amount to his credit in the Fund to be disposed of on his death, provided that if he has a family, or at any time after joining the Fund acquires a family, he shall be precluded from nominating a person, who is not a member thereof. Such nomination may at any time be revoked by the subscriber and/or replaced by a fresh nomination. A nomination shall be operative only on being received by the University.

***Form A.**

I hereby declare that I wish, in the event of my death, the amount at my credit in the Gujarat University Provident Fund to be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names:-

Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship, if any, with the subscriber.	Whether major or minor; if minor, state the age.	Amount of share of deposit.

1,

2.

3.

4.

Station.

Date

Two witnesses to signature.

Signature of subscriber.

S. 188. Subject to any deduction under Statutes 181, 182, 183 and 186 on the death of a subscriber before quitting the service,

(i) When the subscriber leaves a family—

- (a) if nomination made by the subscriber in accordance with the provisions of Statute 184, in favour of a member or members of his family, subsists, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund, or the part thereof to which the nomination relates, shall become payable to his nominee or nominees in the proportion specified in the nomination;
- (b) if no such nomination in favour of a member or members of the family of the subscriber subsists, or if such nomination relates only to a part of the amount standing to his credit in the Fund, the whole amount or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relate, as the case may be, shall, notwithstanding any nomination purporting to be in favour of any person or persons other than member or members of his family, become payable to the members of his family in equal shares.

Note:—Any sum payable under these Rules to a member of the family of a subscriber vests in such member under sub-section (2) of Section 3 of the Provident Funds Act, 1925.

- (ii) When the subscriber leaves no family, if a nomination made by him in accordance with the provisions of Statute 187 in favour of any person or persons subsists, the amount standing to his credit in the Fund or the part thereof to which the nomination relates, shall become payable to his nominee in the proportion specified in the nomination.

Note: 1-When a nominee is a dependent of the subscriber as defined in clause (c) of Section 2 of the Provident Funds Act, 1925, the amount vests in such nominee under sub-section (2) of Section 3 of the Act.

Note: 2-When the subscriber leaves no family and no nomination made by him in accordance with the provisions of Statute 187 subsists, or if such nomination relates only to part of the amount standing to his credit in the Fund, the relevant provisions of clause (b) and sub-clause (ii) of clause (c) of sub-section (1) of Section 4 of the Provident Funds Act, 1925, are applicable to the whole amount or the part thereof to which the nomination does not relate.

S. 189. For the purposes of Statutes 186 and 187 only the following persons shall be held to constitute a subscriber's family, viz. his wife, or wives and children and the widow or widows and the children of a deceased son, and also the husband in case of the subscriber being a married woman.

S. 190. Every subscriber shall be bound by the rules and shall sign an agreement in Form B*.

***Form B.**

FORM OF AGREEMENT.

I hereby declare that I have read the Gujarat University Provident Fund Rules and that I agree to be bound by them.

Dated _____ day of _____ 19 _____ at _____

Name in Full:

Date of birth:

Date of joining appointment:

Nature of appointment:

Salary per mensem--Rupees

Signature:

Witness

Name : Address
: Occupation:

Witness

Name : Address:
: Occupation:

S. 191. The Syndicate may, from time to time, make Ordinances or issue such general or special directions as are consistent with the above Statutes as to

- (a) the conduct of the business of the Fund;
- (b) any matter relating to the Fund, or its management, or the investment of sums at the credit of the Fund, or the privileges of the subscribers not herein expressly provided for;

OR

vary or cancel any rules made or directions given by them.

CHAPTER XVIII. AFFILIATED COLLEGES.
Under
(Section 33 of the Act)

S. 192. The following are the affiliated Colleges falling in the University Area Specified under Section 2 (15) and its schedule and Saurashtra.

1. GUJARAT COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD. (1879)—In Arts excluding B. T. Degree (permanent). In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and for B. Sc. Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology (permanent).
2. M. T. B. COLLEGE, SURAT. (1918) In Arts for Teaching courses of Study for the B. A. General Examination in English, Sanskrit Ardha-Magadhi, Persian, French, Gujarati, Urdu, Arabic, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry and the B. A. Special Examination in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Gujarati, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Physics, and Chemistry and for the Teachers, Diploma (permanent). In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B and for the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Principal and Subsidiary, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and (Subsidiary) Botany (permanent).
3. SIR LALLUBHAI SHAH LAW COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1927)—Permanently affiliated for Teaching Courses leading upto the Second LL. B. Examination.
4. SARVANI^ANIK LAW COLLEGE, SURAT (1935)—For Teaching courses of study leading to the Examination for the LL.B. Degree, for a period of 3 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. up to 20-6-1952.
5. H.L. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, AHMEDABAD (1936)—Permanently affiliated for the courses of subjects leading to the B. Com. Examination in all compulsory subjects and in the following optional subjects. viz.
 (1) Accounting and Auditing (2) Banking (3) Economics of cotton (4) Public Finance and Administration (5) Statistics (6) Economics of Transport.
6. L. D. ARTS COLLEGE AND M. G. SCIENCE INSTITUTE, AHMEDABAD (1937)— In Arts for teaching Courses of Study leading to the B. A. (General and Special) Examination in English, Sanskrit, Ardha-Madaghi, Gujarati, History, Economics, Mathematics and Philosophy and B. A. (General) Examination in French, Persian and Urdu. In Science for Courses leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics and Subsidiary Botany and Zoology (permanent). Also affiliated for Teaching Courses of Study leading upto B. A. (General) degree in Geography and B. Sc. degree in Geography and Geology (Subsidiary) upto 20th June 1952.

7. SIR KIKABHAI PREMCHAND COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, SURAT (1946)- For Teaching Courses of Study leading upto the B. Com. Degree in Accounting and Auditing, Economics of Cotton, Statistics and Banking for the period ending 20th June 1953.
8. B. J. MEDICAL COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1946)- For Teaching Courses of Study leading upto the final M. B., B. S. Examination for a period of one year from 10-6-1950, i. e. upto 10-6-1951.
9. L. M. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, AHMEDABAD (1947)- For Teaching Courses of Study leading upto the Examination for the degree of B. Pharm. for the period ending 9th June 1955.
10. J. & J. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND C. B. PATEL ARTS INSTITUTE, NADIAD (1947)-For courses of study leading upto the B.A. (General and Special) Degrees in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics and the B. A. (General) Examination in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian, for the period ending 20th June 1952. In Inter Science for the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology for the period ending 20th June 1951.
11. B. A. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, ANAND (1947)- Permanent affiliation for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. (Agriculture) Degree.
12. VITHALBHAI PATEL MAHAVIDYALAYA, ANAND (1948)- For teaching of the B. A. General and Special courses in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, History, and Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics, and the B. Sc. Principal and Subsidiary Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Mathematics for a period of 3 years from 20th June 1949, i. e. upto 20-6-1952.
13. BIRLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ANAND (1948)- For Teaching courses of study leading upto the B. E. (Civil, Mech., and Elect.) Degrees for the period ending the 19th June 1952.
14. S. B. GARDA COLLEGE, NAVSARI (1945)-For teaching courses of study leading to (1) B. A. (General and Special) Degree in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics and the B. A. (General) Degree in Persian, Avesta-Pahalvi and History and (2) Inter-Science for Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and the B. Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry, Mathematics and Microbiology and Subsidiary Physics for a period of 3 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 29-6-1952.
15. PETLAD COLLEGE, PETLAD (1946)- For Teaching Courses of study in Arts leading to Inter-Arts examination and in Science leading to B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry and Subsidiary

Physics and Botany for a period of 2 years from 20-6 1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1951.

16. M. N. COLLEGE, VISNAGAR (1946)- For courses of study leading to B. A. (General and Special) Degree in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Economics and B. A. (General) in Persian and the B.Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany and Subsidiary Zoology for three years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1952.
17. L. D. ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1948)-For teaching courses of study leading upto the B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) degrees for the period ending 19th June 1952.
18. SAMALDAS COLLEGE, BHAVNAGAR- Permanently affiliated for teaching courses (i) in Arts, excluding the B. T. Degree and (ii) in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B and upto 20th June 1951 for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Mathematics and Chemistry and in Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry and Botany and upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses of study leading upto the T. D. Examination.
19. BAHAUDDIN COLLEGE, JUNAGADH (1901):-Permanently affiliated for courses (i) in Arts, excluding the B. T. Degree (ii) in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and upto 20th June 1951 for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry and Mathematics and Subsidiary Physics.
20. DHARMENDRASINHJI COLLEGE, RAJKOT (1937)-Permanently affiliated for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General and Special) Degree in English, Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture), Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, and the B. A. (General) Degree in History, French, Persian, Ancient Indian Culture and upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses leading upto the B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and upto 20th June 1955 for teaching courses of study leading upto the B.Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics and Subsidiary Botany and upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses of study leading upto the T.D. Examination.
21. M. J. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, BHAVNAGAR. (1949):-Affiliated for teaching courses of study leading upto the Intermediate Commerce Examination and the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subject of Banking upto June 20th 1951.

CHAPTER XIX. REMOVAL FROM MEMBERSHIP OF UNIVERSITY
AND WITHDRAWAL OF DEGREE OR DIPLOMA

(Under Section 46 (2).)

S. 193. Before taking action contemplated in Section 46 (1) it shall be incumbent upon the Syndicate to notify the person concerned of the action contemplated and to give him an opportunity to tender either in person or by a written statement, within twenty-one clear days from the date of issue of such notice, such defence as he may wish to put up. If the Syndicate after taking into consideration the defence so set up, decides to recommend to the Senate that action be taken against him, a copy of such recommendation shall be forwarded to him with an intimation of the date of the meeting of the Senate at which his case will come up for consideration and he shall be informed that if he has any further statement in writing to make, he should submit the same to the Syndicate six weeks before the date of the meeting. The Statement, if any, so received, shall be submitted to the Senate with the recommendation of the Syndicate, and the relevant details of the case.

CHAPTER XX ACCEPTANCE OF ENDOWMENTS FOR
FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES,
MEDALS AND OTHER AWARDS.

(Under Section 28 (vi))

S. 194. All offers of bequests, donations and endowments the management whereof is to be vested in the University shall be accepted on condition that the annual realization therefrom shall be subject to a deduction of 5 per cent thereof and the amounts realized by such annual deduction shall be credited to the General Fund of the University at the commencement of every financial year.

The University shall not accept an endowment the benefits whereof are sought to be restricted to any caste, creed or community, or the net annual income of which is less than Rs. 300/- in the case of a scholarship and Rs. 100/- in the case of a medal or a prize.

CHAPTER XXI RECOGNITION OF SCHOOLS.

(*Vide Section 20 (xiv) of the Act*).

S. 195. Applications for recognition or renewal thereof from schools outside the University Area as contemplated by Section 5(4) of the Act, shall be addressed to the Registrar at least 18 months before the date of the Examination for which the School desires to send up candidates, and shall be accompanied by such information as may be prescribed. Every application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10/- which will in no case be returned.

S. 196. A School applying under Statute 195 for recognition or renewal thereof shall satisfy the Syndicate :-

- (a) that the School maintains regular classes from the 4th, i. e. the present 8th Standard upwards of Secondary Schools, or the Corresponding standards of European and English Teaching Schools;
- (b) that the School supplies a need in the locality in which it is situated;
- (c) that the management is so constituted as to offer a reasonable prospect that the School will be well conducted;
- (d) that the qualifications of the Teaching Staff and the conditions governing their tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be undertaken by the School, and to ensure a reasonable continuity of its Teaching Staff;
- (e) that the School is housed in suitable buildings and adequately equipped;
- (f) that the resources at the disposal of the management are such as to offer a reasonable expectation that the School will be efficiently maintained;
- (g) that the rates of fee to be paid by the pupils are such as do not involve unfair competition with any existing School in the same locality;
- (h) that the admissions and promotions of pupils have been made in accordance with instructions issued by the Syndicate from time to time in that behalf.

S. 197. On receipt of an application under S. 195 the Syndicate may make such inquiry as may appear to them necessary, and on being satisfied that a *prima facie* case has been made for entertaining the application, they may appoint one or more persons to inspect the School and to report whether the application should be granted or refused. The Syndicate, may take such action as they deem fit on the report.

S. 198. The Syndicate may arrange for the periodical inspection of Schools permanently recognized by them under Statute 197 to satisfy themselves that the Schools

are efficiently maintained and are observing the conditions of recognition etc. laid down by the Syndicate from time to time for proper conduct of such Schools.

S. 198A. The Syndicate may at any time, withdraw recognition from a School recognized under Statute 197 for failure to comply with the conditions of recognition, provided that two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate present at the meeting vote for the withdrawal; provided further that, in the case of permanently recognized Schools, recognition shall not be withdrawn without a previous warning.

S. 199. It shall be duty of every recognized school :-

- (a) to supply the Syndicate, on or before the dates specified with such returns and information as they may require;
- (b) to afford all facilities for inspection to members or representatives of the Syndicate;
- (c) to maintain such records as the Syndicate may from time to time require;
- (d) to carry out and observe such instructions as may from time to time be issued by the Syndicate.

S. 200. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register of Schools recognized for the purpose of sending up candidates for the Entrance Examination, and such Schools only as are entered in the Register shall be entitled to present candidates for the said examination. The Syndicate shall have power, from time to time, to add to this list the names of such Schools as shall appear to them to merit recognition.

S. 201. All Schools outside the University Area as contemplated by Section 5(4) of the Act which are admitted to the privileges of the University of Bombay as per the Secondary School Certificate Examination Act of 1948, and recognized by the Educational Department of the Bombay State or any other State within the Indian Union up to and including the highest class equivalent to the former Matriculation Class, shall be entered in the Register referred to in S. 200 on receipt of an application for recognition or renewal thereof, accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10/- subject to the conditions and limitations under which they have been recognized by such Department, provided that the Department is satisfied that they fulfil conditions (a) to (h) as laid down in S. 196.

Entrance Examination

S. 202. Candidates shall forward their applications, with the prescribed fee, to the Registrar, six weeks before the commencement of the Entrance Examination.

No application that is not complete in every respect will be accepted by the Syndicate, and the names of the applicants whose applications are rejected will be communicated, as soon as may be, to their Head Masters.

S. 203. If a candidate, at the date of his application for permission to appear at the Entrance Examination belongs to a Recognized School, he shall submit his application through the Head Master of such School in the prescribed form.

S. 204. (a) A candidate, who, at the date of his application for permission to appear at the Entrance Examination, does not belong to a Recognised School, but was on the rolls of such School at any time during six months immediately preceding the date of commencement of the Examination shall appear at the Preliminary Examination of such School, and submit his application through the Head Master of that School with a certificate that, from his personal knowledge or inquiries made, the candidate is fit to appear at the Entrance Examination of the University.

(b) A candidate who, at the date of his application for permission to appear at the Entrance Examination, does not belong to a Recognized School, or was not on the rolls of a Recognized School, during the six months immediately preceding the Examination, can appear for the Entrance Examination, provided that he has completed the age of 18 years on the date of the Examination and furnishes evidence therefor to the satisfaction of the University.

Subjects and Standard of Passing.

S. 205. The Entrance Examination shall be, in such subjects as may be from time to time, prescribed as aforesaid, and the Syndicate may make provision for holding separate Entrance Examination for different classes of students, having regard to the courses of study which the students propose to follow.

S. 206. Candidate will be examined in the following five Heads:-

1. General English without Texts: One Paper 100 marks

2. (a) One of the following Languages: One Paper 100 marks

Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Kannada,

Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Sindhi, Urdu and English

AND

(b) (i) One of the Ancient Languages: One Paper 100 marks

Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi, Avesta-Pahalvi,

Latin, Greek and Hebrew;

OR

(ii) One of the following Modern Languages:-

French, German, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Persian and Arabic;

3. (i) History:	One Paper 100 marks
(ii) Geography:	One Paper 100 marks
4. Mathematics: (i) Algebra:	One Paper 100 marks
(ii) Geometry:	One Paper 100 marks

AND

5. One of the following:-

one paper 100 marks

- (i) General Science, or,
- (ii) Physics and Chemistry or,
- (iii) Botany and Zoology, or,
- (iv) Domestic Science or House Craft, or,
- (v) Physiology and Hygiene.

Each paper shall be of three hours duration and shall carry 100 marks.

The marks obtained by a candidate in the two Languages offered by him under Head 2 will be added together for a pass under this Head.

S. 207. Candidates shall be examined by means of written questions set to them either through the medium of the Gujarati or English Language which they will be required to answer in writing.

S. 208. To pass the Examination, a candidate must obtain not less than 35 per cent of the full marks in each head. To obtain distinction in any head, a candidate must secure not less than 70 per cent of the maximum number of marks obtainable under the head.

S. 209. A candidate may, at his option, answer the question papers except those in English, Latin, Greek, Hebrew and the Modern European Languages either in English or in one of the Modern Indian Languages, i. e. Marathi, Gujarati, Sindhi, or Hindi. In the paper in History and Geography, a candidate shall have the option of writing his answers to either section in English or in a Modern Indian Language. A candidate choosing to answer any paper or section or sections in the paper in History and Geography in a Modern Indian Language shall specify his choice in his application. Question Papers in any of the Modern Indian Languages shall be answered in that Language. The script used for Marathi shall be Devnagari.

S. 210. It shall be competent to the Syndicate to frame Rules from time to time for the condonation of deficiencies in the marks obtain by candidates in the several heads of passing at the Entrance Examination and to declare such candidates successful.

S. 211. (a) A candidate who has obtained fifty percent or more of the total marks

in any head may, at his option, be excused from appearing in that head at a subsequent examination, and will be declared to have passed the whole examination when he has passed in the remaining heads of the examination.

- (b) Exemption from appearing in any head at a subsequent Examination secured under clause (a) cease to operate as soon as the candidate appears in that head at any subsequent Examination.

S. 212. Exemptions earned at the Matriculation Examination held in 1948 or any earlier year, in any of the heads of passing which are also heads of passing at the Entrance Examination, will hold good for the purpose of S. 211.

S. 213. A Candidate who is declared successful under Statute 210 or 211 shall not be eligible for any scholarship or prize or medal attached to the Entrance Examination and shall not be entitled to distinction in any of the heads of the Examination.

S. 214. The Syndicate shall grant the Entrance Certificate to candidates who pass in the five heads specified in S. 206 at one and the same Examination or in accordance with the provisions of S. 211.

S. 215. Not later than the 5th day of June every year, the Syndicate shall publish a list of candidates who have qualified for the Entrance Certificate, together with the grand total of marks obtained by each. The marks of candidates availing themselves of any exemption under S. 211 will not be published.

S. 216. The Entrance Certificate granted to the successful candidate shall be prepared in the manner and the form prescribed by the Syndicate. It shall specify the name in full and the date of birth of the candidate as recorded in his application for admission to the Examination, the Languages, and Science Group which he offered for the Examination, and the heads in which he has passed with distinction. Such certificates will bear the signatures of the holder and the Head of the Institution, if any, from which the Candidate appeared at the Entrance Examination, and will be issued through the Heads of Schools, presenting the candidates for the Examination, as soon as practicable.

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

ORDINANCES

I. Committees of the Syndicate.

O. 1. The University Publication Board shall consist of:-

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) The Rector, if any;
- (iii) The Deans of Faculties;
- (iv) Seven persons appointed by the Syndicate five of whom shall be from amongst the Heads of the University Departments, Heads of Recognized Institutions and Members of the Board of University Teaching.

O. 2. Members of the Board shall hold office for three years. Any casual vacancy caused by death, resignation, or the member's ceasing to hold a particular office, or to answer a particular designation, by virtue of which he became a member, shall be filled up by the Syndicate by nomination. A member so nominated shall hold office for the unexpired residue of the term of office of the original member whose place he occupies.

O. 3. The Board shall meet annually in September, or whenever convened by the Vice-Chancellor *suo motu*, or on the requisition of not less than three members of the Board. Five members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Board. No quorum shall be necessary for an adjourned meeting.

- O. 4.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 5.** All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present. The Chairman shall have a vote, and, in the case of an equality of votes, he shall have a second or casting vote.
- O. 6.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

(2) University Board of Sports.

- O. 7.** The University Board of Sports shall be composed of the Presidents of Local Sports Committees (to be mentioned hereinafter) and of such other members, not exceeding four, as may be appointed by the Syndicate.
- O. 8.** The members appointed by the Syndicate shall ordinarily be persons possessing expert knowledge or experience in a branch or branches of sports and shall hold office for three years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment.
- O. 9.** The objects of the Board are to organize, control, manage or supervise Inter-Collegiate Sports and Tournaments within the jurisdiction of the University, and to foster, undertake and conduct Inter-University Competitions.
- O. 10.** The Board shall meet once every six months or whenever necessary, on such days as may be fixed by the Chairman.
- O. 11.** The Board shall elect their Chairman from among themselves, at their first meeting held in the Academic Year. The Chairman shall hold office for one year or until another Chairman is elected. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board. In the absence of the Chairman at a meeting, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves. Five members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Board. No quorum shall be necessary for an adjourned meeting.
- O. 12.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 13.** The powers and functions of the Board shall be:-
- (i) to frame rules for the conduct of Inter-group Sports and Tournaments;
 - (ii) to prepare their budget for presentation to the Syndicate;
 - (iii) to allot funds to Local Committees according to their demands and towards the expenses of Inter-group Sports and Tournaments;

(NOTE:- The demand of a Local Committee shall mean (i) the sum total of the contribution from the Colleges lying within the jurisdiction of the Committee and willing to take part in the Inter-Collegiate Sports and activities, and (ii) pro-rata contribution from the University, calculated on the basis of contribution under (i).)

- (iv) to decide whether the University should participate in the several Inter-University Competitions and to budget for the expenses involved in such participation;
- (v) to appoint Committees, to select University Teams, and to conduct University competitions whenever the University is asked to do so by the Inter-University Sports Board;
- (vi) to adjudicate on appeals that may be preferred to them against the decision of a Local Committee;
- (vii) generally, to take such other steps as may be found necessary in the due discharge of their responsibilities.

O. 14. The Board may delegate to the Committees appointed by them such powers as may be necessary for the discharge by the Committees of the duties imposed upon them by the Board.

O. 15. There shall be three Local Committees, one having jurisdiction over the Ahmedabad City Area and two over the Area outside the Ahmedabad City viz., North Gujarat and South Gujarat. North Gujarat shall include the Kaira, Sabarkantha, Mehsana, Banaskantha, Amreli and Ahmedabad Districts, except the Ahmedabad City. South Gujarat shall include the Panchmahals, Baroda, Broach and Surat Districts, excluding the area under the jurisdiction of the M. S. University of Baroda.

O. 16. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 17. Every Local Committee shall have a President, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Offices of the Secretary and Treasurer may be combined in one person. The President, the Secretary and the Treasurer shall be elected by the Local Committee at their first meeting in the Academic Year. The quorum for a meeting of the Local Committee shall be three.

O. 18. Every Local Committee shall meet once in every term and may meet oftener on such days as may be fixed by the President of the Committee.

O. 19. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Committee. In the absence of the President, the members present shall elect a Chairman, who shall be the Principal of a College.

O. 20. The powers and functions of a Local Committee shall be :-

- (i) to elect its office-bearers; provided that only the Administrative Head of a University Department or Departments, or the Principal of a College, shall be eligible for the office of the President of the Local Committee;
- (ii) to appoint such Committees as may be required from time to time, and to determine their constitution, powers and functions;
- (iii) to frame rules for the conduct of Inter-Collegiate Sports and Tournaments, and to draw up the programme of its activities for the year;
- (iv) to prepare the accounts of the current year and the budget of the succeeding year and submit them to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the 15th of January, for the consideration of the Board of Sports;

(NOTE:- The Budget of each Local Committee shall give the amount expected to be contributed by the Colleges lying within the jurisdiction of the Committee. The annual grant made by the University will be for purposes of Inter-Collegiate Athletic Sports only. The Colleges concerned will bear the entire expenses that may be incurred in travelling, boarding and lodging etc. of teams proceeding for Inter-Collegiate Athletic Sports, upto a maximum of 12 members in a team.)

- (v) to delegate to the sub-committees appointed, if any, such powers as may be necessary to discharge their duties;
- (vi) to settle disputes, if any, between Colleges under its jurisdiction.

O. 21. (i) A Local Committee may have sub-committees as it may deem necessary;

(ii) the Chairman of each sub-committee, who shall necessarily be the Administrative Head of a University Department or the Principal of a College shall be appointed by the Local Committee at their first meeting in the year.

(iii) the Chairman of a sub-committee may, in his discretion, co-opt not more than two members to the sub-committee;

- (iv) the sub-committee shall be composed of the Chairman appointed as above, the co-opted members, if any, and the Secretaries or the representatives of the games concerned from all the Colleges lying within the jurisdiction of a Local Committee. Each sub-committee shall elect its Secretary for the year from among themselves at their first meeting held during the year;
- (v) each sub-committee shall frame rules for the conduct of its own tournament, draw up programmes of the tournament, prepare the account of the previous year and the budget of the current year and submit them for the consideration of the Local Committee concerned;
- (vi) each sub-committee may appoint a Tournament sub-committee from among its members. The Tournament sub-committee shall be in charge of the conduct of the Tournament, and will adjudicate on all cases of disputes that may be referred to them;
- (vii) each sub-committee shall decide the manner of conducting the Tournament;
- (viii) at least 10 clear days before the commencement of a Tournament, the Principal of every competing Institution shall submit to the sub-committee concerned and to every other competing Institution, a list of the names of players from which the players will be selected;
- (ix) the entries for Athletics shall be submitted to the Registrar in the prescribed form, properly filled in, at least 10 clear days prior to the date on which the competitions are due to commence. The entry forms shall be sent to the Colleges at least 10 clear days before the last date for receiving the entries;
- (x) the last date for entries fixed for any tournament or athletic competitions once fixed, shall not be altered, except with the permission of the Chairman of the sub-committee concerned, in consultation with the Chairman of the Local Sports Committee;
- (xi) while submitting entries for any Inter-Collegiate Tournament, the year of passing the Entrance Examination, or any other equivalent Examination, should be entered against the name of each competitor.

(3) The Library Committee.

- O. 22.** The Library Committee shall consist of 12 members including the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector if any, and the Deans of Faculties. Members other than the Deans of Faculties shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

O. 23. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 24. The members of the Committee shall hold office for three years and may be re-appointed. The office of a member of the Library Committee shall be vacated by death, resignation, or by the member being absent from four consecutive meetings. Any vacancy on the Committee shall be filled up by the Syndicate.

O. 25. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 26. Six members of the Committee shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Committee.

O. 27. All questions shall be decided by majority of votes of the members present. The Chairman shall have a vote, and, in the case of an equality of votes, he shall have a second or casting vote.

O. 28. (i) The Library Committee shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate, manage the Library and advise the Syndicate on any matter connected with the Library referred to it by the Syndicate. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, the Committee shall have power to make recommendations to the Syndicate (a) as to the administration of the Funds set apart for the Library, (b) as to the appointment of the staff of the Library, including the Librarian, and (c) other matters connected with the Library.

(ii) The Committee shall report to the Syndicate, for information, the purchase of books and disposal of such books as, in the opinion of the Committee, are either worthless, unserviceable or otherwise useless. For the purpose of this Ordinance, books shall include manuscripts and periodicals.

(iii) The Library Committee shall have the power to make rules governing the use of the Library from time to time, and to amend them. Such rules, and any changes made therein, shall be reported to the Syndicate.

O. 29. The Library Committee shall keep an account of all Funds provided for the purposes of the Library, and forward a statement of such accounts to the Registrar, for submission to the Syndicate every three months.

O. 30. There shall be a separate account in the Bank under the name of 'Library Account.'

O. 31. All Bills in respect of Books purchased for the Library shall be verified and checked by the Librarian and shall be countersigned by the Chairman of the Library Committee in attestation of their correctness.

- O. 32. All cheques shall be signed by the Registrar after he has satisfied himself that the amounts entered in them are as they are in the Bills.

(4) University Building Committee.

- O. 33. The University Building Committee shall consist of:—
- (i) The Vice-Chancellor;
 - (ii) The Rector, if any;
 - (iii) The Chief Engineer or his nominee;
 - (iv) Three persons appointed by the Syndicate for a period of three years.
- O. 34. The Committee shall meet once a year before the Annual Convocation, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor.
- O. 35. The Vice-Chancellor, or, in his absence the Rector, shall preside at all meetings of the Committee, and in the absence of both, the members shall elect the Chairman.
- O. 36. The Committee shall be in charge of the University Buildings and shall recommend to the Syndicate any repairs, alterations or additions to the existing buildings, which it may deem necessary or urgent and shall advise the Syndicate in all matters relating to the University Buildings.

(5) Grants Utilization Committee.

- O. 37. The Grants Utilization Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector, if any, and six other members appointed by the Syndicate for a period of three years.
- O. 38. The Committee shall meet once a year after the Annual Convocation, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor or the Rector, or in the absence of both, by the senior member of the Committee.
- O. 39. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 40. The Committee shall consider all applications for Grants except those that come under 'Publication Grants' and make its recommendations to the Syndicate.

(6) Foreign University Information Bureau.

(i) Constitution.

- O. 41. The Bureau shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector, if any, and other members appointed by the Syndicate at the rate of one to represent

each Faculty. The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Rector shall be the Chairman of the Bureau.

O. 42. The term of office of a member of the Bureau shall be three years, and the Syndicate shall have the power to make appointments to fill up temporary vacancies caused by death, resignation, or from other cause whatsoever. A member on retirement shall be eligible for re-appointment.

O. 43. The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Rector, shall preside at all meetings of the Bureau, and, in his absence, the members shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form the quorum for a meeting of Bureau.

O. 44. The Bureau shall meet at least once in every quarter, and at other times when convened by the Chairman, provided always that, any quarterly meeting need not be called if, in the opinion of the Chairman, there is not sufficient business.

(ii) Functions.

O. 45. The functions of the Bureau shall be:-

- (1) to collect and furnish information in regard to all Statutory Indian and Foreign Universities and Educational Institutions;
- (2) to advise students;
- (3) to correspond with Foreign Universities and other Institutions with a view to placing Indian students in suitable conditions of study in those Universities and Institutions;
- (4) To keep in constant touch with the work of the office and with applications and inquiries received by the Office from students and from Foreign Universities and other Institutions from time to time.

(iii) Powers.

O. 46. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

(7) The Board of Extra-Mural Studies.

O. 47. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 48. The nominated members of the Committee shall hold office for two years.

O. 49. The Board of Extra-Mural Studies shall have the following powers:—

- (1) To make necessary arrangements for the instruction provided for under Ordinance 50.
- (2) To fix conditions for the admission of students and the payment of fees, if any.
- (3) To grant certificates to persons who have satisfactorily completed a course of lectures on some subject or subjects approved by the Board, and have passed an examination, in it, if any, held by the Board.
- (4) To arrange for the writing and publication of popular books on topics of general interest.

O. 50. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

(8) Board of Students' Welfare.

O. 51. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 52. Members of the Board, other than ex-officio members, shall hold office for a period of three years. A Principal of a College nominated under the last clause shall cease to hold office on ceasing to be a Principal. Any casual vacancy caused by death, resignation or otherwise, shall be filled up by election or nomination, as the case may be, and a member elected or nominated in such vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired residue of the term of office of the original member whose place he occupies.

O. 53. The Board shall meet once at least before the Annual Convocation each year and at other times, when convened by the Chairman *suo motu*, or on receipt of a requisition in writing by at least five members.

O. 54. The quorum for a meeting of the Board shall be five members.

O. 55. The Vice-Chancellor shall, if present, preside at the meetings of the Board, or, in his absence, the Rector, or in the absence of both, the senior member of the Senate shall preside.

O. 56. All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes of the members present. The Chairman shall, in addition to his vote as a member, have an additional or casting vote.

O. 57. The functions of the Board shall be:—

(i) to advise the Syndicate on:—

(a) the medical examination of students;

- (b) the physical training of students;
 - (c) hygiene;
 - (d) dietetics;
 - (e) Students' Hostels;
 - (f) Social Service.
- (ii) To see that the annual programme regarding physical Exercises, Games, Sports, etc., prepared and submitted by each College (0.100) to the Chairman of the Board of Students' Welfare is executed by the College.
- (iii) to prepare the account of the current year, and the budget of the succeeding year in respect of the items falling under (i) above, and to submit the same to the Registrar on or before the 15th February of each year, for consideration by the Syndicate.

(9) Employment Bureau.

O. 57-A. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 57-B. The Term of office of a member of a Bureau shall be three years.

O. 57-C. The Bureau shall meet at least once in every quarter and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, provided always that a quarterly meeting need not be called if, in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor there is not sufficient business.

O. 57-D. Three members shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Bureau.

O. 57-E. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

(10) Deans of Faculties.

O. 58. The office of the Dean shall be vacated by death, resignation, by the Dean ceasing to be a Fellow, or by his being absent from four consecutive meetings of the Academic Council. He will also cease to be the Dean, if he remains absent from the Bombay State for more than four consecutive calendar months without the permission of the Vice-Chancellor.

O. 59. A casual vacancy in the office of the Dean occurring for any reason may be filled up at a meeting of the Faculty to be convened by the Vice-Chancellor. A Dean elected to fill up a casual vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired residue of the term of office of the Dean in whose vacancy he is elected.

(11) Recognition of Teachers of the University.

(Under Section 30 (i).)

O. 60. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

(12) Appointment of University Teachers.

(Under Sec. 20 (i) (xx).)

O. 61. (1) No person shall be appointed as a whole time University Professor or Reader except on the recommendation of a Committee constituted for the purpose.

(2) The members of the Committee shall be:-

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor - ex - officio Chairman;
- (ii) The Rector;
- (iii) Five persons having special knowledge of the subject for which the Teacher is to be appointed, to be selected as follows, namely :-
 - (a) Two by the Academic Council, one of whom shall be an outsider and one shall be a University Professor in the subject, if any;
 - (b) Three by the Syndicate, who shall not be the members of the Senate, members of the Faculties or Teachers.

(13) Committee for the Appointment of Examiners.

(Under Section 20 (xxii).)

O. 62. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 62-A. Notwithstanding what is laid down in Ordinance 62, the Syndicate shall appoint examiners for all the University Examinations to be held during the first half of the year 1951 with the help of the panels of examiners prepared by the Bombay University.

(14) General Provisions.

Admission to the University.

(Under Section 20 (xxiii) and Section 42.)

O. 63. The student passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of Bombay State and eligible for admission to this University under the relevant Statutes shall

apply to the Registrar of this University for a certificate of enrolment and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 10/-. All the other provisions regarding the issue of an eligibility certificate as laid down in the relevant Ordinances shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the issue of an enrolment certificate under this Ordinance.

(15) Admission of Students from other Universities.

O. 64. A student migrating from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body and seeking admission to this University shall apply to the Registrar of this University for a certificate of eligibility, and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 20/-. Such fee shall not be returned, if an eligibility certificate is issued to the applicant. But if no such certificate can be issued by the University for any reason, one-half of the said fee shall be retained by the University, and the other half shall be returned. No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body shall be admitted to any Institution maintained by or affiliated to the University, except on production of a certificate of eligibility, signed by the Registrar of this University in the following form:—

CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY.

Certified that.....having passed the Examination of the.....or having passed the..... Examination of.....University in the year 19..... after completing the prescribed course of instruction at..... College, which is a College maintained by or affiliated to that University, is eligible for admission to the..... Class in this University.

Provided, however, that the Registrar may issue a **provisional** certificate of eligibility, if he is satisfied that the applicant is *prima facie* eligible for admission to this University, at his **own risk**, and on condition that he obtains a final certificate of eligibility before the close of the Academic Term in which the student is provisionally admitted to the University.

Provided, further, that if the Syndicate is satisfied that the delay on the part of a student in applying for an eligibility certificate was not due to any fault of his own, it may, when granting the eligibility certificate direct that it shall have retrospective effect from the date on which the student commenced to attend the Institution to which he applied for admission, so that the days on which he registered attendance before the issue of the certificate can be taken into account for the purpose of Ordinances 70 and 71.

O. 64.-A. An eligibility certificate shall be issued to any student migrating from any University within the Bombay State to this University at the end of any term on payment of the necessary fee laid down in O. 64. The term or terms kept by the student in the University from which he comes shall be

recognized for the purposes of the examination for which he is reading. This Ordinance shall not apply to a student migrating from a University which does not reciprocate the same privileges to a student of this University.

O. 65. No student from the jurisdiction of another University or Statutory Examining Body seeking admission to this University shall be admitted to a constituent or affiliated College of this University after the expiry of one month from the date of commencement of any term; provided, however, that if the Principal of a College is satisfied that there was sufficient reason for delay on the part of a student seeking admission as aforesaid, he may admit the student to the College, notwithstanding the expiry of one month, if the Principal has reason to believe that the student will be able to register the necessary attendance prescribed by the Ordinances for the class to which he seeks admission.

(16) University Terms.

O. 66. The University year for the Faculties of Arts, Science, Technology including Engineering, Agriculture, Law, Medicine and Commerce shall be divided into two terms.

O. 67. The following is the arrangement of terms in each of the Faculties:-

Faculty.	FIRST TERM.		SECOND TERM.	
	Date of Commencement.	Date of Conclusion.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Conclusion.
(1) Arts including Education.	20th June.	10th October.	10th November.	10th March.
(2) Science.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
(3) Technology including Engineering-F.E. Classes.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
S. E. & B. E. Classes.	1st June.	Do.	Do.	Do.
(4) Agriculture.	10th June.	15th October.	1st November.	7th March.
(5) Law.	20th June.	10th October.	10th November.	10th March.
(6) Medicine.	10th June.	Do.	Do.	10th April.
(7) Commerce.	20th June.	10th October.	10th November.	10th March.

O. 68. Notwithstanding anything contained in O. 67, the Syndicate shall have the power, in an emergency, to shift the College vacation and also extend or reduce its duration; provided that the duration of a vacation shall not be

extended or reduced, except by a vote of a two-thirds majority of the members present at a meeting of the Syndicate. In such cases, the period added to either term shall be regarded for the purposes of O. 70, as part of the other term which has been reduced.

O. 69. Terms can be kept only by duly admitted students who shall attend for a prescribed number of days at one or more of the Colleges or Institutions recognized by the University.

O. 70. The following shall be the number of days' attendance necessary for keeping terms:—

Faculty.						First Term.	Second Term.
Arts including Education.	...	...	...	...	...	65	65
Science.	...	...	...	...	...	65	65
Technology including Engineering.	...	...	...	...	...	60	60
Agriculture.	...	...	...	...	...	85	85
Law.	...	...	...	...	...	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are delivered.	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are delivered.
Medicine	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce Courses.	...	...	...	...	...	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are delivered.	Three-fourths of the days on which lectures are delivered.

O. 71. When, on account of bonafide illness, or any other reason deemed sufficient by the Syndicate the total attendance of a student of an affiliated College in any one term falls short of the minimum number of days required by Ordinance 70, by not more than 20 days, it shall be competent to the Principal to permit a candidate in such a case, to add together the attendance registered by him in two consecutive terms in any one class, provided that the total of the attendance registered in the two terms so counted together amount to the total required for the minimum attendance of two terms under Ordinance 70. Provided, nevertheless that where the deficiency exceeds 20 days in a term or is such that the attendance registered in the two terms taken together falls short of the total of the minimum attendance of two terms prescribed by O. 70, it shall be competent to the Syndicate, to condone the deficiency.

O. 72. For a College or Colleges, in any place within the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of the University, that may, in judgment of the Syndicate be affected with plague or any other epidemic disease, or flood or earthquake, the operation of O. 70 may be suspended as regards the number of days' attendance required during any University term. Provided that, in case of any other emergency,

the Syndicate shall also have power, by a majority of two-thirds of those present at a meeting of the Syndicate, to suspend the operation of O. 7). On such suspension, the Syndicate shall determine on the recommendation of the Principal of the College concerned, stating reasons, to be made at the end of the term, the minimum number of days' attendance required for the keeping of the term.

O. 73. Principals of Colleges are empowered to excuse attendance to students who are required to leave the town where the College is situated, for the purpose of taking part in sports held under the auspices of the University, for the period during which they remain unavoidably absent from the College.

O. 74. The Principals and Heads of Institutions shall keep a register of the daily attendance of duly admitted students.

O. 75. To keep a term at a College or Recognized Institution, an under-graduate must complete, to the satisfaction of the Principal or the Head of the Institution, the course of study at the College or Institution prescribed for such terms for the class to which such under-graduates then belong.

(17) Transference Certificate.

(Under Section 30 (ix))

O. 76. No students shall at any time be admitted to another College unless he produces from the Principal of the College he leaves:-

(i) a certificate (called Transference Certificate), showing,

(a) the number of days attended at the College, which the student has left, in all the terms during which he attended the College, after passing his last University Examination;

(b) the number of College Examinations he did and did not attend, with the result of each Examination, since the last University Examination that he passed;

(c) *that he has written exercises in English composition in class to the satisfaction of his teacher;

(d) that he has no books in his possession belonging to the College he has left;

(e) that nothing is owing by him for the College dues;

(f) that he bears a good moral character;

* To be struck out where it is not applicable.

- (g) his date of birth as entered in the College register;
 - (h) *the voluntary subject or group of subjects in which he has attended courses of instruction at the College;
 - (i) *his Honours or General Group if he is a student of the B. A. Class, or his Principal and Subsidiary subjects, if he is a student of the B.Sc. Class.
 - (ii) *In case of a First Year Science student his laboratory journal certified by the Head of the College he is leaving, as the record of work actually done by the student.
- O. 77.** In no case, except as provided in Ordinance 81, shall a Transference Certificate be refused, provided the required entries therein can be made.
- O. 78.** In all questions arising out of clause (f) in the Certificate, the decision of the Syndicate shall be final.
- O. 79.** The Principal shall issue a Transference Certificate on request, subject to the provisions of Ordinance 80. When a Principal receives an application for a Transference Certificate more than one month after the opening of a term, he may levy a fee of one rupee before issuing the Certificate.
- O. 80.** When a student applies for a Transference Certificate after the lapse of more than one vacation since he last attended a College, the Principal who issues the Transference Certificate may levy a fee of one rupee for each term that has elapsed since the applicant last attended a College.
- Provided, however, that the fee charged under this Ordinance shall not exceed Rs. 5/- in the aggregate.
- O. 81.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 82.** Applications for Transference Certificates shall be made by students without unnecessary delay through the Principal of the College to which they wish to be transferred.

*To be struck out where it is not applicable.

(18) Inspection of Colleges and Recognized Institutions.

(Under Section 30 (vii) of the Act.)

- O. 83.** The Syndicate shall cause every affiliated College and Recognized Institution to be inspected from time to time by one or more competent persons authorized by the Syndicate in this behalf.
- O. 84.** An inspection of every affiliated College and recognized Institution shall be held under Section 36, sub-section (2) of the Act, at least once in three years, and at other times when, in the judgment of the Syndicate special reasons exist, in the case of any College or Institution for such inspection.
- O. 85.** The inspection will be directed primarily to the purpose of ascertaining if the main conditions of affiliation or recognition are maintained or not, and of seeing that adequate measures are taken to ensure efficiency.
- O. 86.** If the report submitted by the person or persons deputed to inspect, calls for any action by the Syndicate, the Syndicate shall, after full inquiry, specify definitely the point or points in which it considers the College or the Institution deficient, and fix a time (to be extended upon good cause shown), within which the College or the Institution shall take the action necessary to rectify the deficiencies pointed out.

(19) Returns.

(Under Section 30 (vii) and Section 20 (xvi).)

- O. 87.** Every College and Recognized Institution shall submit annually by the 15th of April to the Syndicate the following returns in the forms prescribed:—
- (a) A return of the teaching staff;
 - (b) Return of finances, giving the accounts for the preceding Government financial year;
 - (c) Return of the number of students attending the College or the Institution;
 - (d) A return of the complete time-table of lectures, tutorials, practicals, demonstrations, clinics, etc.
- O. 88.** Every College and Recognized Institution shall report to the Syndicate all changes in its teaching staff, as soon as such changes are made. In the case of Medical Colleges they shall also report the changes in the staff of the Hospital where the students of these Colleges are required to do their clinical work. In reporting such changes, the qualifications of the members of the staff newly appointed, the conditions governing their tenure of office and the qualifications of the persons in whose place the new appointments are made, shall be given in detail.

(20) Registers.*(Under Section 30 (xi) of the Act)*

- O. 89.** Every College shall maintain,
- (a) a register, giving, for every student who has been admitted to the College, the date of admission, the date of birth, the name of the birth place, attendance at College examinations and the results of such examinations, and a record of University career and the date of withdrawal;
 - (b) a register of daily attendance of each student.

(21) Recognition and Inspection of Hostels.*(Under Section 30 (v) of the Act)*

- O. 90.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 91.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 92.** On receipt of an application, the Syndicate, after any further inquiry which it may deem necessary, shall decide as to whether or not recognition is to be granted. Provisional recognition, may, however, be granted by the Syndicate on such conditions as it may deem necessary.
- O. 93.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 94.** The Syndicate shall hold periodical inspections of all Hostels, through the Agency of the Board of Students' Welfare.
- O. 95.** The management of every Hostel shall submit to the Syndicate at the end of every term, a report of the Working of the Hostel for the term.

(22) Residence, Health, Conduct and Discipline of Students.*(Under Section 30 (ii))*

- O. 96.** Every student of the University shall reside either,
- (a) in the University Hostel, or in a recognized Hostel of a College, or in lodgings approved by the Authorities of the College,
 - or
 - (b) with a parent or some person accepted by his College to be his guardian.
- O. 97.** (Referred back to the Syndicate.)
- O. 98.** Every non-resident student shall submit the name, address and relationship, if any, of the person with whom he proposes to live, to the Principal of his College. The Principal shall satisfy himself in every case that the

arrangements made are suitable, and that the guardian is able and willing to hold himself responsible for the welfare of the student while he is an inmate of his house.

O. 99. As soon as possible after the re-opening of a College after the Long Vacation, but before the end of the first term, the Principal shall submit to the Chairman of the Board of Students' Welfare, the following information:-

- (i) The number of Hostels and the names of the Superintendents;
- (ii) The number of resident students in each Hostel and approved lodging;
- (iii) The number of non-resident students living with their parents;
- (iv) The number of non-resident students living with their guardians.

O. 100. All Colleges shall provide adequate facilities for physical exercises, games, sports, etc. for their students and shall prepare a programme for the year and shall forward a statement of the same to the Chairman of the Board of Students' Welfare.

NOTE:- Students living in Hostels of the University, or of a College, or in lodgings approved by the authorities of a College, are termed resident students; others are termed non-resident students.

O. 101. Every person who passes an examination for a Degree or Diploma of the University shall be eligible, on payment of a fee of Rs. 25/- on his first graduation in this University, and Rs. 15/- on his second or subsequent graduation, to be admitted to the respective Degree or Diploma *in person or in absentia* at his option, and in testimony thereof a Diploma shall be awarded to him.

(23) Academic Costume.

O. 102. Academic Costume shall be worn at Convocation for conferring Degrees.

O. 103. Such of the members of the Senate of the Gujarat University as are graduates of other Universities, or as are entitled to wear official costume or uniform, may appear in the Academic Dress of their own Universities, or in such costume or uniform, wearing, in addition the Badge of the Gujarat University.

O. 104. Other members shall wear the appropriate Badge of the Gujarat University. Academic Costume to be worn by the members of the Senate and Graduates of the Gujarat University:-

Students shall wear an appropriate coloured scarf round the neck with a Badge. Members of the Authorities of the University shall wear the ceremonial dress and a Badge and Officers of the University shall wear a Gown of appropriate design.

Deans shall wear appropriate Badges.

(24) Ordinances made under Statute 191.

- O. 105.** The amount in hand to the credit of the Fund shall be invested in Government Securities or be placed on Fixed Deposit in the Imperial Bank of India or in the Post Office Savings Bank, according as the Syndicate may direct.
- O. 106.** The Syndicate shall cause to be maintained proper accounts relating to the Fund, showing the amount for the time being, to the credit of each subscriber, and the general state of the Fund, in such form as it may, from time to time prescribe.
- O. 107.** The interest received by the University on sums so invested shall, as soon as received, be added to the amounts standing to the credit of the Fund.
- O. 108.** Whatever is earned by way of interest on the amount standing to the credit of each subscriber shall be credited yearly on 30th June and the 31st December respectively, subject to a deduction of $1\frac{1}{4}$ % per annum to meet the expenses incurred by the University in operating the Provident Fund.
- O. 109.** The term 'salary' shall include personal and duty allowances but shall not include any acting or other allowance.
- O. 110.** The amount withdrawn by any depositor together with such interest as would have accrued on the sum had it not been withdrawn, shall be recovered by such number of monthly instalments not exceeding twenty-four as the Vice-Chancellor may fix, and shall be recovered by deductions from the salary paid by the University to the depositor. The first of such deductions shall be made from the first payment of a full month's salary after the depositor has withdrawn the sum to be refunded. The amount of such instalments shall be fixed in round numbers and the last instalment shall cover the entire balance then to be refunded by the subscriber. But a subscriber may at his option pay any additional sum above the amount of the instalment fixed in round figures; provided, however, that the interest due may be recovered in two further instalments.

(25) Affiliated Colleges.

(Section 33 of the Act)

- O. 111.** All applications for the affiliation, extension of affiliation or continuation of affiliation of colleges shall be sent to the Registrar in the form prescribed by the Syndicate so as to reach him on or before the 31st August of the year preceding the year from which affiliation is intended to take effect. The Syndicate reserve to themselves the right to refuse to consider any application received after the aforesaid date.

(26) Examinations.

(A) Alterations of Dates of Examinations.

O. 112. Whenever any of the days on which any examination has to be held according to the Ordinances for the time being in force happens to be a holiday, declared as such by the University, or when, in the opinion of the Syndicate, there is sufficient reason for altering the days for holding any examination as fixed by the Ordinances, it shall be competent to the Syndicate to fix such days, other than the days fixed by the Ordinances, for holding such examination as they may consider proper.

(B) Appointment of Examiners.

O. 113. Applications for examinerships shall be made to the Registrar in the prescribed form obtained from the Office of the Registrar, within the date which will be notified from time to time.

O. 114. The Registrar shall send a complete list of names received for examinerships in each subject to the Board of Studies concerned, which will prepare the panels.

(C) Award of Scholarships, Prizes and Medals.

O. 115. No candidate shall be eligible for any Fellowship, Prize, Medal or other Award, who presents himself for the Examination to which the Award relates, more than one year after the expiry of the minimum period prescribed by the regulations governing that Examination. The computation of the period for the purpose of this regulation shall begin from the date of passing of the preceding lower examination which qualified the candidate to enter on the course for the higher examination.

(D) Exemptions.

O. 116. Except as herein otherwise provided, a candidate who has passed a University Examination in a subject or subjects in which identical papers (and practical tests) are prescribed for another examination, shall (at his option) be entitled to exemption at the other examination from such subject or subjects; provided always that the standard attained at the original examination is not lower than that required at the other examination. Candidates so exempted shall not be eligible for classes or for University awards. A candidate who has passed the examination after obtaining the benefit of condonation shall be deemed to have passed in individual subjects of the examination with the minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in such subjects.

O. 117. When a student who has earned exemption in one or more subjects at an examination appears next for that examination, he must once and for all make his election whether he will avail himself of the exemption or appear for the

whole examination. If he elects to appear for the whole examination then thereafter he cannot claim the benefit of the old exemption. But on his appearing for the whole examination he may again earn exemption in one or more subjects and such fresh exemption earned will again be subject to the above provision. If he elects to avail himself of the exemption, then he must appear in all the remaining subjects at the same time. It is open to him to earn further exemption in one or more of the remaining subjects in which he so appears.

- O. 118.** (a) If a candidate is allowed to join the next higher class because he has obtained exemption from all subjects but one in which he has failed, he will be allowed to appear in that one subject not later than the same examination season as that in which he appears at any time for the next higher examination. But he will, under no circumstances, be considered to have passed the next higher examination or any part of it although he may have obtained the marks necessary to pass, unless he has passed in the aforesaid single subject. For passing in the single subject, the minimum percentage of marks prescribed in that subject shall be sufficient.
- (b) Such a candidate on his passing in the single subject of the lower examination in the same Examination season as that in which he appears for the Higher Examination, will be eligible for a class at the Higher Examination to which his marks at the said examination entitle him.
- (c) A candidate referred to in (a) who obtains the prescribed percentage of marks at the Higher Examination entitling him to be declared successful at the said examination but fails in the single subject of the lower examination will not be considered to have passed the said examination and will not be permitted under any circumstances to keep terms for the next higher examination unless, he has passed in the single subject of the lower examination within two years of his simultaneous appearance at both the examinations. A candidate passing in the single subject of the lower examination within the period prescribed above will be declared to have passed the higher examination in the year in which he passes in the single subject of the lower examination, provided the marks obtained by him at the said examination entitle him to be declared successful. He will not, however, be eligible for a class at the higher examination.
- (d) A candidate passing in the single subject, of the lower examination, may earn as regards the higher examination any exemption that may be permissible under the regulations, although he may not have passed in the whole examination.
- (e) Failure to pass in the single subject of the lower Examination within the period allowed will render the performance at the higher examination

null and void although the terms kept for the higher examination will be available for any further appearance at the higher examination.

(E) Ex-Students.

- O. 119.** (1) An ex-student is one who has satisfied all the requirements of the prescribed courses of studies at his College, including the necessary minimum attendance, and is certified by the Principal as eligible for admission to an examination, and after certification does not join a College.
- (2) A student falling under the definition of ex-student under Rule (1) shall be entitled to receive a certificate from the Principal of the College last attended by him as mentioned in the said rule whether or not he appears at the examination in the year in which he is so certified.
- (3) A student who has appeared at an examination and failed shall not require a fresh certificate to be entitled to appear again at the same examination unless in the meantime he has joined a College.
- (4) The Principal of a College may by a certificate permit an ex-student who joined his College, and thereby forfeited his status as an ex-student, to appear for an examination, if he is satisfied with the candidate's conduct and progress, even though the candidate has not kept the terms as defined in O. 70.

(F) Conduct of Examinations.

O. 120. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 121. Examination fees once paid shall not be refunded or held in reserve for a future examination except in the circumstances and to the extent mentioned below :-

- (1) Where the candidate dies prior to the examination, the entire fee shall be returned;
- (2) The entry fee may be refunded or held in reserve at the discretion of the Syndicate in the case of examinations for Master's or Doctor's Degrees, provided that the application for refund or reservation is made at least seven days before the date of the examination, and good and sufficient reason is shown for the same;
- (3) Where a candidate is suddenly taken ill and prevented from appearing at an examination, and sends in an application for refund supported by a medical certificate, so as to reach the University Registrar 24 hours before the commencement of the examination, one-half of the fee shall be refunded;

- (4) The entire fee may be refunded or held in reserve for any other reason deemed sufficient by the Syndicate.

O. 122. When there is more than one centre for a written examination, question papers shall be given to candidates on the same day and at the same time in every centre.

- O. 123.** (i) Unless otherwise specially provided for, all examinations except practical and *viva voce* shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers;
(ii) Candidates must answer the question papers in English except when otherwise stated.

O. 124. No question calling for a declaration of a religious belief on the part of a candidate shall be put at any University Examination, and no answer or translation given by any candidate shall be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief.

O. 125. On receipt of a report regarding the misconduct of any student at any University or College Examination, including breach of any of the rules laid down by the Syndicate for the proper conduct of examinations, the Syndicate shall have power to punish such misconduct or breach of rules, by exclusion of such candidate from any University or college examination or any University course in a College or the University, or from any convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees, either permanently or for a specified period, or by the cancellation of the result of the candidate in the University examination for which the candidate appeared or by the deprivation of any University scholarship held by him, or by the cancellation of the award of any University prize or medal to him, or in any two or more of the aforesaid ways.

O. 126. The Syndicate shall have the power to exclude any candidate from a University examination, on being satisfied that he is suffering from an infectious or contagious disease. Whenever any candidate is thus excluded, the fee paid by him for admission to the examination shall be refunded to him.

O. 127. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 128. When the examination is by Thesis a list of successful candidates arranged in alphabetical order will alone be published.

O. 129. A candidate whose total falls short of the requisite total for a First or Second Class Honours or Distinction by 1, 2 or 3 marks, shall be given the necessary marks by which his total falls short, and shall be declared to have passed with First or Second Class Honours or with Distinction, as the case may be.

O. 130. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 130-A. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O.130-B. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 131. No candidate shall be eligible for any of the scholarships, Medals or Prizes to be awarded to candidate successful at any of the University Examinations, who has a deficiency of marks in any of the heads of the Examination condoned under the rules laid down in that behalf.

O. 132. Failure to pass an examination will not disqualify the candidate from presenting himself on a subsequent occasion on a new application being forwarded and a fresh fee paid.

O. 133. A certificate will be given to those who pass an examination.

O. 134. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

O. 135. (Referred back to the Syndicate.)

***O. 136.** A statement in a printed form, showing the marks obtained by a candidate in each head of passing will be supplied to him on payment of a fee of Rs. 2/- per examination. Marks obtained by a candidate in individual papers will also be supplied on payment of a fee of Rs. 5/- per examination, provided an application is made within six months after the date of the declaration of the results. Marks obtained by a candidate in individual questions or in sections of a paper will not be supplied.

O. 137. Information as to whether a candidate's answers in any head or heads of a University examination have been examined and marked will be supplied to the candidate on his forwarding through the Head of his Institution, within six weeks of the declaration of the said examination results, an application

*Information about the marks obtained by candidates in the various heads of passing is communicated, free of charge, to the Heads of Institutions from which candidates appear for the examinations, irrespective of whether candidates are successful or not.

Heads of Institutions are, by direction of the Syndicate, informed that the marks of candidates are supplied to the respective Institutions for their own information, and that, save for the purpose of supplying information to Institutions or persons in connection with the award of scholarships, or prizes or help from charitable Institutions, they have no authority to issue certified statements of such marks over their signatures. The Syndicate direct that such statements shall only be issued over the signature of the University Registrar, on payment of the fee fixed by the Ordinances in that behalf.

accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10/- for each head. The fee is only for verifying whether a candidate's answers in any particular head have been examined, and not for the re-examination of answers. The rule that marks obtained by candidates in individual questions or in sections of a paper cannot, in any circumstances, be supplied, holds good also in the case of applications for the verifications of marks.

If as a result of the verification made under this clause it is discovered that there has been either an omission to examine or mark any answer or answers or a mistake in the totalling of the marks, the fee for verification shall be refunded to the applicant.

O. 138. A copy of certificate testifying to a candidate's having passed an examination held by the University will be issued on payment of a fee of Rs. 5/-.

O. 139. The fee of any certificate not provided for in any of the Ordinances is Rs. 5/-.

(27.) Travelling and Halting Allowances.

(For Members of the Senate and other Authorities of the University.)

O. 140. Whenever a member of the Senate, or any other Authority or Committee of the University, other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Rector, has to travel to attend a meeting or meetings called by the Registrar or as a delegate on behalf of the University, or otherwise for transaction of any business connected with the University, he will be paid in accordance with the following rules:—

- (1) If the member concerned signs a declaration to the effect that he travelled First Class by rail or by motor car when rail route is not available, a single First Class fare will be paid each way.
- (2) If the member concerned signs a declaration to the effect that he travelled Second Class by rail, he will be paid $1\frac{1}{2}$ Second Class fares each way.
- (3) If the member concerned submits a bill for an amount which is less than $1\frac{1}{2}$ Second Class railway fares each way, his bill will be paid without being required to sign a declaration.
- (4) When a member travels by air or part of the journey by steamer, he will be paid the actual fare each way, provided the Vice-Chancellor gives his sanction for such payment.
- (5) When a member has travelled different portions of the rail journey in different classes, or has performed different parts of the journey by rail, steamer etc., fares will be calculated for each such part in accordance with the provisions of Rules 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- (6) If there is no steamer, rail or air communication for a part or for the whole of the journey and it has to be performed by road, the road journey will be paid for at annas eight per mile.

- (7) If the railway station is at a distance exceeding 5 miles from the registered address of a member, he will be paid for the road journey from his registered address to the railway station and back in the manner prescribed in Rule 6.
- (8) Whenever the same person has to attend a meeting or meetings on consecutive days, only one travelling allowance is payable.
- (9) When concession fares are available, the actual cost of travelling will be paid at the concession rates.
- (10) Whenever a person travels by rail, the travelling allowance is to be calculated by the cheapest route.
- (11) Whenever a person has claimed travelling allowance for any part of the journey from any public authority, this part shall be excluded from the total distance.
- (12) In all cases, travelling allowance is to be calculated from the registered address of the person to the actual place of duty.

O. 141. When the Vice-Chancellor or the Rector travels on University Business, he will be paid one and a half First Class fares each way, if he travels by rail, or the actual fares, if he travels by air or steamer and eight annas per mile for road journeys.

O. 142. In addition to the Travelling Allowance, members of the Senate and other Authorities etc. of the University will be entitled to receive a Halting Allowance of Rs. 15/- for the first day of attending one or more meetings, and Rs. 10/- for each subsequent day of attending one or more meetings, or for each day spent at a place outside their head-quarters on University business. Where the total distance travelled by such person in a single journey is over 400 miles, they shall be paid Rs. 20/- instead of Rs. 15/- as the Halting Allowance for the first day. Halting Allowance may be given for a day on which there is no meeting, provided there is a meeting on the day before and on the day after, both of which, the member or other person travelling on University business, attends.

O. 143. Where a member of a University Body or a person travelling on University business other than examiner, travels first class and makes a declaration to that effect, he will be entitled in addition to the First Class Fare each way, to a Halting Allowance of Rs. 15/- for the first day spent by him at the place where his presence is required for a meeting or otherwise, and a further Halting Allowance of Rs. 10/- for each subsequent day so spent by him. He shall also be entitled to a Halting Allowance of Rs. 10/- for each period of 24 hours spent by him in continuous travelling.

- O. 144.** Members resident in Ahmedabad will be paid a conveyance allowance of Rs. 5/- per day for a meeting or meetings attended by them at Ahmedabad.

DRAFT

SENATE (Special)

22-6-1951

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

A Special (Requisition) Meeting of the Senate was held in the Gujarat University Office on Friday the 22nd June 1951 at 12-30 p. m. when the attendance was as under:-

1. Shri Harsiddhbhai V. Divatia, Vice-Chancellor,
2. Shri B. A. Patel, Registrar,
3. Shri L. R. Desai,
4. Shri J. A. Taraporwala,
5. Shri H. R. Desai,
6. Principal M. S. Shah,
7. Principal K. L. Desai,
8. Principal M. M. Thakore,
9. Principal T. K. Modi,
10. Principal S. V. Desai,
11. Principal R. D. Desai,
12. Principal A. K. Trivedi,
13. Principal Y. D. Keskar,
14. Principal A. G. Pawar,
15. Principal N. G. Mohile,
16. Principal G. V. Barve,
17. Principal R. P. Patel,
18. Principal K. V. Desai,
19. Principal M. D. Patel,
20. Principal S. B. Junnarkar,
21. Principal A. de Souza,
22. Shri R. C. Parikh,

22-6-1951

23. Dr. K. R. Ramanathan,
24. Dr. M. D. Desai,
25. Shri C. R. Desai,
26. Shri G. G. Desai,
27. Shri R. G. Shah,
28. Shri C. S. Patel,
29. Shri J. R. Desai,
30. Shri R. M. Trivedi,
31. Shri S. R. Bhatt,
32. Shri A. M. Raval,
33. Shri Y. P. Shukla,
34. Shri V. R. Trivedi,
35. Shri D. R. Mankad,
36. Shri B. A. Saletore,
37. Shri M. D. Avasare,
38. Shri Y. G. Naik,
39. Shri C. M. Desai,
40. Shri Dhanjibhai Fakirbhai,
41. Shri A. M. Trivedi,
42. Shri R. N. Sutaria,
43. Shri Bhattacharya Nishinath,
44. Shri R. D. Gulatee,
45. Shri M. M. Patel,
46. Shri P. L. Patel,
47. Shri C. C. Shah,
48. Shri L. C. Gandhi,
49. Shri G. M. Vakil,
50. Shri S. B. Ankleseria,
51. Shri N. H. Desai,
52. Shri M. D. Patel,
53. Shri V. J. Patel,
54. Shri V. N. Joshi,
55. Shri C. R. Lakhia,
56. Shri B. P. Shah,
57. Shrimati Jyotsnaben Shukla,
58. Shri R. M. Gandhi,
59. Shri R. D. Shukla,
60. Shri B. J. Patel,
61. Shri V. M. Trivedi,
62. Shri B. K. Patel,
63. Shri M. B. Patel,
64. Sheth N. S. Shodhan,

65. Shri S. P. Dave,
66. Shri B. K. Muzumdar,
67. C. B. Patel,
68. Shri S. M. Shah,
69. Shri M. K. Desai,
70. Shri A. N. Sheth,
71. Shri N. C. Desai,
72. Shri T. A. Desai,
73. Shri G. S. Desai,
74. Shri H. M. Desai,
75. Shri G. B. Patel,
76. Shri B. H. Desai,
77. Shri H. P. Shukla,
78. Shri H. D. Patel,
79. Shri J. J. Gandhi,
80. Shri K. C. Shah,
81. Shri R. K. Yagnik, The Director of Education, Government of Saurashtra, Rajkot,
82. Dr. P. M. Mehta,
83. Shrimati Indumatiben Chimanlal,
84. Sheth Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai,
85. Sheth Shri Amritlal Hargovandas,
86. Shri P. G. Shah,
87. Shri M. P. Desai,
88. Shri B. D. Patel,
89. Dr. N. R. Desai,
90. Dr. Bhaskar Patel,
91. Shri M. B. Vaishya,
92. Shri V. V. Vaidya,
93. Shri D. M. Desai,
94. Shri Parikshitlal Mazumdar,
95. Principal P. M. Modi,
96. Principal N. B. Purohit,
97. Principal K. Anantram.

To consider the following requisition received from 25 members of the Senate:-

“ We the undersigned members of the Senate, request you to convene a meeting of the Senate, under Statute 16 framed under 28 (viii) of the Act, at an early date for the consideration of the following and other proposals as may be proposed before the meeting by any member of the Senate in accordance with the rules and Statutes viz:-

Draft Resolution:-

1. The Senate resolves that the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector be not paid out of the University funds and the State Government be requested to pay the same out of Government funds as per its previous resolution dated 13th May 1950.

2. The Senate resolves that the State Government be requested to refund to the University the amounts paid to the Rector towards his salary and travelling allowances since 23rd November 1950 upto date."

Yours Faithfully,

Sd/- M. M. Thakore,
,, S. R. Bhatt,
,, C. R. Lakhia,
,, V. N. Joshi,
,, A. M. Trivedi,
,, M. M. Patel,
,, B. A. Saletore,
,, R. M. Trivedi,
,, K. C. Shah,
,, S. V. Desai,
,, B. K. Muzumdar,
,, B. D. Patel,

Sd/- M. D. Avasare,
,, R. N. Sutaria,
,, Y. D. Keskar,
,, G. M. Vakil
,, V. J. Patel
,, Narendra H. Desai
,, Y. P. Shukla
,, H. P. Shukla
,, Vallabhram V. Vaidya,
,, G. S. Desai,
,, K. Anantram,
,, Vijay Kumar M. Trivedi,
,, C. R. Desai

Amendments to resolution (1) to be considered by the Senate:-

(1) By Shri M. P. Desai.

The resolution be amended to read as under:-

1. The Senate resolves that the salary, travelling allowance and other benefits payable to the Rector continue to be paid out of the University Funds, as has been decided by the Syndicate in its 3rd Meeting of 3-2-1951 on Item 34.

(2) By Shri M. K. Desai.

1. (i) In line (1) & (2), delete the words "the salary, travelling allowance and other benefits payable to the Rector be **not** paid out of the University Funds and";
- (ii) Delete the words "the same" occurring in line, (3), and in their place substitute the following:-
"the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector";

- (iii) Put a fullstop after the words "Government funds" and delete the rest of the sentence.

(Resolution (1) as amended would read as under:-

"The Senate resolves that the State Government be requested to pay the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector out of Government funds".)

(3) By Dr. M. D. Desai.

1. (i) In line (1) and (2), delete the words "the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector be **not** paid out of the University Funds and";
- (ii) Delete the words "the same" occurring in line (3), and in their place substitute the following:-
"the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector";
- (iii) Put a fullstop after the words "Government funds" and delete the rest of the sentence.
(Resolution (1) as amended would read as under:-
"The Senate resolves that the State Government be requested to pay the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector out of Government Funds".)

(4) By Prin. R. P. Patel.

1. (i) In lines (1) & (2) delete the words "the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector be **not** paid out of the University funds and";
- (ii) In place of the words "the same" in line (3), substitute the following:-
"the Travelling Allowance of the Vice-Chancellor and the Pay and Travelling Allowance of the Rector";
- (iii) Put a full-stop after the words "Government funds", and delete the rest of the sentence.
(The Resolution (1) as amended would read as under:-
(The Senate resolves that the the State Government be requested to pay the Travelling Allowance of the Vice-Chancellor and Pay and Travelling Allowance of the Rector out of Government funds".)

Amendments to Resolution (2) to be considered by the Senate :

(1) By Shri M.P. Desai.

The resolution be amended to read as under:-

2. "The Senate notes that the salary, travelling allowance etc. payable to the Rector, are paid from the University funds since 23-11-1950 upto date".

(2) By Prin. R. P. Patel.

- (i) In line 2, between the words "paid to" and "the Rector" insert the words "the Vice-Chancellor and";
- (ii) In line (3), substitute the word "their", for the word "his" (Resolution (2) as amended would read as follows:-

"The Senate resolves that the State Government be requested to refund to the University the amounts paid to the Vice-Chancellor and the Rector, towards their salary and travelling allowances since 23rd November 1950 upto date").

At the outset the Vice-Chancellor mentioned that he had received intimation from four of the members viz. (1) Shri B.A. Saletore, (2) Shri R. N. Sutaria, (3) Shri M. M. Patel, (4) Shri Vallabhram V. Vaidya, who have signed the requisition, withdrawing their signatures from the same after the Notice of the Meeting was issued. He has considered the effect of this very carefully and he has come to the conclusion that the action having already been taken on the requisition received, the withdrawal of the signatures subsequently can have no effect and the Meeting must go on.

Shri B. K. Muzumdar moved and Prin S. V. Desai seconded the first resolution mentioned in the requisition, viz.,

"The Senate resolves that the salary and the Travelling Allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector be not paid out of the University funds and the State Government be requested to pay the same out of Government funds as per its previous resolution dated 13th May 1950".

Shri M. P. Desai moved and Shri B. H. Desai seconded, that the resolution be amended to read as under:-

"The Senate resolves that the salary, travelling allowance and other benefits payable to the Rector continue to be paid out of the University funds, as has been decided by the Syndicate in its 3rd Meeting of 3-2-1951."

Shri M. K. Desai moved and Shri M. D. Desai seconded, that-

- (i) In line (1) & (2), delete the words "the salary, travelling allowance and other benefits payable to the Rector be **not** paid out of the University Funds and";
- (ii) Delete the words "the same" occurring in line (3), and in their place substitute the following:-

"the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector";

(iii) Put a fullstop after the words "Government funds" and delete the rest of the sentence.

(Resolution (1) as amended would read as under:—

"The Senate resolves that the State Government be requested to pay the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector out of Government funds.")

Prin. S. V. Desai raised a point of order that the amendment of Shri M. P. Desai is a direct negative of the proposal and hence is out of order.

The Vice-Chancellor ruled that the amendment was not a direct negative and was in order.

Shri J. R. Desai raised a point of order as to whether the proposal of Shri B. K. Muzumdar was in order as it sought to stop the payment of the salary of the Rector from the University funds.

The Vice-Chancellor ruled that the proposal was in order.

The proposal and the amendment were put to discussion and the matter was discussed for a considerable time.

After that Shri P. G. Shah moved and Dr. M. D. Patel seconded,—

"That the question be now put."

On the motion for closer being put to vote, it was carried by large majority.

The amendment of Shri M. P. Desai was then put to the vote and carried by a majority of 18, 45 Voting for and 27 Voting against the amendment.

Prin. S. V. Desai demanded a poll and the Vice-Chancellor appointed the following tellers:—

1. Shri A. M. Trivedi,
2. Prin. M. M. Thakore,
3. Shri J. R. Desai,
4. Shri B. J. Patel.

As a result of the count, the Vice-Chancellor declared that 49 votes were cast for the amendment and 41 against. Three voting papers were blank. The Vice-Chancellor therefore declared the amendment of Shri M. P. Desai as carried.

The Vice-Chancellor further declared that as the amendment of Shri M. P. Desai was carried, the amendments of Shri M. K. Desai and of Dr. M. D. Desai did not survive.

Prin. R. P. Patel withdrew his amendment with the permission of the House.

The Vice-Chancellor then put the amendment of Shri M. P. Desai to vote as a substantive proposition and declared it carried by majority.

The Vice-Chancellor then declared that as the amendment of Shri M. P. Desai was carried, Resolution No. 2 mentioned in the Requisition did not survive.

The Meeting then terminated.

Ahmedabad-9.

B. A. Patel
University Registrar.

DRAFT

SENATE (Special)

22/23-6-1951

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

A Special Meeting of the Senate was held in the University Office on Friday the 22nd June 1951 at 3-0 p.m. (as soon as the Special (Requisition) Meeting was over) and was continued on 23rd June 1951 at 12-30 p. m.

The attendance on the two days was as under:-

Names :	22-6-1951.	23-6-51.
1. Shri Harsiddhbhai V. Divatia, Vice-Chancellor,	P	P
2. Dr. K. G. Naik, Rector,	P	P
3. Shri B. A. Patel, Registrar,	P	P
4. Shri L. R. Desai,	P	A
5. Shri J. A. Taraporwala,	P	A
6. Shri H. R. Desai,	P	P
7. Dr. Motibhai Desaibhai Patel,	P	P
8. Shri Ballu Krishnalal Muzumdar,	P	P
9. Shri Batubhai Haribhai Desai,	P	P
10. Sheth Shri Amritlal Hargovandas,	P	P
11. Shri Bhailalbhair D. Patel,	P	P
12. Shri Maganbhai P. Desai,	P	P
13. Shrimati Indumatiben Chimanlal,	P	P
14. Dr. Bhaskar R. Patel,	P	P
15. Shri Popatlal G. shah,	P	P
16. Principal S. V. Desai,	P	P
17. Principal R. D. Desai,	P	P
18. Principal M. S. Shah,	P	P
19. Principal P. M. Modi,	P	A
20. Principal N. B. Purohit,	P	P

21. Principal K. Anantram,	P	P
22. Principal M. M. Thakor,	P	P
23. Principal A. G. Pawar,	P	A
24. Principal N. G. Mohile,	P	P
25. Principal R. P. Patel,	P	P
26. Principal M. D. Patel,	P	P
27. Principal S. B. Junnarkar,	P	P
28. Principal K. L. Desai,	P	P
29. Principal T. K. Modi (Sardar Davar),	P	P
30. Principal A. K. Trivedi,	P	P
31. Principal Y. D. Keskar,	P	P
32. Principal G. V. Barve,	P	P
33. Principal K. V. Desai,	P	P
34. Principal D'Souza,	P	P
35. Shri R. C. Parikh,	P	A
36. Dr. K. R. Ramnathan,	P	P
37. Dr. M. D. Desai,	P	P
38. Shri Chhaganlal Ranchhodji Desai,	P	A
39. Shri Desai Govindlal Girdharlal,	P	P
40. Shri Rasiklal Girdharlal Shah,	P	P
41. Shri Chhotabhai Somabhai Patel,	P	P
42. Shri Jhinabhai Ratanji Desai,	P	P
43. Shri Ratilal Mohanlal Trivedi,	P	A
44. Shri Santprasad Ranchhodlal Bhatt,	P	P
45. Shri Anantrao Manishanker Raval,	P	P
46. Shri Yashvant Pranshanker Shukla,	P	P
47. Shri Vishnuprasad Ranchhodlal Trivedi	P	P
48. Shri Dolarray Rangildas Mankad,	P	P
49. Dr. Bhaskar Anand Saletore,	P	P
50. Shri Mahadeo Dattatraya Avasare,	P	P
51. Dr. Yashvantrao Gulabbhai Naik,	P	P
52. Shri Chhotubhai Makanji Desai,	P	P
53. Shri Dhanjibhai Fakirbhai,	P	P
54. Dr. Ashvinkumar Madhavlal Trivedi,	P	P
55. Shri Rustamji Navroji Sutaria,	P	P
56. Shri Nishinath Bhattacharya,	P	P
57. Shri Ram Das Gulatee,	P	A
58. Shri Manubhai Mangaldas Patel,	P	P
59. Shri Parbhubhai Lalbhai Patel,	P	A
60. Shri Chandulal Chhotalal Shah,	P	P
61. Shri Lalitmohan Chunilal Gandhi,	P	P
62. Shri Girishchandra Mansukhlal Vakil,	P	P

63. Dr. Sarosh Behramgore Alklesaria,	P	P
64. Shri Narendra H. Desai,	P	P
65. Dr. Vithalbhai J. Patel,	P	P
66. Shri Vasant Narayan Joshi,	P	P
67. Shri Chandraprasad Ratilal Lakhia,	P	P
68. Shrimati Jyotsnaben Shukla,	P	P
69. Shri Biharilal Popatlal Shah,	P	P
70. Shri Ramanlal Motilal Gandhi,	P	P
71. Shri Ramchandra Damodar Shukla,	P	P
72. Shri Babubhai J. Patel,	P	P
73. Shri Vijaykumar M. Trivedi,	P	P
74. Shri Bahadurbhai K. Patel,	P	P
75. Shri Maganlal Bhikhabhai Patel,	P	P
76. Sheth Navnitlal Sakarlal Shodhan,	P	P
77. Shri Somnath Prabhashanker Dave,	P	P
78. Shri Chandulal Bahecharlal Patel,	P	P
79. Shri Sankalchand Mafatlal Shah,	P	A
80. Shri Manibhai Khandubhai Desai,	P	P
81. Shri Arvind Narottam Sheth,	P	P
82. Shri Natverlal Chhotubhai Desai,	P	P
83. Shri Thakorlal Ambelal Desai,	P	P
84. Shri Girishchandra Savailal Desai,	P	P
85. Shri Hiralal Maganlal Desai,	P	P
86. Shri Gordhanbhai Bhailalbai Patel,	P	P
87. Shri Himatlal Prabhashanker Shukla,	P	A
88. Dr. Hiralal Dahyabhai Patel,	P	P
89. Shri Jethalal Jivanlal Gandhi,	P	A
90. Shri Kantilal Chandulal shah,	P	
91. Dr. R. K. Yajnik, The Director of Education, Government of Saurashtra, Rajkot,	P	P
92. Dr. Pranjivan Manekchand Mehta,	P	P
93. Sheth Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai,	P	P
94. Dr. N. R. Desai,	P	P
95. Shri Muldas Bhudardas Vaishya,	P	P
96. Shri Vallabhram Vishwanath Vaidya,	P	P
97. Shri Dhirubhai Manibhai Desai,	P	P
98. Shri Parikshitlal Muzumdar.	P	P

Before proceeding with the work of the Meeting, the Vice-Chancellor put the following condolence resolution expressing grief and sorrow at the sad demise of Shri Anratlal B. Thakkar (Thakkar Bapa) before the Meeting.

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા હરિજન સેવક સંઘના મૂળ્ય મંત્રી, આદિમ જ્ઞાતિ સેવક સંઘના ઉપપ્રમુખ અને ભારતની પછાત ગણતી કોમોના અગ્રગણ્ય સેવક તથા ભારત સેવક સમાજ (સર્વન્ટસ ઓફ ઇન્ડિયા સોસાયટી)ના ઉપપ્રમુખ અમૃતલાલ વી. દક્કર : (દક્કર આપા)ના અવસાન અંગે ઉઠેા શોક પ્રદર્શિત કરે છે.

આ પ્રસ્તાવની નકલ શ્રી. ડો. કેશવલાલ વી. દક્કર, ભાવનગર, મામા કોણ રોડ, ને મોકલવાનું આ સભા દરાવે છે.

The resolution was passed by all members standing in silence for one minute.

1. Signing the Minutes of the Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951.

The Minutes of the Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 were confirmed and signed by the Vice-Chancellor.

2. Consideration of the Budget Estimates of the University for the financial Years 1950-51 and 1951-52.

Shri P. G. Shah moved and Shri B. H. Desai seconded as recommended by the Syndicate:-

- (i) "That the Senate do proceed to consider the Budget Estimates for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 placed before them by the Syndicate under Sec. 18 (1) (xii) of the Gujarat University Act."

After general discussion the motion was put to the vote and carried.

Shri P. G. Shah moved and Shri B. H. Desai seconded as recommended by the Syndicate:-

- (ii) "That the Budget Estimates for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 as set out in details, and considered by the Senate, be adopted and passed."

Shri B. A. Saletore moved and Shri K. C. Shah seconded:-

"That in Item No. 2 providing for a sum of Rs. 30,000/- towards expenses in connection with the Examination Grant, a token cut of Re. 1/- be made."

After some discussion Shri B. A. Saletore withdrew his amendment with the consent of the House.

Shri H. P. Shukla moved and Shri R. M. Trivedi seconded,

"That from the budget Estimates for the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 as set out in details, and considered by the Senate, Item No. 12 under the Heading "Teaching and Research Comprised of (i) pay of Teachers etc. Rs. 83,700/- and (ii) Office Establishment Rs. 9800/- shown in Budget Estimates of the year 1951-52 be deleted."

After some discussion Shri Shukla withdrew his amendment with the consent of the House.

Shri R. M. Trivedi moved and Shri S. V. Desai seconded.

"That Item No. 13 providing a sum of Rs. 1,00,000/- to defray expenses of sending out selected first class persons for Post-Graduate Training and Research with a view to appointing them on the University Staff in the Post Graduate Department, be deleted."

The Vice-Chancellor pointed out that under Sec. 49 of the Act, it is not open to the Senate to pass the deletion of any item from the Budget proposed by the Syndicate, but it may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate for taking them into consideration.

The proposal of Shri R. M. Trivedi was therefore put to the meeting as a resolution recommending the deletion of Item No. 13 in the Budget. It was put to the vote and carried.

The Vice-Chancellor thereafter put to the vote the motion of Shri P. G. Shah and declared it as carried.

The Budget is given as Appendix "A".

3. Consideration of the first Statutes referred back to the Syndicate, by the Senate, at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951.

Shri B. H. Desai moved and Dr. R. P. Patel seconded as recommended by the Syndicate.

"That the Revised draft of the First Statutes which were referred back by the Syndicate to the Senate, now recommended by the Syndicate, be accepted and passed."

Statute 4 :

The Vice-Chancellor stated that there is a printing error in clauses 4 and 5 and the figure 2 should read as figure 3.

Shri R. D. Shukla moved and Dr. G. V. Barve seconded,

After the words "be accepted and passed," add the words "with the following amendments in Statute 4."

In Statute 4, Clause 1, delete the words "for a period of five years."

In Statute 4, Clause 2, delete the words "which will be for five years."

In Statute 4, Clause 3, in the second line, delete the words "for a period of five years."

In Statute 4, Clause 5, after the words "2 (a), (b), (c), add the words "except the registered graduates of the Bombay University."

For convenience of voting, the amendment was divided into two parts, one part consisting of amendments of clauses 1, 2 and 3 of Statute 4 and the second part consisting of amendment of clause 5 of the Statute and the two parts were put to the vote separately, and both were declared to be lost.

Statute 108 :

Shri B. J. Patel moved and Shri D. M. Desai seconded,

"Under Statute 108 in the Faculty of Arts against Item 6th add 'Russian' after 'Portuguese.'"

The amendment was put to the vote and carried.

Shri Y. G. Naik moved and Shri D. M. Desai seconded,

"S. 108 Faculty of Science: Add "20 Microbiology," and renumber the rest."

The amendment was carried.

Statute 170 :

Shri K. L. Desai moved and Prin. A. K. Trivedi seconded,

That the following be added on Page 6 of Statutes, after line 24, that is, after the end of Clause (b) :-

And provided further that a student passing the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in seven out of eight subjects specified in proviso (a) above, shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Arts or Science or Commerce but that such a Candidate should not be declared to have passed the First Year Examination unless and until he passes in the remaining subject of the S. S. C. Examination."

The amendment of Shri K. L. Desai was put to the vote and lost.

The Vice-Chancellor stated that in Statute 170, the following printing errors are to be corrected :-

The figure 1 in the beginning of line 3 is to be corrected to Roman Figure I.

The figure 2 in the beginning of line 45 is to be corrected to Roman Figure II.

In Sub-clause (4) of Clause II (b) the bracketed figure (15), are to be read as "I-(5)."

The word "OR" is to be inserted at the end of the portion of Roman Figure III and above Roman Figure IV.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and Dr. R. D. Desai seconded that

"In the proviso clauses in S. 170-II-(a) and S. 170-II-(b) replace the words "300 marks" by the words "200 marks" wherever they occur.

The amendment was put to the vote and carried.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and Prin. A. K. Trivedi and Shri B. J. Patel seconded that,

"In S. 170-II (a) add the following after the words "Those subjects" in the last line.

"Provided further that a candidate selecting the subjects under this group will be eligible for entrance to a Science College, if he takes one of the following subjects:-

(1) Algebra, (2) Geometry, (3) General Science, (4) Physics and Chemistry, (5) Botany and Zoology, (6) Domestic Science, or House-Craft, (7) Physiology and Hygiene.

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and Prin A. K. Trivedi and Shri B. J. Patel Seconded that,

In S. 170-II-(b) add the following after the words "those subjects" in the last line:

"Provided further that a candidate selecting the subjects under this group will be eligible for entrance to an Arts College if he takes one of the following subjects:-

(1) A Classical Language, (2) History.

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and Shri B. J. Patel Seconded that,

In S. 170 insert the following as No. III and ^{new}re~~member~~ III, IV and V as IV, V and VI placing OR before the present IV.

"III. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the S. S. C. E. Board of the state of Bombay in Grade I or Grade II."

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

In view of the fact that the amendment of Shri J. R. Desai to reduce 300 marks to 200 marks in S. 170-II-(a) and S. 170-II-(b) was carried, the Vice-Chancellor declared that the following amendments of Shri Y. G. Naik and Prin. R. D. Desai did not survive.

Amendment of Shri Y. G. Naik.

The last three lines in II-(a) to read as follows:-

'Provided that atleast in "**two of**" the other subjects, covering 300 marks which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus, the candidate has obtained atleast 35 per cent of the total marks for each of those subjects.'

The last three lines in II-(b) to read as follows:-

'Provided that atleast in "**two of**" the other subjects, covering 300 marks which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus, the candidate has obtained atleast 35 per cent of the total marks for each of those subjects.'

Amendment of Prin. R. D. Desai.

- (a) In S. 170-II-(a) instead of "300 marks" occuring in the line beginning with "Provided that" substitute the words "200 marks."
- (b) In S. 170-II-(b) in the line beginning with "Provided that etc." instead of the Words "300 marks" substitute the words "200 marks".

Shri A. M. Trivedi moved and Shri B. J. Patel and Shri S. R. Bhatt seconded that under II-(a) (4) Add "or" between "History and Geography" i. e. read "(4) History or Geography."

Under II-(a) also add "one paper in Mathematics,-Arithmetic, or Algebra or Geometry, i. e. delete "Geography" under (5) and substitute it by "one paper in Mathematics,-Arithmetic, or Algebra or Geometry."

The amendment was put to the vote and lost.

Statute 206 :

Shri B. J. Patel moved and Shri Anratlal H. Sheth seconded that,

"In S. 206 in 2(b) (ii) add 'Russian' after 'Italian'.

The amendment was put to the vote and carried.

Shri Y. G. Naik moved and Shri B. J. Patel seconded that, add the following at the end of S. 206.

- (i) Students passing under heads 1, 2, 3 and **4 or 5** will be eligible for admission to the F. Y. Arts and F. Y. Commerce classes of this University.
- and (ii) Students passing under heads 1, **2 or 3**, 4 and 5 will be eligible for admission to the F. Y. Science Class of this University.

After some discussion the amendment was withdrawn with the permission of the House.

The Vice-Chancellor then put the motion of Shri B. H. Desai as amended by the amendments of Shri B. J. Patel, Shri J. R. Desai and Shri Y. G. Naik, that were carried, to the vote.

The proposal as amended was carried.

The Statutes as finally approved, are given as "Appendix B."

In the absence of Shri R. M. Trivedi, Shri P. G. Shah moved and Shri D. M. Desai seconded that

"Item No. 54 be taken up immediately after Item No. 3".

The motion was put to the vote and carried, and Item No. 45 was taken up.

45. Framing of a Statute for recommendation of the panel under Section 10 of the Gujarat University Act. 1949.

Shri P. G. Shah moved and Shri B. H. Desai seconded as recommended by the Syndicate, that the following Statute 128 A be framed and placed at the end of Chapter 10.

"Sixteen clear days before the date of the Meeting of the Senate in which a panel of four persons is to be recommended for the post of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall send a notice to each member of the Senate to recommend in writing the names of the four persons, who need not be members of the Senate. The recommendation need not be seconded, nor is it necessary to secure the previous consent of the persons to be recommended. The recommendation should be sent to the Registrar so as to reach him five clear days before the date of the Meeting.

The election of the panel will take place according to the distributive system of voting at the Meeting of the Senate. In case of equality of votes, fresh election will be held only of those who have got the same number of votes."

Shri P. G. Shah suggested that the following verbal changes be made in the draft statute to improve the draft:-

The words "not more than" be substituted for the word "the" where it occurs between the words "names of" and the words "four persons".

The word "between" be substituted for the word "of" where it occurs between the words "held only" and the words "those who".

Shri B. J. Patel raised a point of order whether the change in wording can be made without due notice of an amendment.

The Vice-Chancellor ruled that whether a certain change is verbal or not can be decided by the Vice-Chancellor. He may take the sense of the House before doing so if he thinks it necessary or desirable.

The Vice-Chancellor in this case took the sense of the House and in accordance therewith, decided that this was merely a verbal change, which can be made without notice of an amendment.

Shri M. P. Desai moved and Shri B. J. Patel seconded that,
સુચવેશ Statutની ત્રીજી ક્લીટીમાં "The Senate" શબ્દ છે તે પછી "to recommed" ને અદલે
"informing them to propose" કરો. એજ કામમાં પમી ક્લીટી "recommendation" થી શરૂ
થાય છે તે વાકમના અંત સુધી જૂઓ. તેને અદલે નીચે પ્રમાણે કરો —

"The proposal should be seconded and it is necessary to secure the previous
consent of the persons to be proposed for the panel.

પછીના વાકયો "The Recommendation" ને અદલે "The proposal" કરો.

After considerable discussion Prin. A. K. Trivedi moved and Prin. S. V. Desai
seconded that,

"The question be now put"

The Vice-Chancellor put the motion for closure to the vote and declared it
carried by majority.

The Vice-Chancellor then put the amendment of Shri M. P. Desai to vote and
declared it lost.

Shri B. J. Patel demanded Poll and the Vice-Chancellor appointed the following
persons as tellers:-

1. Prin. S. V. Desai,
2. Shvi B. H. Desai,
3. Prin. R. P. Patel,
4. Smt. Jyotsnaben Shukla.

As a result of the count, the Vice-Chancellor declared that 21 votes were cast
for the amendment and 52 votes were cast against it.

The amendment was therefore declared to have been lost.

The Vice-Chancellor then put the proposal of Shri P. G. Shah to the vote and
declared it as carried.

**4. Consideration of the Ordinances referred back to the Syndicate,
by the Senate, at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January
1951.**

Shri B. H. Desai moved and Prin. R. D. Desai and shri J. R. Desai seconded
as recommended by the Syndicate.

"That the revised draft of the Ordinances which were referred back to the
Syndicate by the Senate, now recommended by the Syndicate, be approved."

Shri M. M. Patel moved and Shri Y. P. Shukla seconded that

' The Word " only " at the end of O. 62 be deleted and the words " and/or examiner " be inserted. '

Shri V. J. Patel moved and Dr. M. D. Patel seconded that,

Ordinance 62, Clause 5—to delete the last word of the sentence viz. " only " and add the following phrase after " Paper-setter, " " and/or examiner for any of the post-graduate examinations. "

(The whole clause No. 5 as amended will read as under:—

" No member of the Examination Committee or Academic Council or the Syndicate should be recommended as a paper-setter or examiner. The Syndicate may, however, invite any member of any of these three bodies to be a paper-setter and/or examiner for any of the post-graduate examinations.)

The Vice-Chancellor stated that it is not competent to the Senate to amend the ordinances passed by the syndicate but they can only be referred back. He therefore ruled the amendments as out of order.

Thereupon Shri M. M. Patel moved and Shri Y. P. Shukla seconded that O. 62 be referred back to the Syndicate.

The proposal was put to the vote and declared carried.

The original proposal of Dr. R. D. Desai as regards all Ordinances except O. 62 which was referred back, was put to the vote and declared carried.

The Ordinances that were approved are given as Appendix "C."

5. Annual Report of the University for the Year 1950-51.

Shri P. G. Shah moved and Dr. R. P. Patel seconded as recommended by the Syndicate.

" That the Annual Report of the University, placed by the Syndicate before the Senate, be approved and adopted."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

The Annual report is given as Appendix " D "

With the permission of the House, it was decided that the affiliation items from No. 7 to No. 28 be taken up first.

7. Application for the continuation of affiliation of the Petlad College, Petlad.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation be granted to the Petlad College, Petlad, for a period of three years beginning from 20th June 1951 for the courses leading upto the Inter Arts Examination, the Inter Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and the B.Sc. Course in Chemistry (Principal) and Physics (Subsidiary).

The number of admissions to Science courses be restricted as under:-

First Year Science...	...	60.
Inter Science...	...	60.
Junior B. Sc....	...	16.
Senior B.Sc....	...	16.

Report of the Syndicate :

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate."

Principal M. S. Shah moved and **Shri P. G. Shah** seconded as recommended by the Syndicate,

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Petlad College, Petlad, and record their opinion that the College, be affiliated for the courses of study for the examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

8. Application for affiliation of the B. J. College of Commerce, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Via Anand.

Resolution of the Academic Council :

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that affiliation for teaching F. Y. Com. and Inter Commerce Classes be granted to the Bhikhabhai Jivabhai Vaniya Mahavidyalaya, proposed to be started at Vallabh Vidyanagar, anand, for a period of one year beginning from 20th June 1951 on the College Authorities satisfying the following conditions on or before the 21st May 1951, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:-

- (a) That the Mandal set aside in favour of the Trustees approved by the Syndicate a sum of Rs. 20,000/- as a first instalment of the Reserve Fund of Rs. 1,00,000/-

- (b) That a further and separate fund of Rs. 25000- be set aside to meet the deficit expected in the year 1951-52.
- (c) That the ground-floor of the left wing of Block No. 4 of the Hostels be assigned exclusively for housing the resident students of the proposed College in the year 1951-52.
- (d) That the Rector be provided with adequate housing accommodation in or near the Hostel.
- (e) That a suitable and independent housing accommodation be made available to the the Principal near the Commerce College Building.
- (f) That the person appointed as Principal takes charge of his office in the first week of April 1951.
- (g) That the appointments are made to the following posts, of persons with requisite qualifications and the persons so appointed accept the appointments:-
1. One full-time Lecturer in English,
 2. One full-time Lecturer in English and Gujarati,
 3. One full-time Lecturer in Accounts,
 4. One full-time Lecturer in Commerce,
 5. One full-time Lecturer in Salesmanship and Secretarial Practice.
- (h) That the Mandal spend during the 1951-52 session not less than Rs. 10,000/-in purchasing books and periodicals for the Library (exclusive of expenditure on furniture) and orders for these books worth Rs. 10,000/- be placed with the necessary agencies before 31st May 1951.
- (i) The numbers allowed to be admitted in various classes should be as under:-
- | | | |
|-------------------|-----|------|
| F. Y. Commerce... | ... | 150. |
| Inter Commerce... | ... | 50. |

Report of the Syndicate:

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate."

Principal S. V. Desai moved and **Shri B. H. Desai** seconded as recommended by the Syndicate.

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the B. J. College of Commerce, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Via, Anand, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study for the examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution.

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

9. Application for the extension of affiliation of the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that affiliation for courses leading upto the B.Sc. (Med.) in all its branches be granted to the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad, for a period of one year from 10th June 1951 on the College Authorities satisfying the following conditions on or before 31st May 1951, to the satisfaction of the syndicate:-

That the following staff possessing approved qualifications is appointed:-

- (1) Two Demonstrator in Anatomy;
- (2) One Demonstrator in Pharmacology;
- (3) One Lecturer in Anatomy;
- (4) One Lecturer in Pharmacology;
- (5) One Lecturer in Physiology;
- (6) One Lecturer in Bacteriology.

That the affiliation for courses leading upto the M.Sc. Degree in Medicine be not granted as there are no facilities at present for teaching the course."

Report of the Syndicate:

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the senate."

Dr. Motibhai D. Patel moved and **Prin. R. P. Patel** seconded as recommended by the syndicate.

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study for the examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

10. Application for affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that extension of affiliation for courses leading upto the B. A. General and Special Degree in Hindi be granted to the L. D. Arts College, Ahmedabad, for a period of two years

from 20th June 1951 on the College Authorities undertaking on or before the 31st May 1951 that the following conditions will be fulfilled to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:-

- (1) That the number of Dailies and Weeklies in Hindi subscribed to by the College should be increased in the course of the First Term.
- (2) That the books in Hindi in the College Library should be increased during the First Term so that the Library contains books in Hindi worth about Rs. 2,000/-
- (3) That a Lecturer in Hindi is appointed before the commencement of the First Term i. e. 20th June 1951."

Report of the Syndicate

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate.

Shri M. P. Desai moved and **Dr. K. R. Ramanathan** seconded as recommended by the Syndicate,

"That the Senate approve of the Report of Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study for the examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

11. Application for the extension of the affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that (1) continuation of affiliation for the courses leading upto the Inter Science examination and (2) extension of affiliation for courses leading to the B.Sc. Degree Examination in Principal Chemistry and Subsidiary Physics and Botany be granted to the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, for a period of 2 years beginning from 20th June 1951 on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before the 31st May 1951, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:-

- (a) That the College gives an undertaking that the number of admissions to the F. Y. Sc. and I. Sc. Classes shall be restricted as under:-

F. Y. Science	... 90.
Inter Science	... 60.

- (b) That the College admits in the Junior B. Sc. Class not more than 30 students with Principal Chemistry and Subsidiary Physics or Botany.
- (c) That all the rooms in the front on the ground-floor which are at present used for the Principal's Office, College Office, Library, Professors' Room, etc. are vacated and utilized to provide additional accommodation as shown below:-
- (i) That room at present used as Library Room is converted into the B. Sc. Physical Chemistry Laboratory, and the present Professors' Room is converted into the B. Sc. Lecture Room.
- (ii) The present College Office is converted into the Science Library and the present Principal's Office is converted into the Biological Museum and Herbarium.
- (d) That the present Biological Laboratory is split up into two Laboratories one for First Year and Inter Science Students and the other for Subsidiary B. Sc. students.
- (e) That the present Chemical Laboratory may suffice for one year with additional equipment and suitable time-table to provide accommodation to 30 Junior B. Sc. students in Chemistry, but a separate B. Sc. Chemical Laboratory will have to be fitted up before May 1952, when these 30 students are promoted to the Senior B. Sc. Class. The Management should therefore give an assurance to build on the first floor an additional B. Sc. Chemical Laboratory with a preparation room and a balance room attached to it before March 1952 and to equip the same before June 1952.
- (f) That necessary provision is made for housing the Workshop, a Water Distillation Plant and Fuel Storage, and a Combustion Room for the analysis of C, H and in a separate block built close to the Chemistry and Physics Department.
- (g) That the Management provides additional staff with approved qualifications and funds for additional equipment and recurring expenditure of the three Science Departments as shown below for 30 B.Sc. Students:-
- A. For the Junior B.Sc. Class of 30 students in Principal Chemistry with Subsidiary Physics or Botany before May 1951:
- (i) Additional Staff:-
- | | |
|-------------|---|
| Chemistry:- | One Professor;
One Demonstrator;
One Laboratory Assistant;
One Laboratory Attendant; |
| Physics:- | One Lecturer;
One Laboratory Attendant;
One Mechanic; |

Botany:-

One Demonstrator;
One Laboratory Attendant;
One Field Collector:

(ii) Additional Equipment:-

(a) Apparatus and
Chemicals :Rs. 25,000 for Chemistry;
Rs. 15,000 for Physics;
Rs. 12,500 for Botany:

Total : Rs. 52,500.

(b) Library :

Rs. 2,500 for Chemistry;
Rs. 2,000 for Physics;
Rs. 2,000 for Botany.

Total : Rs. 6,500.

(iii) Recurring Grants:-

(a) Apparatus and
Chemicals :Rs. 2,500 for Chemistry;
Rs. 1,500 for Physics;
Rs. 1,500 for Botany.

Total : Rs. 5,500.

(b) Library :

Rs. 250 for Chemistry;
Rs. 200 for Physics;
Rs. 200 for Botany:

Total : Rs. 650.B. For the Senior B. Sc. Class of 30 students in Principal Chemistry
before May 1952:

(i) Additional Staff:—

Chemistry :

One Lecturer;
One Store-Keeper;
One Laboratory Attendant.

(ii) Additional Equipment :—

(a) Apparatus and Chemicals : Rs. 20,000 for Chemistry;
(b) Library: Rs. 2,000 for Chemistry:

Total : Rs. 22,000

(iii) Recurring Grants :-

(a) Apparatus and Chemicals : Rs. 3,000 for Chemistry;
(b) Library: Rs. 250 for Library.

Total : Rs. 3,250.

The Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Chemistry should be qualified to teach (i) Inorganic and Physical Chemistry and (ii) Organic Chemistry i. e. if the Professor is an Inorganic and Physical Chemist, the Lecturer should be an Organic Chemist or **vice versa**.

The Biology Department should continue to have two Lecturers as at present, one a Botanist and the other a Zoologist.

The Botanical G^arden which has been recently started needs proper fencing.

- (h) That the following additional Journals are recommended for the three Departmental Libraries and may be subscribed for as early as possible:-

Chemistry : Annual Reports of the Chemical Society of London;
 Journal of Chemical Society, London,
 Journal of Chemical Society, Calcutta;
 Journal of Chemical Education;

Physics : American Journal of Physics;
 Reviews of Modern Physics;
 Progress Reports in Physics:
 (Physical Society of London).

Botany : Journal of the Indian Botanical Society;
 Botanical Review;
 Annals of Botany;

Subscription to "Nature" be continued."

Report of the Syndicate :

"Resolved that the item be referred to the Local Inquiry Committee along with the latest communication from the College Authorities and the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to decide on the Report of the Committee and place it before the Senate. The members of the Committee in Physics and Chemistry either or both be authorized to inspect the College if they consider it necessary."

Report of the Vice-Chancellor:

"In virtue of the authority given to me by the Syndicate, I hereby recommend to the Senate that (i) Continuation of affiliation for the courses leading upto the Inter Science Examination and (ii) Extension of affiliation for the courses leading upto the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Principal Chemistry and Subsidiary Physics & Botany be granted to the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, for a period of two years beginning from 20th June 1951 on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before the 31st May 1951 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:-

- (a) That accommodation for the following be provided at suitable places:-
- (i) A separate Laboratory properly fitted up for Physical Chemistry,
 - (ii) A Lecture room for Junior B. Sc. and Senior B. Sc. Students,
 - (iii) Science Library,
 - (iv) Biological Museum and Herbarium.
- (b) That the present Biological Laboratory is split up into two sections, one for First Year and Inter Science Students and the other for the Subsidiary B. Sc. Students.
- (c) That a separate Chemical Laboratory with a preparation room and a Balance room attached to it be provided and properly fitted up by the end of May 1952, for the use of B. Sc. Students.
- (d) That necessary provision is made for housing a Workshop, a Water Distillation Plant and Fuel Storage, and Combustion Room close to the Chemistry and Physics Departments.
- (e) That the management provides additional staff with approved qualifications and funds for additional equipment and recurring expenditure for three Science Departments, as shown below:-

A. For the Junior B.Sc. Class in Principal Chemistry with Subsidiary Physics or Botany before May 1951.

(i) Additional Staff:-

Chemistry:-	One Professor, if the present Professor does not possess University qualification; if he does, then a Lecturer. One Demonstrator, One Laboratory Assistant.
Physics:-	One Lecturer, One Mechanic.
Botany:-	One Demonstrator, One Field Collector.

(ii) Additional Equipment:-

(a) Apparatus and Chemicals:-	Rs. 25,000 for Chemistry; Rs. 15,000 for Physics; Rs. 12,500 for Botany:

Total Rs. 52,500

(b) Library:-	Rs. 2,500 for Chemistry; Rs. 2,000 for Physics; Rs. 2,000 for Botany:

(iii) Recurring Grants:-

(a) Apparatus and Chemicals:-	Rs. 2,500 for Chemistry; Rs. 1,500 for Physics; Rs. 1,500 for Botany:

Total Rs. 5,500

(b) Library:-	Rs. 250 for Chemistry; Rs. 200 for Physics; Rs. 200 for Botany:

Total Rs. 650

B. For the Senior B.Sc. Class in Principal Chemistry before May 1952:

(i) Additional Staff:-

Chemistry:	One Lecturer; One Store-Keeper:

(ii) Additional Equipment:-

(a) Apparatus and Chemicals:	Rs. 20,000 for Chemistry;
(b) Library:	Rs. 2,000 for Chemistry;

Total Rs. 22,000

(iii) Recurring Grants:

(a) Apparatus and Chemicals:	Rs. 3,000 for Chemistry;
(b) Library:	Rs. 250 for Library;

Total Rs. 3,250

The Professor of Chemistry and Lecturer in Chemistry should be qualified to teach (i) Inorganic and Physical Chemistry and (ii) Organic Chemistry, that is, if the Professor is an Inorganic and Physical Chemist, the Lecturer should be an Organic Chemist or **Vice Versa**.

The Biology Department should continue to have two Lecturers as at present, one a Botanist and the other a Zoologist. The Botanical Garden which has been recently started needs proper fencing.

(f) That the additional journals mentioned in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee are recommended for the three Departmental Libraries and may be subscribed for as early as possible. Subscription towards 'Nature' be continued.

(g) (i) That if the College Authorities provide Laboratory and Class Room accommodation for 30 students in Junior B.Sc. and 30 students in Senior B.Sc.; the number of admission be fixed as under:-

F. Y.Sc.	I.Sc.	Jr. B.Sc.	Sr. B.Sc.
90	60	30 in Prin. Chemistry. Not more than 20 in either Physics or Botany Subsidiary, the total for Snbsidiary not to exceed 30.	30 in Prin. Chemistry.

- (ii) That if the College Authorities provide 'Laboratory and Class Room accommodation for 40 students in Junior B.Sc. and 40 students in Senior B.Sc.; the number of admissions be fixed as under:-

F.Y.Sc.	I.Sc.	Jr. B.Sc.	Sr. B.Sc.
130	100	40	40

In absence of Principal M. S. Shah, Shri B. H. Desai moved and Shri B. K. Muzumdar seconded as recommended by the Syndicate,

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study for examinations and for the period specified in the report of the Vice-Chancellor, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that report. "

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

12. Application for affiliation of the Morvi Technical Institute, Morvi.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Morvi Technical Institute, Morvi, be affiliated to the Gujarat University for courses leading upto the F. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Classes, for a period of one year from the 20th June 1951, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions on or before the 15th June 1951 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:-

1. That the Applied Mechanics, Testing and Heat Engines Laboratories are adequately equipped.
2. That the following Surveying Instruments have been ordered and a substantial portion thereof is on hand before the commencement of the Academic Session on 20th June 1951:-

Item :	Number required :
Levels :	6
Theodolites :	3
Prismatic Compasses :	6
Optical Squares :	6

Cross Staff :	6
Abney Levels :	2
Clinometers of different types :	6
Planimeters :	3
Plane Tables :	4
Pantagraph :	1

3. That the Library is housed in a spacious room and at least Rs. 15,000/- have been spent on books only during 1951-52 and that a satisfactory number of periodicals and journals is subscribed to.
4. That the following appointments have been made:-
 - One Lecturer in Mathematics;
 - One Lecturer in Applied Mechanics;
 - One Lecturer in Civil Engineering;
 - One Lecturer in Machine Drawing and Design;
 - One Lecturer in English (Part-time);
 - One Asstt. Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering;
 - One Asstt. Lecturer in Electrical Engineering;
 - Two Demonstrators or Asstt. Lecturers in Civil Engineering;
 - One Demonstrator in Applied Mechanics;
 - One Curator of Surveying Instruments.Men appointed as Lecturers must possess the minimum qualifications approved by the Syndicate.
5. That hostel accommodation for at least 20 students is made available.
6. That not more than 50 students are admitted to F. E. Class. "

Report of the Syndicate :

Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate. "

Shri Bhailalbhai D. Patel Moved and **Shri B. H. Desai** seconded as recommended by the Syndicate,

That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Morvi Technical Institute, Morvi, and record their opinion that the institute be affiliated for the courses of study for the examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution. "

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

Q 13. Application for affiliation of the Ayurvedic Medical College, Jamnagar.

Resolution of the Academic Council:

" Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Ayurvedic Medical College, Jamnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, for courses leading upto the First M. B. B. S. Examination for a period of two years from 10th June 1951 on the College Authorities satisfying the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate on or before the 31st may 1951:-

1. That the Saurashtra Government undertake to meet all the expenditure for the next two years and the Saurashtra Government and Shri Gulabkunverba Ayurvedic Society undertake to meet all the expenditures thereafter jointly or severally.
2. That two rooms are earmarked as Lecture Rooms and they are provided with a terrace.
3. That Common Rooms for members of the staff, and men and women students are provided.
4. That sanitary arrangements are completed.
5. That a play-ground is provided.
6. That in the Hostels for mere male students not more than two students are housed in a room measuring 180 sq. ft. in area.
7. That separate hostel for 60 women students is provided.
8. That a separate bungalow for the Principal and four blocks for residence by members of the staff be provided.
9. That unitwise arrangements are completed and rooms for Professors, Lecturers, Demonstrators and Preparation Rooms are set apart for each Department.
10. That a substantial addition is made to the charts in Anatomy and Embryology and a good number of models, specimens, dissections, articulated skeletons and the like are provided.
11. That the building up of the Anatomy Museum is taken up in hand immediately.
12. That Books on Ayurvedic System of Medicine and Allopathic System of Medicine are separated to admit of easy reference and an initial outlay of Rs. 50,000/- and a recurring annual grant of Rs. 10,000/- is provided for additions to the Allopathic section of the Library.

13. That Journals pertaining to Anatomy, Neurology, Embryology, Physiology, Bio-Chemistry and the allied subjects are subscribed to.
14. That the following staff in Anatomy and Physiology is appointed:-
 1. A Professor in each subject;
 2. Two Lecturers in each subject;
 3. Three Lecturers in each subject;

The Professors and Lecturers should have post-graduate qualifications in their or allied subjects.

15. That the College Authorities give an undertaking in writing that in case it is found impracticable to integrate the Allopathic and Ayurvedic Courses of Study, the College Authorities will provide for the full Medical courses leading upto the final M. B. B. S. Examination as per curriculum prescribed by the University.
16. That the number of students to be admitted to the First M. B. B. S. Courses is restricted to 50.

Resolved further that the question of integration of Ayurvedic and Allopathic Systems of Medicine in the M. B. B. S and/or Post-Graduate course be referred to the Faculty of Medicine for report after consulting the Board of Studies in the Faculty. "

Report of the Syndicate :

" Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate. "

Dr. Motibhai D. Patel has given notice of his intention to move:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Ayurvedic Medical College, Jamnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study for the examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution. "

(*) Amendment by **Shri A. M. Trivedi.**

The resolution may be amended so as to read as under:-

" That the Senate record their opinion that the Ayurvedic Medical College Jamnagar, be affiliated for the courses of study and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council only after the Syndicate proposes and the Senate

approves an integrated /scheme for Allopathic and Ayurvedic courses.

As a letter was received from the Secretary, the Gulabkunvarba Ayurvedic Society, Jamnagar, that they have been unable to fulfill the conditions laid down by the resolution of the Academic Council, they have decided to start the M.B.B.S. course from the next year. In view of this Dr. M. D. Patel did not move his proposal with the permission of the House and the Item was dropped.

14. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949,) on the application for affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report:

The Principal, Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, sent an application dated the 12th August 1950, for permanent affiliation of the College, for courses of study, leading to the (a) B.A. (General and Hons.) Degree in (i) English, (ii) Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture), (iii) Gujarati, (iv) Philosophy, (v) Economics, (vi) Mathematics, and Science (Physics, Chemistry and Botany), and (vii) Geography, (b) B.A. (General) in (i) History, (ii) French and (iii) Persian, and (c) for the courses leading to the B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and Botany (Subsidiary).

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committees:-

For Arts :-1. Prin. S. V. Desai, 2. Shri J. C. Bannerji, 3. Shri K. S. Vakil.

For Science:-1. Dr. K. G. Naik, 2. Dr. K. R. Ramanathan, 3. Dr. R. D. Adatia.

The Local Inquiry Committee for Arts recommended permanent affiliation of the College for teaching the B.A. (General and Hons.) Courses in (i) English (ii) Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture), (iii) Gujarati, (iv) Philosophy, (v) Economics, (vi) Mathematics and the B.A. General Courses in (i) History, (ii) French, (iii) Persian, (iv) Ancient Indian Culture. The Committee recommended affiliation for two years from 20-6-1950 for B. A. General Courses in Geography on certain conditions.

The Local Inquiry Committee for Science recommended the affiliation of the College for Courses of Study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and Botany (Subsidiary) for a period of five years beginning from June 1950 on certain conditions.

The application and the reports of the Local Inquiry Committees were placed

before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 1) and the following Resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, be affiliated to the Gujarat University in Arts permanently for teaching courses leading to the B. A. Degree (General and Hons.) in (i) English, (ii) Sanskrit, (including Ancient Indian Culture, (iii) Gujarati, (iv) Philosophy, (v) Economics, (vi) Mathematics and the B. A. General courses only in (i) History, (ii) French, (iii) Persian, (iv) Ancient Indian Culture, and for a period of two years ending 20-6-1952 for teaching B. A. General course in Geography subject to the condition that the College has spent Rs. 2,000/- on books, periodicals, maps, charts and other equipments necessary for the teaching of Geography for the B.A. (General) Degree.

In Science for a period of five years ending 20-6-1955 for the courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and Botany (Subsidiary) provided that a recurring grant on the basis of Rs. 40/- to Rs. 60/- per student on the Science side in addition to an adequate non-recurring Grant for the replacing and buying of specific apparatus as needed is provided."

The application, the Reports of the Local Inquiry Committees and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th/9th December 1950 (Vide item No. 17) and the following Resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate the College authorities were requested to fulfill the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committees. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. 385 dated the 18th December 1950.

The application the reports of the Local Inquiry Committees, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate, were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide item No. 4) and the following resolution was passed:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the reports of the Local Inquiry Committees, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the Report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 486 dated the 22nd January 1951.)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College, under their Notification No. UGF. 2951 dated the 22nd February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle; 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF 2951:-Under Sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the permanent affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot to the Gujarat University for teaching the courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General and Hons.) Degree in English, Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture), Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, and the B. A. (General) Degree in History, French, Persian, Ancient Indian Culture and upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses leading upto the B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and upto 20th June 1955 for teaching courses of study leading upto B. Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and Botany (Subsidiary).

By order of the Government of Bombay.

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Dr. K. R. Ramanathan moved and **Dr. M. D. Patel** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

15. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for permanent affiliation of the Bahauddin College, Junagadh, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, Bahauddin College, Junagadh, sent an application dated the 27th April 1950, for permanent affiliation of the College, for courses of study leading to (a) B. A. (General) in (i) English, (ii) Sanskrit, (iii) Persian, (iv) Gujarati, (v) Philosophy,

(vi) History, (vii) Economics, and (viii) Mathematics; (b) B. A. (Hons) in (i) English, (ii) Economics, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Mathematics and (v) History; and (c) for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Mathematics and Chemistry (Principal and Subsidiary) and Physics (Subsidiary).

As it was not necessary, no Local Inquiry Committee was appointed and the application was placed before the Academic Council at its meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 2.)

The following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Bahauddin College, Junagadh, be affiliated to the Gujarat University in Arts permanently excluding the B. Com. and B. T. Degrees and in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics; till 20-6-1951 for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Examination in (Principal and Subsidiary) Chemistry and Mathematics and in Subsidiary Physics."

The application and the resolution of the Academic Council were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 18) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

The application, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate, were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 5), and the following Resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of Bahauddin College, Junagadh, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the Report of the Syndicate and the Resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter.

The Principal under his letter No. BC/AFF. 1335 dated the 18th January 1951, forwarded to Government through the Registrar, a representation stating that the College should be **permanently** affiliated to the Gujarat University in Arts excluding the B. Com. and B. T. Degrees and in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination

in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics as the same was not clear to him from the resolutions of the Academic Council and the Senate. Letters clarifying the position were sent to the Secretary to the Government of Bombay and the Principal, Bahauddin College, Junagadh, under this office Nos. 918 and 917 respectively, both dated the 22nd January 1951.

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF. 3051 dated the 22nd February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF 3051-Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the permanent affiliation of the Bahauddin College, Junagadh to the Gujarat University in Arts, excluding the B. T. Degree, in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics and upto 20th June 1951 for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Mathematics (Principal and Subsidiary) and in Physics (Subsidiary).

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Dr. K. R. Ramanathan moved and **Dr. M. D. Patel** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

16. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for permanent affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, sent applications dated 26th April and 16th August 1949 for permanent affiliation of the College in Arts and Science for several courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree Examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee:-

1. Dr. K. G. Naik,
2. Dr. K. R. Ramanathan,
3. Dr. R. D. Adatia.

The Committee recommended that the application for permanent affiliation may be renewed as soon as the new building is occupied, and further that the time limit for fulfilment of conditions Nos. 1, 2 and 3 laid down by the Senate of Bombay University at their Meeting on 29th April 1949, be further extended to 31st May 1951.

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide- Items Nos. 3 and 4) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, in Arts, permanently, excluding the B. Com. and B. T. Degrees and for the Inter Science Examination in Groups A and B. In Science upto 20-6-1951 for the B. Sc. Examination in (Principal and Subsidiary) Mathematics and Chemistry and in (Subsidiary) Physics and Botany. It is recommended that the time limit for the fulfilment of the conditions Nos. 1, 2 and 3 laid down by the Senate of the Bombay University at their meeting on the 29-4-1949 be extended to 31st May 1951."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th/9th December 1950 (Vide Items Nos. 19 and 20) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly. "

As directed by the Syndicate the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letters Nos. 121/U and 124/U dated 18th/21st December and 25th December 1950 respectively.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and 6th January 1951 (Vide Items Nos. 6 and 7) and the following resolution was passed:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the Resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter.

The Principal did not send any representation in the matter.

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No- UGF3151 dated the 22nd February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF 3151-Under sub-sections 3 and 4 of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the permanent affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, to the Gujarat University in Arts, excluding the B. T. Degree, in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B upto 20th June 1951 for teaching courses of study leading upto the B.Sc. Examination in Mathematics and Chemistry (Principal and Subsidiary) and in Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary.)

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

As there was a mistake in the language of the Notification, a letter was addressed to the Government for issuing a corrigenda for the same. Government under their Notification No. UGF 3151 dated the 12th April 1951 sent the following corrigendum:-

Notification

CORRIGENDUM

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 12th April 1951.

No. UGF 3151-For the words "in Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary)" occurring in lines 6 and 7 of the Government Notification, Education Department, No. UGF. 3151, dated the 22nd February 1951. published at page

1136 of part I of the Bombay Government Gazettee dated the 1st March 1951 **read** "Physics and Botany (Subsidiary)."

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Dr. K. R. Ramanathan moved and **Shri B. H. Desai** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The Motion was put to the vote and carried.

17. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for the extension of affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, for T. D. Classes, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, sent an application dated the 1st September 1949 for the extension of affiliation of the T. D. Classes at the College.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed Shri K. S. Vakil for the inspection of the College. He recommended affiliation of the T. D. Classes at the College for two years with effect from the 20th June 1950 on certain conditions. The application and report of Shri K. S. Vakil, were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 5) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that T. D. Classes at the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, be affiliated to the Gujarat University for a period of two years upto 20-6-1952, subject to the fulfilment of the five conditions laid down in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee."

The application, the Report of Shri K. S. Vakil and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 21) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate, the College Authorities were requested to fulfill

the conditions mentioned in the Report. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. 386 dated 18-12-1950.

The application, the report of Shri K. S. Vakil, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 8) and the following resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the T. D. Classes at the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, and record their opinion that these Classes be affiliated for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the report of Shri K. S. Vakil, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the Report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 486 of dated 22nd January 1951).

Government Sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF 2951 dated the 22nd February 1951, given below:-

Notification.

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF 2951-Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College, Rajkot, to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto the T. D. Examination for a period of two years ending 20th June 1952.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak

Secretary to Government.

Shrimati Indumatiben Chimanlal moved and **Shri B. H. Desai** seconded.

"That the report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

18. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Sec. 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for the extension of affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, for T. D. Classes and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act. 1949.

Report

The Principal, Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, sent an application dated the 18th September 1949 for the extension of affiliation of the T. D. Classes at the College.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed Shri K. S. Vakil, for the inspection of the College. He recommended affiliation of the T. D. Classes at the College for two years with effect from the 20th June 1950, on certain conditions.

The application and the report of Shri K. S. Vakil were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 6) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that T. D. Classes at the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University for a period of two years upto 20-6-1952, subject to the fulfilment of the five conditions laid down in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee."

The application, the report of Shri K. S. Vakil and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on 8th and 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 22) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate, the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions mentioned in the report. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. 5 of 1950 dated 23rd December 1950 and No. 128 dated 1-1-1951.

The application, the report of Shri K. S. Vakil the resolution of Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951, (Vide Item No. 9) and the following resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the T. D. Classes at Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, and record their

opinion that these classes be affiliated for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the report of Shri K. S. Vakil, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 138 dated 2nd February 1951.)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their notification No. UGF 3151 dated the 22nd February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF 3151:-Under sub-Sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the continuation of affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto T. D. Examination for a period of two years ending 20th June 1952.

By order of the Governor of Bombay.

P. R. Nayak

Secretary to Government.

As there was a mistake in the language of the Notification, a letter was addressed to the Government for issuing a corrigenda for the same. Government under their Notification No. UGF 3151 dated the 12th April 1951 sent the following corrigendum:-

Notification

Corrigendum

Education Department,

Bombay Castle 12th April 1951.

No. UGF 3151:-For the word "continuation" occurring in line 2 of the Government Notification, Education Department No. UGF 3151 dated the 22nd

February 1951 published at page 1186 of Part I of the Bombay Government Gazette dated the 1st March 1951, **read** "extension "

By order of the Governor of Bombay.

P. R. Nayak

Secretary to Government,

Shrimati Indumati Chimanlal moved and **Shri B. H. Desai** seconded.

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

19. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Sec. 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report:

The Principal, M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, sent an application dated the 28th April 1950 for affiliation of the College for courses of study leading to the B. Com. Degree examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee for the inspection of the College;

1. Principal S. V. Desai,
2. Principal L. N. Welingkar,

The Committee recommended affiliation of the College for a period of one year beginning from the 20th June 1950 for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree examination with the optional subject of Banking, subject to certain conditions.

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th of December 1950 (Vide Item No. 7), and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subject of Banking subject to the fulfilment of the conditions laid down in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, upto 20-6-1951."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 23) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly. "

As directed by the Syndicate, the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions mentioned in the report of the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's Letter No. 42/Guj-U dated the 14th December 1950.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 10) and the following resolution was passed:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 54 dated the 8th February 1951.

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF. 3251 dated the 22nd February 1951, given below.-

Notification.

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF. 3251:-Under Sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavanagar to the Gujarat University for teaching

courses of study leading upto the Intermediate Commerce Examination and the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subject of Banking upto the 20th June, 1951.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak,

Secretary to Government.

Principal S. V. Desai moved and **Shri B. K. Muzumdar** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

20. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for permanent affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A (General) Geography, and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology, and the action thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report.

The Principal, L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute sent an application dated the 12th June 1950 for affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General) Geography and B.Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed Shri A. S. Kalapesi for the inspection of the College. He recommended affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General) Geography and B.Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology for a period of two years.

The application and the report of Shri A. S. Kalapesi were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950. (Vide Item No. 8) and the following resolution was passed:-

Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, be affiliated to the Gujarat University, for B. A. (General) Geography and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and Geology for a period of two years ending 20.6.1952."

The application, the report of Shri A. S. Kalapesi and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950. (Vide Item No. 24), and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

The application, the report of Shri A. S. Kalapesi, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951, (Vide Item No. 11) and the following resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the report of Shri A. S. Kalapesi, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 815 dated 18th/20th January 1951.)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification N. UGF. 1151 dated the 1st. February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 1st February 1951.

No. UGF. 1151:-Under Sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the extension of affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and B. Sc. Degree in Geography and Geology (Subsidiary) upto 20th June 1952.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Principal R. P. Patel moved and **Shri B. K. Muzumdar** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

21. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for permanent affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Special) Degree in Philosophy and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, sent an application dated the 6th June 1950 for permanent affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Special) Degree in Philosophy.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed Principal A. K. Trivedi for the inspection of the College. He recommended permanent affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Special) Degree in Philosophy on condition that with the present number of teachers i. e. 2 not one of the options—(i) Psychology and Philosophy of Education and (2) Advanced Psychology, be taught, in the College.

The application and the report of Principal A. K. Trivedi were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide item No. 9) and the following resolution was passed:—

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, be permanently affiliated to the Gujarat University for the courses of study leading upto B. A. Philosophy Hons. on condition, that with the present number of teachers, i. e. 2, none of the options (1) Psychology and Philosophy of Education and (2) Advanced Psychology be taught in the College.”

The application, the report of Principal A. K. Trivedi and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950, (Vide Item No. 25) and the following resolution was passed:—

“Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly.”

The application, the report of Principal A. K. Trivedi, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951, (Vide Item No. 12) and the following resolution was passed:—

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degree and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

The application, the report of Principal A. K. Trivedi, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation, they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's Letter No. 813/50-51 dated 18th/20th January 1951).

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF. 1151, dated the 1st February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 1st February 1951.

No. UGF. 1151:-Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the extension of affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, to the Gujarat University permanently for teaching courses of study leading upto B. A. Honours Degree in Philosophy.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,
P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Principal A. K. Trivedi moved and **Prin S. V. Desai** seconded.

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

22. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949), on the application for extension of affiliation of the S. B. Garda College, Navsari for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, S. B. Garda College, Navsari, sent applications dated the 19th August 1949 and the 30th November 1949 for the extension of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary).

The Vice-Chancellor appointed Shri J. V. Bhatt for the inspection of the College. He recommended the extension of the affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) for a period of two years from 20th June 1950, on condition that the number of students permitted to take the subject be limited to 32.

The application and the report of Shri J. V. Bhat were placed before the Academic Council at its meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 10.) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the S. B. Garda College, Navsari, be granted extension of affiliation in the subject of (Principal and Subsidiary) Microbiology for the B. Sc. examination for a period of two years ending 20-6-1952 subject to the condition that the number of students permitted to take the subject be limited to 32."

The application, the report of Shri J. V. Bhat and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 26 and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly "

The application, the report of Shri J. V. Bhat, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 13) and the following resolution was passed:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the S. B. Garda College, Navsari, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The application, the report of Shri J. V. Bhat, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter 2906 of 1950-51 dated 19th January 1951.)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College, under their Notification No. UGF. 2851 dated the 1st February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle; 1st February 1951.

No. UGF 2851:-Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the extension of affiliation of the S. B. Garda College, Navsari, to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Degree in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) for the period ending 20th June 1952.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Principal R. P. Patel moved and **Dr. M. D. Patel** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

23. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec: 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for continuation of affiliation of Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report.

The Principal, Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat, sent an application dated the 19th August 1949, for continuation of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Com. Degree Examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee for the inspection of the College:-

1. Principal S. V. Desai,
2. Shri D. G. Karve,

The Committee recommended the extension of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Com. Degree Examination in the following special subjects for a period of three years from June 1950, on certain conditions:-

Subjects:-

1. Advanced Accounting and Auditing,
2. Advanced Banking,
3. Economics of Cotton.
4. Statistics.

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide- Item No. 11) and the following resolution was passed:-

“ Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that Sir K. P. College of Commerce; Surat, be granted extension of affiliation for teaching courses leading upto the B. Com. Degree Examination in the subjects:-

- (1) Advanced Accounting and Auditing;
- (2) Advanced Banking;
- (3) Economics of Cotton;
- (4) Statistics.

for a period of three years ending 20.6.1953, provided that the Society gives an undertaking in writing that they will start constructing the Hostel and the Bungalows for the staff as soon as possible after the College Building is completed and that the Playground is developed to be usable for Cricket, Hockey and Football. The numbers recommended for various Classes are as under:-

F. Y. Com.	.....	200
Int. Com.	.....	150
Jr. and Sr. B. Com.		150 (combined).”

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 27) and the following resolution was passed:-

“ Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly.”

As directed by the Syndicate, the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in the Principal's letter No. 571 dated 14-12-1950.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the Report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and 6th January, 1951, (Vide Item No. 14) and the following resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (The Principal's letter No. 655 of 1950-51 dated the 19th January 1951).

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UFG 2151 dated the 1st February 1951. given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 1st February 1951.

No. UGF 2151:-Under Sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the continuation of affiliation of the Sir K. P. College of Commerce, Surat to the Gujarat University for teaching the courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree in Advanced Accounting and Auditing, Economics of Cotton and Statistics for the period ending 20th June 1953 and its extension to teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree in Advanced Banking for the same period.

By order of the Governor of Bombay.

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Principal S. V. Desai moved and **Shri B. K. Muzumdar** seconded,

" That the Report be recorded. "

The Motion was put to the vote and carried.

24. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-section 5 of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for permanent affiliation of the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, sent an application dated the 18th October 1949 for permanent affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Pharm. Degree Examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee, for the inspection of the College:-

1. Shri J. C. Patel,
2. Shri M. L. Khorana,
3. Shri B. V. Patel.

The Committee recommended the affiliation of the College for a period of five years for teaching courses leading to the B. Pharm. Degree Examination on certain conditions.

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 12) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, be granted affiliation for courses leading upto the B. Pharm. Degree for a period of five years ending 9-6-1955 on the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee, subject to a maximum number of 100 students in each year."

The application, the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 28) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate, the College Authorities were requested to fulfill the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. 598 of 1950 dated 18-12-50.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951. (Vide Item No. 15) and the following resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 683 of 1951 dated 20th January 1951.)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF 2451 dated the 1st February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle 1st February 1951.

No. UGF 2451:-Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the affiliation of the L. M. College of Pharmacy, Ahmedabad, to the Gujarat University for teaching the courses of study leading upto the Examination for the Degree of B. Pharm. for the period ending 9th June 1955.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Dr. Motibhai D. Patel moved and **Dr. R. P. Patel** seconded,

“ That the Report be recorded.”

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

25. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for the extension of affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, and action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Chairman of the Nadiad Education Society, Nadiad, sent applications dated the 21st/22nd August 1949 and 3rd April 1950 for the extension of affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Honours) in English, Sanskrit Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, Ancient Indian Culture and B. A. (General) in Persian and Geography.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee for the inspection of the College:-

1. Prin. G. C. Bannerji,
2. Prin. S. V. Desai,
3. Shri. K. S. Vakil,

The Committee recommended the affiliation of the College for two years from 20th June 1950 for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Hons.) Degree in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, and the B. A. General Courses in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian, on certain conditions.

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide item No. 13) and the following resolution was passed:-

“ Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, be granted extension of affiliation for the courses of study leading to the B. A. (General and Hons.) in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, and the B. A. (General) only in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian subject to the conditions laid down in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee for the period ending 20-6-1952 provided that the following limits are observed regarding the number of students:-

F. Y. Arts	...	150
Inter Arts	...	120
B. A. (Sr. and Jr.)		150 (combined)."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 29) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. Adt. dated 7th December 1950.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee resolution of the Academic Council thereon, and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 16) and the following resolution was passed:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution. "

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter. No representation was sent by the College Authorities.

Government sanctioned affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF 1351 dated the 1st February 1951.

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle, 1st February 1951.

No. UGF 1351-Under Sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the extension

of affiliation of the J. and J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, to the Gujarat University for courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General and Honours) Degrees in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics and the B. A. (General) Examination in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian, for the period ending 20th June 1952.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Principal S. V. Desai moved and **Shri B. K. Muzumdar** Seconded,

"That the report be recorded."

The Motion was put to the vote and carried.

26. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949) on the application for permanent affiliation of the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, B. A. College of Agriculture, sent an application dated the 10th April 1950 for the permanent affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Sc. (Agri) Degree Examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee for the inspection of the College:-

1. Shri B. S. Patel.
2. Shri H. M. Desai.
3. Prin. L. S. S. Kumar.

The Committee recommended permanent affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Sc. (Agri.) Degree Examination.

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 14) and following resolution was passed :-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, be permanently affiliated to the Gujarat University for the courses of study leading to the B. Sc. (Agri.) Degree subject to a maximum number of 150 students in F. Y. Sc. (Agri.), 120 in Inter Sc. (Agri.) and 100 in B. Sc. (Agri.) Classes."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and the 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 30) and the following resolution was passed :-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

The application, the report of the Local ⁹Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 17) and the following resolution was passed :-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study, for Degrees and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the limits as to numbers indicated in that Resolution."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to the Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. 6920 dated the 22nd January 1951)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF. 1551 dated the 1st February 1951, given below :-

Notification

Education Department,

¹⁵¹
Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF. 1551—Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act. 1949 the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the permanent

affiliation of the B. A. College of Agriculture, Anand to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. (Agriculture) Degree.

By order of the Governor of Bombay

P. R. Nayak.

Secretary to Government.

Shri H. M. Desai moved and **Dr. R. D. Desai** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

27. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Sec. 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949,) on the application of the Honourary Secretary Charutar Vidyamandal, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Via. Anand, for the continuation and the extension of affiliation of the Birla Vishwakarma Maha Vidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Via. Anand, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Hon. Secretary, Charutar Vidyamandal, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Via. Anand, sent an application dated the 19th August 1949 for the continuation of affiliation of the Birla Vishwakarma Maha Vidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Via. Anand, for teaching courses of study leading to the S. E. (Civil, Mech, & Elect.) classes and the extension of affiliation for the courses of study leading to the B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Degree Examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee for the inspection of the College:-

1. Prof. S. S. Naik,,
2. Prof. C. Sengupta,
3. Shri. T. M. Shah,

The Committee recommended that continuation of affiliation for F. E. and S. E. (Civil, Mech.; & Elect,) and the extension for B. E. (Civil, Mech, & Elect.) be granted on certain conditions (Period not mentioned.)

The application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 15) and following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, be granted extension of affiliation for B. E. (Civil, Mech, and Elect.) Classes upto 20-6-1951, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions:-

(1) Completion of the construction of at least three additional class-rooms and a Geology Room on the First Floor.

(2) The fitting up of the following minimum equipment in the Hydraulics Laboratory:-

- (i) Centrifugal Pumps for tests,
- (ii) Water-turbine,
- (iii) Reciprocating Pumps,
- (iv) Hydraulic-ram.

(3) Completion of the Heat Engines Laboratory with suitable brakes and Dynamometers with the following equipments:-

- (i) Air Compressor,
- (ii) Refrigerator,
- (iii) Ice Plant,
- (iv) Compound Steam Engine,
- (v) Parsons Steam Turbine,
- (vi) Petrol Engine.

Completion of the construction of the proposed Boiler House (40' x 50') and the Heat Engines Laboratory (120' x 40').

(5) Staff:

Appointment of ...

- (i) 3 Demonstrators in Civil Engineering,
- (ii) 1 Lecturer in Structural Engineering,
- (iii) 1 Assistant Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.

(6) An instalment of Rs. 20,000/- is duly deposited in the Reserve Fund."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate, at its Meeting held on the 9th and the 8th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 31) and the following resolution was passed:-

" Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were substantially fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. 1639 dated the 16th December 1950.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the Resolution of the Academic Council thereon and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951. (Vide Item No. 18) and the following resolution was passed:-

" That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the Birla Vishwakaram Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, and record their opinion that the College be granted continuation of affiliation for the courses leading upto the S.E. (Civil, Mech, and Elect.) Examinations and extension of affiliation for the B. E. (Civil, Mech, and Elect.) up to the 19th June 1952."

The application the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolutions of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make, (Principal's letter No. 151 of 1951 dated the 22nd January 1951.)

Government sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No- UGF 1651 dated the 1st February 1951, given below:-

Notification

Education Department,

Bombay Castle 1st February 1951

No. UGF 1651:-Under sub-sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the continuation of affiliation of the Birla Vishvakarma Mahavidyalaya Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto the S. E, (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Examinations and its extension to teaching courses of study leading upto the B.E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) Degrees for the period ending the 19th June 1952

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak

Secretary to Government.

In the absence of **Principal A. D.'Souza** **Shri M. M. Patel** moved and **Shri B. D. Patel** seconded,

"That the Report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

258. Registrar's Report (as required under Sub-Section 5 of Sec. 33 of the Gujarat University, Act, 1949) on the application for the continuation and the extension of affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, and the action taken thereon under Sub-Sections 2 and 4 of Sec 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Report

The Principal, L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, sent an application dated the 22nd November 1949 for the continuation of affiliation of the College for teaching courses of study leading to the S. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) Degree Examinations and the extension of affiliation for B. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) Degree Examination.

The Vice-Chancellor appointed the following Local Inquiry Committee for the inspection of the College:-

1. Prof. S. S. Naik,
2. Prof. B. Sengupta,
3. Shri T. M. Shah.

The Committee recommended the continuation of affiliation of the College for F. E. and S. E. (Civil, Mech, & Elect.) and the extension of affiliation for B. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) on certain conditions. (Period not mentioned).

The Application and the report of the Local Inquiry Committee were placed before the Academic Council at its Meeting held on the 7th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 21) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate that the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, be granted continuation of affiliation for the courses leading upto the S. E. (Civil, Mech, and Elect.) Examinations for a period of two years ending 1st June 1952 and extension of affiliation to B. E. (Civil, Mech, and Elect.) for a period of one year ending 1st June 1952."

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee and the resolution of the Academic Council thereon were placed before the Syndicate at its Meeting held on the 8th and 9th December 1950 (Vide Item No. 79) and the following resolution was passed:-

"Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Council be accepted and recommendation made to the Senate accordingly."

As directed by the Syndicate, the College Authorities were requested to fulfil the conditions laid down by the Local Inquiry Committee. The conditions were fulfilled as stated in Principal's letter No. 6615 dated the 20th December 1950.

The application, the report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, and the report of the Syndicate were placed before the Senate at its Special Meeting held on the 5th and the 6th January 1951 (Vide Item No. 19) and the following resolution was passed:-

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of the affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated in courses of study and for degrees specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, for the period ending 19-6-1952."

The application, report of the Local Inquiry Committee, the resolution of the Academic Council thereon, the report of the Syndicate and the resolution of the Senate were sent to the Government for necessary orders.

In the meanwhile the College Authorities were requested to forward any representation they desired to make to Government in the matter. The Principal informed that they had no representation to make. (Principal's letter No. Uni/Aff/373 dated the 20th January 1951.)

Government Sanctioned the affiliation of the College under their Notification No. UGF 2351 dated the 1st February 1951, given below:-

Notification.

Education Department,
1st
Bombay Castle, 22nd February 1951.

No. UGF. 2351:-Under Sub-Sections (3) and (4) of Section 33 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, the Government of Bombay is pleased to sanction the continuation of affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad to the Gujarat University for teaching courses of study leading upto S. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) Examination and its extension to teaching course of study leading upto B. E. (Civil, Mech. & Elect.) for the period ending 19th June 1952.

By order of the Governor of Bombay,

P. R. Nayak

Secretary to Government.

Shri Bhailalbhai D. Patel moved and **Shri B. K. Muzumdar** seconded,

"That the report be recorded."

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

6 : Consideration of the suggestions for amendments necessary to the Gujarat University Act, 1949.

Shri B. H. Desai moved and **Dr. M. D. Patel** seconded as recommended by the Syndicate,

"That the amendments to the Gujarat University Act, 1949, as suggested by the Syndicate, contained in Appendix C be approved and passed on to the Government for necessary action."

The amendments to the motion standing in the name of Shri B. H. Desai.

(1) By Shri S. R. Bhatt.

The Resolution may be amended so as to read as under:-

"That a Committee be appointed to recommend all necessary amendments to the Gujarat University Act, 1949. This Committee should consist of five members appointed by the Senate and should submit its report for approval through the proper channels."

(2) By Shri M. M. Patel.

"Delete item No. VIII of the Appendix C."

(3) By Prin. S. V. Desai.

In Appendix C (Item No. 6) under Item No. IV, Class II ordinary Members. Under A (iv) delete Item No. 9.

In Appendix C (Item No. 6) under Item No. IX delete the following words:-

"Provided that no member of a Faculty shall elect to serve on more than two Boards under that Faculty."

(4) By Prin. G. V. Barve.

Selection 2. Clause 2, Sub-clause 9:

Insert "(1)", between the word "an institution," and "for";

Replace "or", between "research" and "specialized" with "and (2) for";

Insert the phrase "recognized as such by the University and", between "specialized students" and "other";

And the phrase "those that are already pursued at", after "than" and before "an affiliated";

And Delete the words "and recognized as such by the University";

(Sub-Clause 2 of Section 29 as amended would read as under:- " 'Recognized institution' means an institution (1) for research and (2) for specialized as such by the University and other than those that are already pursued at an affiliated colleges").

(5) By Shri B. J. Patel.

Between the words 'approved' and 'and' insert the following: 'with the following modifications'.

Appendix C.

(i) In Section 2 (iv) for the words "as defined under (v) below" substitute the following 'provided that the Principal shall not be covered under this definition where there is a Principal as also a Headmaster'.

Delete amendment No. III substituting clause 5 of Section 5.

Under the IV amendment under class II ordinary members in (A), (iv), (e) between the words 'amongst' and 'members' insert the words 'its'.

At the end of (V) add the following at the end of the 2nd proviso 'if he fails to elect the constituency within the prescribed period his name will be entered on the roll of such constituency as the Senate may direct and he will be precluded from changing his constituency for that election'.

Under amendment VII under Class II.

(i) In (i) substitute 'Four' for 'Three'.

(ii) In (ii) substitute 'Two' for 'Three'.

Under amendment VIII under Class II ordinary Members.

In (i) substitute 'Senate' for 'Syndicate'.

(6) By Shri M. P. Desai.

૧. કામ ૬ - ગુ. યુ. એક્ટમાં સુધારા અંગે જુઓ. App. C. પા. ૪ ઉપર V- આમત કલમ ૧૯, Class II (iv) માં "The Principals" પછી "and Heads of Recognized Institutions" એટલું ઉમેરો.

૨. એજ આખતમાં આગળ ચાલતાં App. C. પાન ૫ ઉપર લીટી ૪ માં "Head of Uni. Dept. or" પછી ઉમેરો કરો—

"A head of a Recognized institution or".

(7) By Shri J. R. Desai.

Under Section 16 class II – ordinary members in A (i) replace the word "four" by "five"; and in A (ii) replace the word "two" by "four".

In Section 18 (2) delete the words "except upon the recommendations made by" and replace them by the words "if voted by a two-thirds majority of".

In Section 19 (iv) delete the words "Deans from among from themselves" and replace them by the words "The Senate".

In the same Section in (vii) replace the word "five" by "four" and delete the whole clause beginning with "the Principal.....to the Statutes"; and replace it by the words "the Senate".

Add the following as 19 (viii).

"(viii) Two teachers elected by the Senate" and replace (vii) in the proviso in Section by (viii), and add the words "or a teacher", before the words "as the case may be".

Before the amendments were moved **Prof. Y. G. Naik** moved and **Shri Y. P. Shukla** seconded that the item be referred back to the Syndicate.

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

29. Principal M. M. Thakore has given notice of his intention to move the following:—

1. The Senate is of opinion, looking to the present financial position of the University and the extent of the work require to be discharged by the Rector independently of the Vice-Chancellor, that the post of the Rector is not merely unnecessary, but an unwarranted financial strain on the funds of the University.

In view of the aforesaid and also in view of the fact that the appointment of the First Rector is made by the State Government and also the terms and conditions of his service are fixed by the State Government, the Senate resolves that the salary, travelling allowances and other benefits payable to the Rector be not paid out of the University Funds on and from (such date as may be fixed) and the State Government be requested to pay the same out of Government

Funds as was previously resolved by Government by their Resolution dated 13th May 1950.

2. The Senate resolves that the State Government be requested to refund to the University the amounts paid to the Rector towards his salary and travelling allowances since 23rd November 1950 upto date.
3. The Senate resolves that in case the State Government decline to refund to the University the amounts paid to the Rector towards his salary upto date and to undertake to pay the same out of Government funds for the future during the continuance of his office, the salary payable to Rector be converted, on and from such date as may be fixed by the Senate, into an Honorarium of Rs. 500/- per month all inclusive.
4. The Senate resolves that, in case it be held that it is not within the powers of the Senate to alter the conditions of appointment of the First Rector as fixed by Government regarding his salary or otherwise, it be recommended to Government to discontinue the post of the First Rector forthwith or to take proper steps for converting the salary of the Rector to an Honorarium of Rs. 500/- per month all inclusive on and from such date as may be fixed.
5. That this Senate is of opinion, that in any case having regard to the existing circumstances, the post of the Rector is unnecessary and it is therefore resolved that the State Government be requested to either terminate or take proper steps for the termination of the services of the First Rector.
6. Resolved that a Committee of the following (names as may be approved by the Senate) be and is appointed to recommend amendments to the Gujarat University Act ".

Principal M. M. Thakore with the permission of the House withdrew all his six resolutions.

30. Principal A. K. Trivedi has given notice of his intention to move the following:-

" The following two Statutes may be added after Statute 17:-

Statute 17-A: The official language of the Senate, shall be Gujarati, and all its correspondence, Minutes and Accounts (Budget) included) shall be kept exclusively in Gujarati.

Statute 17-B: Notwithstanding anything in Statute 17-A, a member will have an option to talk in English or in Hindi. "

Prin. A. K. Trivedi moved the above resolution and Prof. Y. P. Shukla Seconded.

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

31. Prof. Y. P. Shukla has given notice of his intention to move the following:-

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીનું તમામ કામકાજ ગુજરાતી ભાષામાં ચાલશે, અને જરૂર પડે ત્યાં અપવાદ રૂપે હિંદી, અંગ્રેજી કે અન્ય ભાષામાં વ્યવહાર કરવાની છૂટ રહેશે.”

Prof. Y. P. Shukla moved the above resolution and Shri G. G. Desai seconded.

The motion was put to the vote and carried.

32. Prof. Y. P. Shukla has given notice of his intention to move the following:-

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીમાં શિક્ષણની ભાષા ગુજરાતી રહેશે.

પરંતુ—

પ્રારંભિક મૂશ્કેલીઓને ધ્યાનમાં રાખી આ ઠરાવના સંપૂર્ણ અમલની તૈયારી માટે પાંચ વર્ષની મુદત ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે.

તદુપરાંત, જેમની માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતી ન હોય તેવા અધ્યાપકો તેમજ વિદ્યાર્થીઓને એ મુદત વીત્યા પછી ખાસ સંજોગોમાં અપવાદ રૂપે રાષ્ટ્રભાષાનો ઉપયોગ કરવાની છૂટ આપવાની સત્તા આપવામાં આવે છે;

આ સભા વિશેષમાં એમ ઠરાવે છે કે યુનિવર્સિટી એન્ડ્યુકેશન કમિશને (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિએ) પોતાના અહેવાલમાં રાષ્ટ્રભાષા તથા અંગ્રેજીના શિક્ષણ માટે જે સૂચનાઓ કરી છે તેને લક્ષમાં રાખીને આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ પોતાનો શિક્ષણક્રમ તે ભાષાઓ પરત્વે યોજવો તેમજ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તૈયાર કરાવવામાં અહેવાલમાંની પરિભાષા સંબંધીની સૂચનાઓને અને ત્યાં લગી અનુસરવું.”

Prof. Y. P. Shukla moved the above resolution and Shri R. D. Shukla seconded.

Shri J. R. Desai moved and Smt. Jyotsnaben Shukla seconded that the Item be referred to the Syndicate for Report.

Shri **M. P. Desai** raised a point of order as to whether without a notice of an amendment to that effect, the Senate can refer any item to the Syndicate ?

The Vice-Chancellor ruled that if a resolution is moved of which notice has been given by a member of the Senate, it is open to the Senate to refer it to the Syndicate for report under Provisional Statute 22 without a notice of a formal amendment to that effect.

After considerable discussion Shri Rasiklal Parikh moved and Prin. **S. V. Desai** seconded that,

" The question be now put. "

The motion for closure was put to the vote and declared carried.

Thereafter the proposal of Shri **J. R. Desai** was put to the vote and carried.

At this stage the Meeting terminated for want of time and Items 33 to 45 remained undisposed of.

Ahmedabad-9. }
Dt. 30th June 1951 }

B. A. Patel
University Registrar.

ERRATA

To the Minutes and the Appendices A and D of the Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Senate held on the 22nd and 23rd June 1951:-

~~Appendix A~~

- (1) On page 1, Name 4, attendance of Shri L. R. Desai on 23-6-1951.
Instead of "A" please read "P" *Appendix A*
- (2) On page 63, Item - Examination Fees, column 3 -
Instead of Rs. 1,48,0000-0-0 please read Rs. 1,48,000-0-0
- (3) On page 64, Item 5,- Printing and Stationery, Column 2 -
Instead of Rs. 2,386-0-0 please read Rs. 2,886-5-0
- (4) On page 64, Item 17 - Library Grant - First Year, column 3 -
Instead of Rs. 20,000-0-0 please read Rs. 50,000-0-0
- (5) The following explanatory note No.1 may be read along with Item No.2 - Examination charges less Examination Fees (deficit) Rs. 30,000/-, shown on page 65.:-

Explanatory Note No.1:-

Estimated Receipts :

Examination Fees :

Other Fees :

Miscellaneous

Receipts ;

Rs 1,70,000/-

Rs. 65,000/-

Rs. 5,000/-

Rs. 2,40,000/-

Expenditure :

Rs. 2,70,000/-

Hence the estimated deficit of Rs. 30,000/- is shown.

- (6) The following explanatory note No.2 may be read along with the grand total of Rs. 7,64,500/- shown on page 65:

Explanatory Note No.2.

To balance the budget a Government grant of Rs. 7,64,500/- will be necessary.

- (7) On page 69, line 11,
Instead of the first word "office" please read "officers".
- (8) On page 70, line 9,
Instead of the last word "Journal" please read "University Journal"
- (9) On page 72, Item 4, (2 typists) column I
Instead of 100-80-180 please read 100-8-180

Appendix D

- (10) In Schedule A

The brackets (vide Chapter VII) may be read as (vide Section VII)

- (11) In Schedule B

The brackets (vide Chapter XII) may be read as (vide Section XII)

- (12) *on Page 42 of the Minutes in line 6 last two words.*
To, *Instead of Physics (Subsidiary) Please Read Physics and Botany (Subsidiary)*
All Members of the Senate.

Appendix-E A(Reference Item No. 4) *2***BUDGET ESTIMATES : 1950-51.**

... ..

Receipts :	Budget Estimates by the Vice- Chancellor : 1950-51.	Acutals : 1-4-1950 to 22-11-1950 (Date of incorporation)	Estimated Income from 23-11-1950 to 30-6-51.
1. Recurring.			
Government Grant Recurring.	...	2,00,000-0-0	...
Government Grant towards Dearness Allowance.	...	...	4,000-0-0
Examination Fees.	30,000-0-0	...	1,48,0000-0-0
Other Fees. Registration of Gradu- ates, etc., F. Y. Certificates.	25,300-0-0	12,340-0-0	20,000-0-0
Income from Publications : Sales of Electoral Rolls, Provisional Statutes, etc.	...	780-0-0	...
Miscellaneous Receipts.	...	118-11-0	...
	<u>55,300-0-0</u>	<u>2,13,238-11-0</u>	<u>1,72,000-0-0</u>

2. Receipts capital.

Government Grant Non-recurring	4,00,000-0-0

Senate (Special)
22/23-6-1951

Expenditure :	Budget Estimates by the Vice-Chancellor : 1950-51.	Actuals ; 1-4-1950 to 22-11-1950 (Date of in- corporation)	Estimated Expenditure from 23-11-1950 to 30-6-1951
1. Recurring.			
Establishment Charges :	85,800-0-0	14,432-6-0	60,000-0-0
Examination Charges	60,000-0-0	...	1,00,000-0-0
Travelling allowances to University Authorities	30,000-0-0	5,312-12-0	30,000-0-0
Printing Stationery, Postage, etc.	25,000-0-0	2,886-0-0	22,000-0-0
Post-Graduate Work, Research, etc.	8,000-0-0	...	8,000-0-0
University Publications. and grant for Publications	50,000-0-0	...	5,000-0-0
Insurance, Taxes and Law Charges :	...	...	2,000-0-0
Physical Culture	10,000-0-0	...	5,000-0-0
Miscellaneous and Contingencies (includes conveyance (car) charges,)	38,500-0-0	16,833-7-9	15,000-0-0
Library: Grant First Year	20,000-0-0	...	20,000-0-0
Teaching and Research	...	...	...
University Contribution towards Provident Fund:	...	...	3,500-0-0
Rent and Special altera- tions to University office	12,000-0-0	1,000-0-0	13,500-0-0
	3,39,300-0-0	40,464-14-9	3,14,000-0-0
Expenditure capital:-			
Building	18,20,000-0-0	...	4,00,000-0-0
Motor car	...	10,320-1-0	...
Furniture and Office Equipment	...	9,400-1-3	30,000-0-0

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD.

BUDGET ESTIMATES

1951--52

Abstract of Estimated Expenditure

1. Establishment Charges	...	...	...	Rs. 1,20,000/-
2. Examinations Charges less Examinations fees (deficit)	...			Rs. 30,000/-
3. Travelling Allowances to University Authorities	...			Rs. 75,000/-
4. Printing, Stationary, Postage, etc....	...	...	...	Rs. 70,000/-
5. Post Graduate Work, Research, etc.	...	...	...	Rs. 31,000/-
6. Physical Training Activities, Games, Sports, etc. (including Grants to N. C. C.)	...			Rs. 50,000/-
7. University Publications & Grants for Publications.	...			Rs. 85,000/-
8. Insurance, Taxes and Law Charges.	...	...	...	Rs. 5,000/-
9. University Contribution towards Provident Fund.	...			Rs. 5,000/-
10. Miscellaneous & unforeseen expenses	...			Rs. 50,000/-
11. Library				
Establishment	...	...	Rs. 20,000/-	
Books & Periodicals	...		Rs. 25,000/-	
Miscellaneous	...	...	Rs. 5,000/-	
				Rs. 50,000/-
12. Teaching and Research--(Staff and Establishment)	...			Rs. 93,500/-
13. For the scheme of sending out selected first class persons for Post Graduate Training and Research with a view to appointing them on the University Staff in the Post Graduate Department...	...	...	...	Rs. 1,00,000/-
Total				Rs. 7,64,500/-

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD.

BUDGET ESTIMATES (RECURRING)

1951—52

Estimated Expenditure.

1. Establishment charges		Rs. 1,20,000/-
	Pay including D.A. etc.	
(a) Rector, Registrar & Asstt. Registrar	Rs. 31,400/-	
(b) Office establishment	Rs. 88,600/-	
	Rs. 1,20,000/-	
2. Examinations charges (deficit)		Rs. 30,000/-
Less examinations fees.		
3. Travelling Allowances for University Meetings		Rs. 75,000/-
Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council,		
Faculty, Boards etc.	Rs. 70,000/-	
Inspection of Colleges	Rs. 5,000/-	
	Rs. 75,000/-	
4. Printing, Stationery and Postage.		Rs. 70,000/-
5. Post Graduate work Research etc.		Rs. 31,000/-
Grants to Societies etc.	Rs. 1,000/-	
Lectures under the University.	Rs. 5,000/-	
Grants for holding, conferences.	Rs. 1,000/-	
Research Scholarships and fellowships.	Rs. 24,000/-	
	Rs. 31,000/-	
6. Physical Training Activities, Games, Sports etc.		Rs. 50,000/-
(a) Students Health & Medical Exam.	Rs. 12,000/-	
(b) Physical Training Activities Games, Sports,	Rs. 16,000/-	
(c) Inter Collegiate Sport. } Inter University Tournaments. }	Rs. 15,000/-	
(d) Grants to N. C. C.	Rs. 5,000/-	
(e) Extra Mural Activities	Rs. 2,000/-	
	Rs. 50,000/-	

Senate (Special)
22/23-6-1951

7. University Publications & Grants for Publications	Rs. 85,000/-.
1. University Bulletin	Rs. 10,000/-.
2. Printing of Books, Preparation of standard Books in Gujarati, preparation of Text Books of teaching via Gujarati, etc. Grants for publications.	Rs. 75,000/-.
	<u>Rs. 85,000/-.</u>
8. Insurance, Taxes and legal charges.	Rs. 5,000/-.
9. University contribution towards Provident Fund.	Rs. 5,000/-.
10. Miscellaneous & unforeseen expenses :	Rs. 50,000/-.
Rent	Rs. 3,000/-.
Inter University Board	Rs. 1,500/-.
Furniture & Office Equipment	Rs. 2,000/-.
Electric energy.	Rs. 1,500/-.
Repairs to electric instalation etc.	Rs. 500/-.
Advertisement	Rs. 5,000/-.
Uniforms	Rs. 2,500/-.
Telephones	Rs. 1,500/-.
Remuneration to Auditors	Rs. 1,500/-.
Bank Charges	Rs. 500/-.
Convocation and sundry charges.	Rs. 1,000/-.
Election exapenses.	Rs. 2,000/-.
Car expenses.	Rs. 2,000/-.
Unforseen expenses	Rs. 23,000/-.
Contingencies	Rs. 2,500/-.
	<u>Rs. 50,000/-.</u>
11. Library	Rs. 50,000/-.
(1) Librarian and other Library staff (details as per attached sheet)	Rs. 20,000/-.
(2) Books and Periodicals etc.	Rs. 25,000/-.
(3) Printing, binding, contingencies, preparation & printing of catalogues, etc.	Rs. 3,750/-.
(4) Provident Fund contribution.	Rs. 1,250/-.
	<u>Rs. 50,000/-.</u>

Senate (Special)
22/23-6-1951

12- Teaching and Research
pay including D. A. etc.

Rs. 93,500/-

(1) Professors, Readers & Lecturers.

Rs. 83,700/-

(2) Office Establishment

Rs. 9,800/-

(details as per attached sheet)

Rs. 93,500/-

13. For sending out selected persons for Post Graduate Training and Research with a view to appointing them on the University Staff in the Post Graduate Department.

Rs. 1,00,000/-

Total Rs. 7,64,500/-

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY, AHMEDABAD.**(ESTIMATES OF EXPENDITURE-NON-RECURRING)****Immediate Requirements**

Estimates;

As regards land, Government have granted revenue free about $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land. More land will, however, be required as the Gujarat University develops into a Residential and Teaching University.

The most immediate and essential needs of the Gujarat University are the University Administrative Buildings, the University Library Buildings, Residential Quarters for the University Office (the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector, the Registrar), for teachers and other staff members and Employees of the University, whose residence on the University premises is most essential. (The University Hostels, the University Union, Guest House, etc., will also be required in the near future).

- (1) Construction of Administrative Buildings with a floor area of about 40,000 sq. ft including all its attached needs, viz., the Senate Hall, the Syndicate Room, Faculty Meetings Rooms, Committee Rooms, Rooms for Meetings of Boards of Studies, Room for the Board of University Teaching, Administrative Rooms for Post-Graduate and Post-Intermediate University Teaching Departments, Seminars, etc., the Registrar's Offices, the Offices of the Chief Accountant, the Publication Department, the various Bureaus under the University etc.

Total floor Area (in two floors), 40,000 Sq. ft.

Rs. 6,00,000/-.

Equipment, Furniture etc.

Rs. 1,00,000/-.

- (2) The construction of University Library Buildings to stock some 1,00,000 volumes in three Sections, viz.,

(i) Arts and Humanities, (ii) Technology, and (iii) A separate Reference and Old Manuscripts Section.

Arrangements will be provided for some (100) students, each to work separately, on Tables with alcoves fitted with Electric light and overhead fans in the rooms, as also separate rooms for taking micro-films of rare original documents and other reference literatures etc. There will also be an Administrative Section with offices, for the controlling and working staff as also

70

Senate (Special)
22/23-6-1951

provision for Library classes, if later needed by the University.

Total floor area (in two floors), 40,000 Sq. Ft.

Rs. 6,00,000/-.

Fittings and Furniture

Rs. 75,000/-.

Reference Journals, Books etc., to start with

Rs. 1,00,000/-.

- (3) A separate University Press with modern printing machinery and equipment will be needed as is the experience of the Bombay University, to cope with the voluminous and frequent printing work involved in the preparation of University Notices, Circulars, Minutes of all the University Bodies, Journal, Selections, Text-books (when the mother tongue will slowly take the place of English for Teaching and Examinations), University Question Papers if the work is to be done in time and with assured secrecy, etc.

Rs. 3,00,000/-.

Total Rs. 17,75,000/-.

- (4) Residential Quarters for.

(a) the Vice-Chancellor

Rs. 55,000/-

(b) the Rector

Rs. 45,000/-

(c) the Registrar

Rs. 35,000/-.

(d) the Librarian

Rs. 35,000/-.

(e) Director of Physical Education Activities

Rs. 35,000/-.

(f) N. C. C. Officer Commanding and his Lieutent

Rs. 50,000/-.

(g) Other University Staff

Rs. 1,00,000/-.

(h) Furniture and Fitting

Rs. 70,000/-.

Total Rs. 4,25,000/-.

Grand Total Rs. 22,00,000/-.

Less the amount of Capital Grant
from Govt. for 1950-51

Rs. 40,0000/-.

Rs. 18,00,000/-.

The immediate needs of the Gujarat University, if it is to start functioning in a satisfactory manner, from the very outset, amounts to Rs. 18,00,000/-, Eighteen

Senate (Special)

22/23-6-1951

Lacs. This amount should be provided as the Capital Grant for the Gujarat University, in the Budget for 1951-52.

(5) No reference has been made to the need of University Hostels because the Ahmedabad Education Society has agreed to lend the use of some of their Hostel facilities at the very outset. However, it is essential to provide at least (3) Two Hostels for University Students and one Students welfare Home and about (12) Twelve Residential Bungalows or Flats for University Teachers. These would cost.

2. Hostels and 1 Students' Welfare Home,				
Rs. 2,50,000/- each	...	...	...	Rs. 7,50,000/-.
12. Residential Bungalows for Staff				
@ Rs. 35,000/- each	...	...	...	Rs. 4,20,000/-.

Grand Total Rs. 29,70,000/-.

i. e. Roughly ... Rs. 30,00,000/-.

(i. e. Rupees Thirty Lacs)

- 12

LIBRARY DEPARTMENT

Librarian	400-25-700	plus	P. A. etc.	Rs.	480/-.	per month
Asst. Librarian	150-10-300	„	„	Rs.	200/-.	„ „
4 clerks	75-5-125	„	„	Rs.	480/-.	„ „
2 typists	100--80180	„	„	Rs.	290/-.	„ „
3 peons	30--1--50	„	„	Rs.	195/-.	„ „
				Rs.	1,645/-.	„ „

i. e. Rs. 20,000/- approximately per year.

TEACHING & RESEARCH.

per year :

2 Professors	Pay Rs.	800/- plus D. A. etc.	Rs. 21,600/-.
6 Readers	„ Rs.	600/- „ „	Rs. 48,600/-.
3 Lecturers	„ Rs.	300/- „ „	Rs. 13,500/-.
			Rs. 83,700/-.
Office Establishment :	4 Typists	Rs. 6,000	
	4 Clerks	Rs. 3,800/-.	Rs. 9,800/-.
		Total-	Rs. 93,500/-.

Appendix-B**(Reference Item No. 3)**

Statutes finally approved by the Senate.

Registration of Graduates**S. 4.**

- (1) Persons already registered under the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules should be taken as registered under this Statute for a period of five years from the date of election, namely, 30th August, 1950.
- (2) All Graduates of the University of Gujarat shall be entered on the Register of Graduates on their first graduation in the University, and shall pay a fee of Rs. 5/-cash for such registration, which will be for five years, along with the fees for admission to the first degree.
- (3) In addition,
The following persons shall on payment of Rs. 5/-be enrolled as Registered Graduates for a period of five years :—
 - (a) All graduates of any Indian University established by law, whose mother tongue is Gujarati, or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
 - (b) Graduates of the following Institutions whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area :
 - (i) Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad;
 - (ii) Maharashtra Tilk Vidyapith, Poona;
 - (iii) Bihar Vidyapith, Patna;
 - (iv) Vishwa Bharti, Shanti Niketan;
 - (v) Jamia Milia, Delhi;
 - (vi) Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalaya, Kangadi;
 - (vii) Kashi Vidyapith, Benares;
 - (viii) S. N. D. T. Women's University prior to its incorporations as a University established by Law.
 - (c) All graduates of any foreign University recognised by the Syndicate for the purpose, whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
- (4) All graduates referred to in Sub-clauses 3(a), (b), (c), wishing to have their names enrolled on the Register shall apply to the Registrar in the prescribed form.
- (5) All graduates referred to in Sub-clauses 3(a), (b), (c), shall produce along with their applications evidence to the satisfaction of the Registrar of their having taken the degree.

- (6) All persons whose names are entered on the register of Graduates shall subject to the provisions of the Act, be entitled to vote at the election of Senate Members from the Registered Graduates' Constituency.
- (7) Registered Graduates shall notify to the Registrar every change of their address.
- (8) The Register of Graduates mentioned above shall be revised every year on the 31st of March and published every five years.
- (9) All persons whose names are entered on the said register of Graduates shall be entitled to vote at the election of the representatives of Registered Graduates on the Senate, in accordance with Statutes framed in that behalf.
- S. 20.** The Chancellor or in his absence the Vice Chancellor or in the absence of both, the Rector or in his absence a member elected by the meeting shall preside at the meetings of the Senate. The oldest amongst the Deans present shall take the Chair for and until such election only.
- S. 23.** The Registrar shall give notice of the likely date of the meeting of the Senate six weeks before such date. A member of the Senate who intends to move a resolution or resolutions shall give notice thereof to the Registrar within 10 days of the date of the notice given by the Registrar.
- S. 99.** The Subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows:—

(1) Faculty of Arts including Education.

Humanities:

Modern Indian Languages:—Gujarati; Marathi; Hindi; Urdu; Sindhi; Bengali; Kannada and Tamil.

Other Modern Languages:—English; German; French; Portuges; Persian and Arabic.

Ancient Indian Languages:—Sanskrit; Pali; Ardha-Magadhi; Avesta & Pahlavi; History, Archaeology, Epigraphy, and Numismatics;

Logic and Philosophy;

Mathematics and Statistics;

Education;

Fine Arts.

Social Studies

Politics;

Economics;

Sociology;

Civics;

Psychology;
Anthrophology;
Geography.

(2) Faculty of Science.

Mathematics and Statistics;
Geography;
Physics;
Chemistry;
Botany;
Zoology;
Microbiology;
Geology.

(3) Faculty of Technology including Engineering,

Engineering Technology:

Civil Engineering;
Mechanical Engineering;
Electrical Engineering;
Sanitary Engineering;
Tele-Communications;
Chemical Engineering;
Automobile Engineering;
Aeronautical Engineering;
Textile Engineering;
Architecture.

(4) Faculty of Agriculture.

Agriculture including Veterinary Science; Forestry.

(5) Faculty of Law.

Law and Jurisprudence.

(6) Faculty of Medicine.

Medicine including indigenous systems;
Surgery including Ophthalmology; Midwifery & Gynaecology;
Medical Jurisprudence;
Pharmacy.

(7) Faculty of Commerce.

Economics; Politics; Statistics; Commerce; Geography; Accounting and Acturial Science.

S. 108. The following Boards of Studies may be constituted under the provisions of Section 25 (1):—

Faculty of Arts.

1. Gujarati,
2. Marathi,
3. Hindi,
4. Sindhi,
5. English,
6. Modern European Languages—German, French, Portuguese, Russian.
7. Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages.
8. Persian, Arabic and Urdu.
9. Avesta and Pahlavi.
10. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics.
11. Political Science.
12. Sociology and Anthropology.
13. Psychology, Logic, Philosophy and Political Philosophy.
14. Education.
15. Ancient Indian or Eastern Culture.

Faculty of Science.

16. Physics,
17. Chemistry,
18. Botany,
19. Zoology,
20. Microbiology.

Faculties of Arts and Science.

21. Mathematics and Statistics.
22. Geology.

Faculties of Arts, Science & Commerce.

23. Geography.

Faculties of Arts, & Commerce

24. Economics

Faculty of Technology including Engineering.

25. Civil Engineering.
26. Mechanical Engineering.
27. Electrical Engineering.

Faculty of Agriculture.

28. Agriculture.

Faculty of Law.

29. Personal Law, Jurisprudence, Laws of Property and Land Laws, Contracts and Torts, Criminal Law, Law of Procedure, Law of Evidence Law and Law of Companies.

Faculty of Medicine.

30. Pre-clinical Subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.
31. Medicine, comprising Medicine, Preventive Medicine, and Forensic Medicine, Surgery, Comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology.
32. Pharmacy, Comprising Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutics.

Faculty of Commerce.

33. Commerce,
34. Accounting,
35. Acturial Science.

- S. 113.** (a) Each Board shall elect its own Chairman, Each meeting of a Board shall be convened by the Chairman, or in his absence by the Registrar.
- (b) No Board shall meet more than twice in a year, save with the permission of the Vice-Chancellor, which shall be given only if (i) he is satisfied on a written request made by the Chairman that there is sufficient business to justify the calling of the meeting and that the meeting is urgently necessary, or (ii) if not less than three members of the Board have sent a request to the Chairman asking him to convene a meeting to dispose of urgent business.
- (c) Not less than one-half of the members shall constitute a quorum.
- (d) Subject to Clause (b), the Chairman shall convene a meeting of the Board on the requisition of three members of the Board.
- (e) Provided no member of a Board objects to such a course, any item of business before a Board may, at the discretion of the Chairman, be disposed of by correspondence.

S. 134. For all purposes of this Act.

- (a) The term "Teacher" within the meaning of Section 2, sub-clause (12), shall include:-
- (i) Professors, Readers and Lecturers giving instruction in a Recognised Institute or an Affiliated College, or other persons holding appointments of similar character.
 - (ii) Every person who is appointed or recognised as a Teacher of the University as defined by Section 2 (13).
 - (iii) Demonstrators having the minimum qualification of a Lecturer to be prescribed by the Syndicate, with at least two years' continuous teaching experience and who are on the permanent staff of a College, subject to minimum teaching (lecturing) work for four periods a week.
 - (iv) Directors of Physical Training who are on the permanent staff of a College.
 - (v) Tutors in Medical Colleges.
- (b) Teachers imparting instruction in High Schools in the University Area for not less than twelve hours or 18 periods per week whichever is less are declared to be Secondary Teachers, under Sec. 2 (10).
- (c) The term "Head Master" shall mean the head of a High School.
- (d) For the purposes of the election of two members to the Faculties under Section 23 (2) Ordinary (ii), the stipulation that a candidate shall be a teacher for continuous period for five years etc. contained in the proviso thereunder, it will be deemed sufficient if the candidate has been a teacher for the necessary continuous period immediately preceding the last date for receipt of nominations in one or more Colleges or institutions affiliated to or recognised by a Statutory University in India and is a 'Teacher' as defined by this Statute and enrolled as such.

S. 159. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes, the election by the Senate of 8 members of the Syndicate shall be conducted as follows:—

- (1) The Registrar shall inform each member of the Senate of the date fixed by the Vice-Chancellor for the election by the Senate of 8 persons, from amongst its members, other than Principals, Teachers, Head Masters or Secondary Teachers, to the Syndicate and shall send to each member, 15 clear days before the prescribed date of election, a list of the members of the Senate and an intimation to the effect that nominations duly proposed and seconded as prescribed in S. 147 shall be received by the registrar at his Office up to 6.00 p. m. on a date not later than 9 clear days before the date of election.

- (2) Such nominations shall be in accordance with S. 147, 148 and 149, in so far as they are applicable.
- (3) The list of valid nominations shall be sent to each member of the Senate at least 5 clear days before the date of election.
- (4) The election shall be conducted in the manner prescribed in S. 157.
- (5) After the scrutiny of voting papers is completed, the Registrar shall report to the Vice-Chancellor the result of the scrutiny and shall announce the same on the Notice Board of the University.

ADMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY.

(Under Section 42 of the Act).

S. 170. For admission to the First Year Arts, the First Year Science and the First Year Commerce Classes of this University, an applicant must have passed,

I The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay Province in the following subjects with at least 35 per cent of the total marks in each Head:-

(1) General English without Texts:	One paper.	100 marks.
(2) (a) One of the following Languages:	One Paper.	100 marks-
Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Kannada, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Sindhi, Urdu, and English.		

AND

(b) (i) One of the Ancient Languages:	One Paper.	100 marks.
Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi, Avesta-Pahlavi, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew:		

OR

(ii) One of the following Modern Languages: French German, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Persian and Arabic:		
(3) (i) History:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(ii) Geography:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(4) Mathematics;		
(i) Algebra:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(ii) Geometry:	One Paper.	100 marks.

AND

(5) One of the following:-

- (i) General Science, or,
- (ii) Physics and Chemistry, or,
- (iii) Botany and Zoology, or,
- (iv) Domestic Science, or house Craft, or,
- (v) Physiology and Hygiene.

100 marks.

Provided that,

- (a) A student passing the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in the subjects prescribed from time to time (1) for Agricultural or Technical Schools or (2) for Commercial Schools shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Science or the First Year Course in Commerce, as the case may be;

And Provided further that,

- (b) A student passing the S. S. C Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Examination Board in the subjects specified in proviso (a) above, shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Arts, provided such a student passes, in addition, at the said Examination, an Examination in any of the Ancient or Modern Languages*, with 35 per cent of the marks.

OR

- II (a) For admission to the First Year Arts and First Year Commerce classes of this University, an applicant must have passed the S. S. C. Examination, conducted by the S. S. C. Board of the Bombay State in the following subjects with at least 35 per cent of the total marks in each of the following Heads:-

(1) General English:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(2) Mother Tongue:**	One Paper.	100 marks.
(3) Classical Language:	One Paper.	"
(4) History:	One Paper.	"
(5) Geography.	One Paper.	"

Provided that in the other subjects covering 200 marks, which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus the candidate has obtained at least 35 per cent of the total marks for each of those subjects.

- (b) For admission to the First Year Science and First Year Commerce Classes of this University, an applicant must have passed the S. S. C. Examination, conducted by the S. S. C. Board of the Bombay State, in the following

* The Languages are those mentioned under 2 (b) above.

**Explanation: "Mother Tongue" i. e. either Gujarati, Marathi, Kannada, Sindhi, Hindi, or Urdu.

22/23-6-1951

subjects, with at least 35 per cent of the total marks each of the following Heads:-

(1) General English:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(2) Mother Tongue.*	One Paper.	100 marks.
(3) Mathematics:		
(i) Algebra	One Paper.	100 marks.
(ii) Geometary:	One Paper.	100 marks.
(4) Any Science subject under (11) (5) above:		100 marks.

Provided that in the other subjects covering 200 marks, which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus, the candidate has obtained at least 35 per cent of the total marks for each of those subjects.

OR

III. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay under the following conditions:-

- (a) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Science Course;
- (b) the holder of the school Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Science Course;
- (c) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Commerical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce Course;
- (d) the holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocation school and passed the examination for the course concerned and who seeks admission to the First Year Course in Arts, is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passes in a test in a Classical Language or a Modern European Language of the Matriculation standard.

OR

IV. The Entrance Examination, if any, which may be instituted by the University with the consent of the Provincial Government:

OR

V. Any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above, and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence.

**Explanation: "Mother Tongue" i. e. either Gujarati, Marathi, Kannada, Sindhi, Hindi, or Urdu

S. 192. The following are the affiliated Colleges falling in University Area Specified under Section 2 (15) and its shedule and Saurashtra.

1. GUJARAT COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1879)—In Arts excluding B. T. Degree (permanent). In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and for B.Sc. Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botani and Zoology (permanent).
2. M. T. B. COLLEGE SURAT.((1918)—In Arts for Teaching courses of Study for the B. A. General Examination in English, Sanskrit, Ardha-Magadhi, Persian, French, Gujarati, Urdu, Arabic, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry and the B. A. Special Examination in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Gujarati, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Physics and Chemistry and for the Teacher's Diploma (permanent). In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B and for the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Principal and Subsidiary, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and (Subsidiary) Botany (permanent).
3. SIR LALLUBHAI SHAH LAW COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1917)—permanently affiliated for Teaching Courses leading upto the Second LL. B. Examination.
4. SARVAJANIK LAW COLLEGE, SURAT (1935)—For Teaching courses of study leading to the Examination for the LL. B. Degree, for a period of 3 years from 20-5-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1952.
5. H. L. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, AHMEDABAD (1936)—Permanently affliated for the courses of subjects leading to the B. Com. Examination in all compulsory subjects and in the following optional subjects. viz.
(i) Accounting and Auditing (2) Banking (3) Economics of Cotton (4) Public Finance and Administration (5) Statistics (6) Economics of Transport.
6. L. D. ARTS COLLEGE AND M. G. SCIENCE INSTITUTE, AHMEDABAD (1937)— In Arts for Teaching Courses of Study leading to the B. A. (General and Special) Examination in English, Sanskrit, Ardha-Magadhi, Gujarati, History, Economics, Mathematics, and Philosophy and B. A- (General) Examination in French, Persian and Urdu. In Science for Courses leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics and Subsidiary Botany and Zoology (permanent). Also affiliated for Teaching Courses of Study leading upto B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and B. Sc. Degree in Geography and Geology (Subsidiary) upto 20th June 1952.
7. SIR KIKABHAI PREMCHAND COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, SURAT (1946)— For Teaching Courses of Study leading upto the B. Com

- Degree in Accounting and Auditing, Economics of Cotton, Statistics and Banking for the period ending 20th June 1953.
8. B. J. MEDICAL COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1946) For Teaching Courses of Study leading up to the final M. B. B. S. Examination for a period of one year 10-6-1950, upto 10-6-1951.
 9. L. M. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, AHMEDABAD. (1947)- for Teaching the Courses of study leading upto the Examination for the degree of B. Pharm. for the period ending 9th June 1955.
 10. J. & J. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND C. B. PATEL ARTS INSTITUTE, NADIAD (1947)-For courses of study leading upto the B.A (General and Special) Degree in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, philosophy Economics and the B. A. (General) Examination in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian, for the period ending 20th June 1952. In Inter Science for the subject Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology for the period ending 20th June 1951.
 11. B. A. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, ANAND (1947)- Permanent affiliation for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. (Agriculture) Degree.
 12. VITHALBHAI PATEL MAHAVIDYALAYA, ANAND (1947)-For the teaching of the B. A. General and Special courses in English, Sanskrit Gujarati, History, and Economics, Philosophy, and Mathematics, and the B. Sc. Principal and Subsidiary Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Mathematics for a period of 3 years from 20th June 1949, i. e. upto 20-6-1952.
 13. BIRLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ANAND (1948)-For Teaching courses of study leading upto the B. E. (Civil, Mech., and Elect.) Degrees for the period ending the 19th June 1952.
 14. S. B. GARDA COLLEGE, NAVSARI (1945)-For teaching the courses of study leading to (1) B. A. (General and Special) Degree in English Sanskrit, Gujarati, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics and the B. A. (General) Degree in Persian, Avesta-Pahlavi and History and (2) Inter Science for Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and the B. Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary, Chemistry, Mathematics and Microbiology and Subsidiary Physics for a period of 3 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 29-6-1952.
 15. PETLAD COLLEGE, PETLAD (1946)-For Teaching Courses of study in Arts leading to Inter-Arts examination and in Science leading to B.Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry and Subsidiary Physics and Botany for a period of 2 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1951.

16. M. N. COLLEGE, VISNAGAR (1946)—For courses of study leading to B.A. (General and Special) Degree and English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Economics and B.A. (General) in Persian and the B.Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Physics Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany and Subsidiary Zoology for three years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1952.
17. L. D. ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1941)—For teaching courses of study leading upto the B. E. (Civil Mech., and Elect.) for the period ending 19th June 1952.
18. SAMALDAS COLLEGE, BHAVNAGAR (1845)—Permanently affiliated for teaching the courses (i) in Arts, excluding the B. T. Degree and (ii) in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B and **upto 20th June 1951** for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Mathematics and Chemistry and in Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry and Botany upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses of study leading upto the T. D. Examination.
19. BAHAUDDIN COLLEGE JUNAGADH (1901)—Permanently affiliated for the courses (i) in Arts, excluding the B.T. Degree (ii) in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and **upto 20th June 1951** for teaching courses of study leading upto B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry and Mathematics and Subsidiary Physics.
20. DHARMENDRASINHJI COLLEGE, RAJKOT (1937)—Permanently affiliated for teaching the courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General and Special) Degree in English, Sanskrit, (including Ancient Indian Culture), Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, and the B. A. (General) Degree in History, French, Persian, Ancient Indian Culture and **upto 20th June 1952** for teaching courses leading upto the B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and **upto 20th June 1955** for teaching courses of study leading upto the B.Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry. Physics and Mathematics and Subsidiary Botany and upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses of study leading upto the T. D. Examination.
21. M. J. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, BHAVNAGAR. (1949)—Affiliated for teaching courses of study leading upto the Intermediate Commerce Examination and the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subject of Banking **upto the 20th June 1951.**

S. 206. Candidates will be examined in the following five Heads:—

- 1, General English without Texts: One Paper.
2. (a) One of the following Languages: One Paper.
Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Kannada.
Tamil, Telugu, Bengali, Sindhi, Urdu, and English

AND

- (b) (i) One of the Ancient Languages: One Paper.
Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi, Avesta-Pahlavi,
Latin, Greek and Hebrew;

OR

- (ii) One of the following Modern Languages:—
French, German, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian, Russian,
Persian and Arabic;

3. (i) History:— One Paper.
(ii) Geography: One Paper.
4. Mathematics (i) Algebra: One Paper.
(ii) Geometry: One Paper.

AND

5. One of the following:—
(i) General Science, or,
(ii) Physics and Chemistry, or,
(iii) Botany and Zoology, or,
(iv) Domestic Science or House Craft, or,
(v) Physiology and Hygiene.

Each Paper shall be of three hours' duration and shall carry 100 marks.

The marks obtained by a candidate in the two Languages offered by him under Head 2 will be added together for a pass under this Head.



..

Appendix-C**(Reference Item No. 4)***Ordinances finally approved by the Senate.*

- O. 4.** The Vice-Chancellor shall, if present, preside at meetings of the Board, and in his absence, the Rector, and in the absence of both, a member elected by the meeting shall preside at the meeting of the Board. The oldest amongst the Deans present shall take the chair for and until such election only.
- O. 6.** The functions of the Board shall be:-
- (i) to recommend to the Syndicate, the appropriation of the publication grants of the University.
 - (ii) to undertake, with the sanction of the Syndicate, the publication of:-
 - (a) A University Journal;
 - (b) Any other work, literary or scientific, considered suitable by the Board on grounds of its originality;
 - (c) Text-Books of sufficiently high academic nature;
 - (d) University Extension Lectures.
- O. 12.** The Sports Secretary of the University who will be appointed by the Syndicate shall be Secretary to the Board.
- O. 16.** A Local Committee shall consist of Principals of College lying within the jurisdiction of the Committee defined above, or their nominees, with power to co-opt not more than five members. The members co-opted shall hold office for one year, but shall be eligible to be co-opted again on the expiry of their term of office.
- O. 23.** The Vice-Chancellor, and in his absence the Rector, or in the absence of both a member elected by the meeting shall preside at the meeting of the Committee. The oldest amongst the Deans present shall take the chair for and until such election only.
- O. 25.** The committee shall meet twice in every term sometime in July, October, December and March and at other times when convened by the Chairman or in his absence, by the senior member of the Committee. But the Chairman shall, on the requisition of not less than six members if the Committee, convene a meeting within fifteen days of the receipt of the requisition.
- O. 39.** The Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence the Rector, shall preside at all meetings of the Committee, and in the absence of them both, the oldest

member of the Committee shall preside. Three members of the Committee shall form the quorum for a meeting of the Committee.

- O. 46.** (1) The Bureau shall have the power to correspond with such Universities, Institutions and persons as agreed to such direct correspondence, and, in other cases, the Bureau shall correspond with the Education Department of the Office of the High Commissioner for India;
- (2) The Bureau shall have the power to take deposit from any applicant who desires expenditure to be incurred on his behalf;
- (3) The Bureau shall have the power to refuse to forward any application for reasons deemed by it sufficient. If an application is not forwarded the candidate shall be informed.

(7) The Board of Extra-Mural Studies.

- O. 47.** There shall be a Board of Extra-Mural Studies constituted as follows:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman);
- (2) The Rector, if any;
- (3) The Director of public Instruction or his nominee;
- (4) One Representative each of (i) Gujarat Research Society, (ii) Gujarat Vidya Sabha, (iii) Gujarat Vidyapith;
- (5) Two members nominated by the Syndicate, from among the representatives of the Municipal School Boards and District School Boards on the Senate of this University, one each;
- (6) Seven other members nominated by the Syndicate, not less than three of whom shall be from the Academic Council;
- (7) Representative of the Labour Union on the Senate.

- O. 50.** Extra-Mural instruction arranged for by the University, outside the regular course and studies for degrees and diplomas of post-graduate courses, shall include the following:—

- (1) Popular lectures delivered at the University or selected centres within the territorial limits of the University.
- (2) Camps, Summer Schools, Social Education Courses, Social Service Project and other similar courses of instruction.
- (3) Co-ordination and synthesis of subjects taught by Colleges in the University

(8) Board of Students Welfare.

O. 51. The Board of Student's Welfare shall consist of:-

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) The Rector, if any;
- (3) The Chairman of the Board of Sports (ex-officio);
- (4) The University Organizer of Physical Training, Games and Sports, if any;
- (5) One member elected by the Faculty of Medicine;
- (6) Six members to be nominated by the Syndicate, at least one of whom shall be from amongst the Principals in the Ahmedabad Area, and at least one from amongst the Principals of Colleges outside the Ahmedabad Area, and the remaining from amongst the members of the Senate;
- (7) The Senior Officer amongst the Commanding Officers of the N.C.C.

(9) Employment Bureau.

O.57-A. The Employment Bureau shall consist of:-

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (ii) The Rector;
- (iii) Eight members appointed by the Syndicate, of whom at least four shall be connected with Commerce, Industries and Labour.

O.57.E. The functions of the Bureau shall be:-

- (1) to select apprentices for practical training both technical and non-technical in firms and industrial concerns and to advise them about careers open to them;
- (2) to recommend to the firms names of suitable candidates for appointment when requested;
- (3) to remain generally in touch with employers;
- (4) to collect statistics regarding possible openings and supplying information to graduates and under-graduates regarding careers open to them;
- (5) to advise students preparing for various competitive examinations, to supply them with particulars of such examinations, and if necessary to organize their training, and to organize from time to time course of lectures by competent persons;
- (6) to advise the Syndicate generally on all matters connected with employment.

(11) Recognition of Teachers of the University.

(Under Section 30 (i).)

- O. 60.** The Board of University Teaching shall frame rules for the recognition of University Teachers and get them approved by the Syndicate after getting the proposal through the Academic Council.

(17) Transference Certificate.

(Under Section 30 (ix).)

- O. 81.** If as the result of a student leaving one College, to join another, it is necessary for him to count the attendance registered in more than one College, to enable him to make up the necessary number of attendances, for his First Year in the case of a First Year student, or for the term in the case of any other student, a Transference Certificate shall not be granted, except,
- (i) In case the parent or guardian with whom the student has been residing is transferred to another place;
 - (ii) when a change of air for the improvement of the student's health has been recommended by a recognized medical practitioner;
 - (iii) * for other reasons which appear to the Syndicate to be sufficient.

(21) Recognition and Inspection of Hostels.

(Under Section 30 (v) of the Act).

- O. 90.** Every Hostel maintained or managed by the University or by a College affiliated to the University or an Institution recognized by it shall, be a recognized Hostel, provided that it fulfils all the conditions as laid down in O. 91.
- O. 91.** Any person or a body of persons managing or maintaining a Hostel, desirous of having it recognized, by the University, shall apply to the Syndicate for recognition, with the following particulars:—
- (i) The locality of the Hostel and its surroundings;
 - (ii) The capacity of the Hostel and the approximate floor space provided for each inmates;
 - (iii) The number of students expected to be put in each room;

* It will be competent to the Syndicate to permit a student to join another College when a town in which the College attended by the student is situated, is declared infected with plague or other epidemic disease.

- (iv) Arrangements made for water supply, lighting, sanitation, medical help, etc. in the Hostel;
- (v) Arrangements made for boarding and for outdoor and indoor games;
- (vi) Arrangements made for the inspection of the kitchen, for superintendence over the inmates, and for the management of the Hostel;
- (vii) The financial statement relating to the Hostel.

O. 93. The Syndicate may suspend or withdraw the recognition granted to a Hostel managed by a person or body of persons, which is not conducted according to the conditions of recognition. Provided that no action shall be taken, without giving the management of the Hostel concerned an opportunity of making such representation in the matter as it may desire to make.

(22) Residence, Health, Conduct and Discipline of Students.

(Under Section 30 (ii).)

O. 97. Each College shall provide residential quarters for such a percentage of its students as the Syndicate may from time to time decide, and shall make arrangements for supervision over the students who reside in lodging approved by the Authorities of the College. Resident student shall confirm to regulations drawn up by Principals of Colleges and approved by the Syndicate.

(F) Conduct of Examinations.

O.120. All examinations, admission to which is dependent on candidates' applying by the appointed time, with the prescribed certificates and paying to the Registrar the prescribed fees through the Heads of the Institutions or otherwise as the Syndicate may direct, shall be held at such times, in such places and commencing on such dates as the Syndicate may appoint from time to time and as specified below:-

Examination.	How many times held in a year.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Application.	Examination Fee.
Intermediate Arts.	Once.	4th Monday in March.	Six weeks before the Examination.	Rs. 30/-
B.A. General and Special)	Once-	Monday following the 4th Monday in March	On or before the 20th February.	Rs. 50/-
B.A.(Special) Oral, if any.	Once	After conclusion of the written Examination.	...	
M.A.(By papers)	Once.	2nd Monday in April	Three months before the Examination.	Rs. 75/-
M.A.(By Thesis)	...	Thesis may be submitted on the 20th June or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent along with the Synopsis two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 75/-
Intermediate Commerce.	Once.	4th Monday in March.	One month before the Examination.	Rs. 30/-
B. Com.	Twice.	4th Monday in March and 2nd Monday in October.	One month before the Examination.	Rs. 50/-
M. Com.	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	Three month before the Examination.	Rs. 100/-
M. Com. (By Thesis)		Thesis may be submitted on the 20th June, or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent alongwith the Synopsis* two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 100/-
B.Ed.Part I	Once.	Thursday preceding the 3rd Monday in March.	15th January.	Rs. 30/-
B.Ed.Part II	Once.	3rd. Monday in February.	15th January.	Rs. 30/-

Diploma in Teaching Part I.	Once.	Thursday preceding the 3rd Monday in March.	3rd January.	Rs. 15/-
Diploma in Teaching Part II	Once.	4th Monday in January.	3rd January.	Rs. 10/-
M.Ed. (By Papers).	Once.	1st Monday in May.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs. 75/-
Intermediate Science (Written).	Once.	4th Monday in March.	Six weeks before the Examination.	Rs. 40/-
B.Sc. (Principal) (Written).	Once.	Monday following the 4th Monday in March.	On or before 20th February.	*Rs. 50/-
B.Sc. (Subsidiary) (Written).	Twice.	Monday following the 4th Monday in March and 1st Monday in October.	20th February and 1st September.	*Rs. 35/-
M.Sc. (Maths.) (by Papers.)	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs. 100/-
M.Sc. (Written) in subjects other than Mathematics and Agriculture.	Once	1st Monday in May.	— Do —	Rs. 100/-
M. Sc. (Thesis)		This may be submitted at any time.	Application to be sent along with Synopsis, two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 100/-
M.S. (French and German Translation).	Twice.	3rd Monday in April and 2nd Monday in October.	Three weeks before the Examination.	Rs. 25/-
F.Sc. (Agriculture).	Once.	4th Monday in March.	24th February	Rs. 40/-

S. Sc. (Agriculture)	Once	Immediately after the B.Sc. (Agriculture)	--Do--	Rs. 40/-
B. Sc. (Agriculture).	Once	4th Monday in March.	--Do--	Rs. 60/-
M.Sc. Agricul- ture), by Papers and Practicals.	Once.	1st Monday in March.	Two months before the Examinations	Rs. 100/-
M.Sc. (Agricul- ture), by Thesis and Papers.	Twice	1st Monday in March and 1st Monday in October.		Rs. 100/-
F. E.	Once.	Monday in April following that on which the B.A. Examination commences.	One month before the Examination.	Rs. 40/-
S. E.	Once.	Immediately after the con- clusion of the F. E. Exa- mination.	--Do--	Rs. 40/-
B. E. (Civil, Mech., & Elec.) (New Rules)	Twice	Monday in April following that on which the B. A. Examination commences & 2nd Monday following the 10th October.	-- Do --	Rs. 60/- for each Part.
M. E.	Once.	2nd Monday in March.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs. 100/-
1st LL.B.	Twice	2nd Monday in April and 2nd Monday in October.	One month before the examination.	Rs. 40/-
2nd LL. B.	Twice	-- Do --	-- Do --	Rs. 60/-
LL.M.	Once	1st Monday in May.	Two months before the Examination.	Rs. 150/-
1st M.B.B.S.	Twice	2nd Friday in April, and October.	Three weeks before the Examination.	Rs. 40/-
2nd M.B.B.S.	Twice	-- Do --	-- Do --	Rs. 20/-
3rd M.B.B.S.	Twice	-- Do --	-- Do --	Rs. 75/-

B. Pharm.	Once. 2nd Monday in October.	— Do —	Rs. 75/-
M.D.	Twice 3rd Monday in April and 1st Monday in October.	-- Do —	*Rs. 200/-
M.S.	Twice. -- Do —	— Do —	†Rs. 200/-
Ph.D. (By Thesis).	 Thesis may be submitted on the 20th June, or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent alongwith the Synopsis two months before the submission of the thesis.	Rs. 100/-

O.127. As soon as practicable after the conclusion of an examination, the Syndicate shall publish a list of the names of successful candidates in the following manner, the names, except when otherwise stated, being arranged in alphabetical order under each centre, according to the subjects offered:-

Examination:**The Result: How Published.****ARTS INCLUDING EDUCATION.**

Intermediate Arts	... ..	In two classes and Pass.
Bachelor of Arts	... ..	- Do -
Bachelor of Arts (General)	... ..	In two classes with Honours and Pass.
Bachelor of Arts (Special)	... ..	In two classes with Honours and Pass.
Master of Arts (By Papers)	... ..	In two classes and Pass.
Master of Arts (By Thesis)	... ..	In one class.
Bachelor of Education (Parts I & II together)	... ..	First Class with distinction, First Class, Second Class, and Pass Class.
Diploma in Teaching... (Parts I & II together)	... ..	Pass and Pass with Distinction.
Master of Education ... (By Papers)	... ..	In two Classes and Pass.
Master of Education ...	} By Thesis.	In one Class.
Doctor of Philosophy (Arts)		
Doctor of Letters ...		

SCIENCE

Intermediate Science		In two Classes and Pass.

* Rs. 100/- for an M. D. who appears for a different branch and for an M. S.
† Rs. 100/- for an M. D.

Bachelor of Science	...	...	...	In two classes and Pass, showing in case of First Class Distinction in the Principal Subject.
Master of Science (By Papers)	...	...	...	In two Classes and Pass.
Master of Science	...	}	By Thesis	In one Class.
Doctor of Philosophy (Science)	...			
Doctor of Science	...			

ENGINEERING

First Engineering	...	...	In two Classes, and Pass, names in 1st Class arranged in order of merit.
Second Engineering. Civil, Mechanical and Electrical, Metallurgy and Telecommunications.			do
Bachelor of Engineering (Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical, Metallurgy and Telecommunications)			In two Classes, with Honours, and Pass, names in 1st Class arranged in order of merit.
Master of Engineering...	...	...	Pass and Distinction.

AGRICULTURE

First Year Examination... in Science (Agri.)	...	...	Pass and Distinction.
Second Year Examination in Science (Agri.)	...	...	Do.
Bachelor of Science (Agri.)	...	...	First Class with Distinction, First Class, Pass with Honours, and Pass.
Master of Science (Agri.) (By Thesis.)	...	...	In one Class.

LAW

First LL.B.	...	...	In two classes and Pass. (Pass class in the case of those who pass with exemption).
Second LL.B.	...	...	Do.
Master of Laws	...	...	In two Classes and Pass.

MEDICINE

First M.B.B.S.	...	...	In one Class, showing the distinction in any subject.
Second M.B.B.S.	...	...	Do.
Third M.B.B.S.	...	...	Do.
M.D.	...	...	Do.
M.S.	...	...	Do.
B. Pharm.	...	...	In First Class with Distinction, First Class Second Class and Pass Class.

COMMERCE.

Intermediate Commerce.....In two classes and Pass.

Bachelor of Commerce..... Do.

Master of Commerce (By Papers)...In two classes and Pass.

Master of Commerce (By Thesis)...In one class.

- O. 130.** Where a candidate at a University Examination fails only in one head of passing by not more than 2 marks where the total of that head is 100 or less, by not more than 3 marks where the total of that head is more than 100 but less than 200 or by not more than 4 marks where the total is more than 200, such failure shall be condoned.

(The expression "Head of Passing" shall be deemed to include the aggregate of marks in an examination where a candidate is required to obtain a certain percentage of the aggregate marks in order to be declared successful, as in the case of the Law Examinations).

- O. 130-A.** Where a candidate at an University Examination fails in only one head of passing by not more than 10 marks, his failure in that head of passing shall be condoned if it is found that his total marks in all subjects exceeds the minimum percentage required for passing by at least 10 per cent. For the purpose of condonation, a fraction of half or more than half shall be computed as 1.

Provided always that if a candidate fails in a head of passing which is included in another head of passing, he shall be entitled to the benefit of condonation in both the heads, subject always to the maximum of 3 or 4 marks as the case may be.

- O. 130-B.** Where the failure of the candidate in one head of passing is by more than 10 marks, but not exceeding 10 percent, fractions being omitted, and the candidate's

total is at least 10 per cent greater than the minimum required for passing, his case shall be placed for consideration before the **ad hoc** Committee, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. The decision of the Committee shall be final.

- O. 134.** In any case where it is found that the result of an examination has been affected by error, mal-practice, fraud, improper conduct or other matter whatsoever nature, the Syndicate shall have power to amend such result in such manner as shall be in accord with the true position and to make such declaration as the Syndicate shall consider necessary in that behalf. Provided that, but subject to Ordinance 136 no result shall be amended after the expiration of six months from the date of publication.
- O. 135.** In any case where the result of an examination has been ascertained and published, and it is found that such result has been affected by any mal-practice, fraud, or any other improper conduct whereby an examinee has been benefitted, and that such examinee has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, been party or privy to, or connived at such mal-practice, fraud, or improper conduct, the Syndicate shall have power at any time, notwithstanding the issue of a certificate or the award of a prize or scholarship, to amend the result of such examinee and to make such declaration as the Syndicate shall consider necessary in that behalf.
-

APPENDIX D
Reference Item No. 5.
FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

This Annual Report covers the period from the 21st November 1949 (the date on which the Gujarat University Act, 1949 came into force) to the 30th June 1951.

Section I.
THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE UNIVERSITY

The Gujarat University Act, 1949-Bombay Act No. L of 1949 to establish and incorporate a Teaching and Affiliating University in the Province of Bombay to be known as the Gujarat University was passed by the Legislature in November 1949 and was assented to by His Excellency the Governor of Bombay on the 21st November 1949. On the 30th November 1949 Government issued two Notifications (1) bearing No. 9205 (a) - directing that the provisions of Sections 2, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 28, 30, 32, 51, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, and the Schedule to the Act shall come into force with effect on and from the date of the Notification and the other bearing No. 9205 (b) directing that the Gujarat University Act shall apply to the partially excluded areas situated in the Broach and Panch Mahals Districts.

The Honourable Justice Shri Harasiddhabhai V. Divatia, Chief Justice, Saurashtra, was appointed as the First Vice-Chancellor by Government Resolution, Education Department No. 9200 dated the 30th November 1949. The Appointment of the First Registrar Shri N. R. Trivedi was made by Government Resolution, Education Department No. 9201 dated the 30th December 1949 and he took charge on 4-1-1950. The Advisory Committee consisting of the following Members was appointed under G. R. E. D. No. 9209 dated the 13th February 1950 to assist the First Vice-Chancellor.

1. The Director of Public Instruction or a Deputy Director of Public Instruction nominated by the Director.
2. Smt. Indumatiben Chimanlal,
Parliamentary Secretary to the Government of Bombay,
Secretariat, Bombay.
3. Shri N. M. Shah, M. A. (Cantab),
Principal, M. T. B. College,
Athva Lines, Surat.
4. The Principal, B. V. Mahavidyalaya, Anand.
5. Dr. M. D. Patel, Ph. D. (U. S. A.)
Director, Agriculture and Research Institute, Anand.

6. Shri B. K. Muzumdar,
Secretary, Education Society
Lal Bhavan, Ahmedabad.
7. Shri Kasturbhai Lalbhai,
Pankore Naka, Ahmedabad.
8. Shri Amratlal Hargovandas,
Near Town Hall, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad.
9. Shri Maganbhai P. Desai,
Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad-9.
10. Shri Lalitmohan C. Gandhi, B. Sc., M. A., LL. B.,
Government Pleader, Surat.
11. Shri S. P. Dave, LL. B.
Textile Labour Association,
Bhadra, Ahmedabad.
12. The Principal, S. L. D. Arts College, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad.
13. The Principal, Gujarat College, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad.
14. Shri Nanabhai Bhatt, Ambla, Via. Songadh, Saurashtra.
15. The Director of Public Instruction, Saurashtra Government, Rajkot, Saurashtra.

The Provisional Statutes and Election Rules were prepared by the Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Advisory Committee at its Meeting held on 6th and 7th March 1950. The Office of the University was started in the Gymkhana Pavilion of the H. L. College of Commerce through the courtesy of the Ahmedabad Education Society. By an amending Act being Bombay Act No. XIX of 1950 sub-section 1 of Sec. 12 of the Act was amended to authorise the Senate to decide whether the appointment to the office of the Rector should be made or not, Section 16 was amended to increase the number of Nominated Members from 15 to 20 and a new Section 61-A was added authorising the State Government to appoint the First Rector. By Government Resolution, Education Department No. 9236 dated the 13th May 1950, the Government appointed Dr. K. G. Naik, M. A., D. Sc., F. R. I. C., F. C. S., F. N. I., to be the First Rector of the University with effect from the date on which he takes charge of the office upto 4th May 1952. Dr. Naik took charge on the 19th May 1950.

The elections to the Senate were completed between the 10th August 1950 and 30th August 1950, and the First Meeting of the Senate was held on 20th October 1950. At the above Meeting the Senate elected its eight representatives on the Syndicate.

The elections to the various authorities of the University viz. The Syndicate, the Academic Council, the Faculties were held between the 12th September 1950 and 20th October 1950. In the Meetings of the Faculties held on 17th and 18th November 1950, the Deans to the various Faculties were elected and the constitution of the various Boards was also completed on those days by the Members of the Faculties electing the Boards on which they desired to serve.

Thereafter on 21st November 1950 Government issued two Notifications both bearing No. UGL. 1050-U, one directing that the provisions of Sections 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 60 of the Gujarat University Act shall come into force with effect from the 23rd November 1950 and the other directing that the authorities of the Gujarat University constituted under sub-section (1) of Section 63 of the said Act shall commence to exercise their functions with effect from the 23rd November 1950. Thus the University came to be fully established with effect from the 23rd November 1950.

Section II.

THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE.

In the absence of a permanent building of its own, the University office is at present located in a portion of the Electrical Laboratory Wing of L.D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, through the courtesy of the Government of Bombay who have also kindly given revenue free a plot of land (Revenue Survey No. 238, Vastrapur Village, Taluka North-Dasroi) measuring about $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres to the University. The plans and estimates for the University Building costing about Rs. 21,40,700/- have been prepared and submitted to the State Government for approval. During the year 1950-51 the State Government have already sanctioned and made available a Building Grant of Rs. 4 lacs. But it is clear from what is stated above that the amount is not sufficient and the State Government will have to provide for a much larger grant during the year 1951-52 if the University Building is to be completed in the near future. It is needless to state that the space available at present for the University Office, is quite insufficient, and the working of the University is much hampered for want of sufficient and suitable accommodation.

Section III.

THE SENATE.

The Senate held in all two meetings during the period under Report. The First Meeting was held on 20th October 1950 when the Vice-Chancellor welcomed the Members of the Senate and the only other business transacted at the Meeting was the election of the eight Representatives of the Senate on the Syndicate. At the end

of this Meeting the Vice-Chancellor gave an '*At Home*' to the Members of the Senate. A Special Meeting of the Senate, was held on the 5th January 1951 when the most important items, that were considered and disposed of by the Senate, were the approval to the Statutes and Ordinances and the sanctioning of the affiliation of the Colleges situated within the Gujarat University Area.

Section IV.

THE SYNDICATE.

The Syndicate held in all Six Ordinary Meetings and one Special Meeting. The most important items before the Syndicate were the establishment of the University Office and the recommendations to be made to the Senate on the question of continuation and/or extension of affiliation of the Colleges situated within the Gujarat University Area. The Syndicate have already appointed a Library Committee, the Foreign Information Bureau, Finance and Establishment Committee and the Building Committee and charged the last one with the work of taking prompt measures for the construction of the Administrative Buildings of the University. In the Special Meeting of the Syndicate held on 18th February 1951 the appointment of the Registrar, the Assistant Registrar, the Accountant and the Librarian were made. The Syndicate have decided that for the year 1951-52 all the Courses of Studies and with a few exceptions all the Text-Books be the same as those prescribed by the Bombay University.

Section V.

APPOINTMENTS.

Shri N. R. Trivedi, M. A. (Cantab.) who was appointed as the First Registrar of this University reverted on 23rd March 1951 to his original post in the Education Department of the Government of Bombay. At the Meeting of the Syndicate held on the 18th February 1951 Shri B. A. Patel, B. Sc., B. E., was appointed to succeed Shri Trivedi, as the Registrar. Shri Patel joined on 5th March as officer on Special Duty and took over charge of the office of the Registrar on 23rd March 1951. At the same Meeting of the Syndicate Shri J. M. Mehta, B. Sc. (Hons), B. T., whose services were loaned by the Education Department of the Government of Bombay as Office Superintendent in this Office, was appointed Assistant Registrar, Shri B.M. Patel, B. Com., A. C. A. was appointed Accountant and Shri K. R. Desai was appointed as University Librarian.

Section VI.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES & RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

The following is the list of Colleges along with the courses for which they stand affiliated to the University.

1. GUJARAT COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1879) – In Arts excluding B. T. Degree (Permanent). In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and for B.Sc. Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology (permanent).
2. M. T. B. COLLEGE SURAT (1918)—In Arts for Teaching courses of study for the B. A. General Examination in English, Sanskrit, Ardha-Magadhi, Persian, French, Gujarati, Urdu, Arabic, History, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry and the B.A. Special Examination in English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Gujarati, Mathematics, History, Economics, Philosophy, Physics, and Chemistry and for the Teacher's Diploma (permanent). In Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B and for the B.Sc. Degree Examination in Principal and Subsidiary, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and (Subsidiary) Botany (Permanent).
3. SIR LALLUBHAI A. SHAH LAW COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1927)—Permanently affiliated for Teaching Courses leading upto the Second LL. B. Examination.
4. SARVAJANIK LAW COLLEGE, SURAT (1935)—For Teaching of courses of study leading to the Examination for the LL.B. Degree, for a period of 3 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 22-6-1952.
5. H. L. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, AHMEDABAD (1936)—Permanently affiliated for the courses of subjects leading to the B. Com. Examination in all compulsory subjects and in the following optional subjects, viz. (1) Accounting and Auditing, (2) Banking, (3) Economics of Cotton, (4) Public Finance and Administration, (5) Statistics, (6) Economics of Transport.
6. L. D. ARTS COLLEGE AND M. G. SCIENCE INSTITUTE, AHMEDABAD (1937)—In Arts for Teaching Courses of Study leading to the B. A. (General and Special) Examination in English, Sanskrit, Ardha-Magadhi, Gujarati, History, Economics, Mathematics and Philosophy and the B. A. (General) Examination in French, Persian and Urdu. In Science for Courses leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and Subsidiary Botany and Zoology (permanent). Also affiliated for Teaching Courses of study leading upto B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and B. Sc. Degree in Geography and Geology (Subsidiary) upto 20th June 1952.
7. SIR KIKABHAI PREMCHAND COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, SURAT (1946)—for Teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree in Accounting and Auditing, Economics of Cotton, Statistics and Banking for the period ending 20th June 1953.

8. B. J. MEDICAL COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1945)- For Teaching Courses of Study leading upto the final M. B. B. S, Examination for a period of one year from 10-6-1950, i. e. upto 10-6-1951.

9. L. M. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY, AHMEDABAD (1947)- For Teaching the Courses of Study leading upto the Examination for the Degree of B. Pharm. for the period ending 9th June 1955.

10. J. & J. COLLEGE OF SCIENCE & C. B. PATEL ARTS INSTITUTE, NADIAD (1947) - For courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General and Special) Degrees in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics and the B. A. (General) Examination in Ancient Indian Culture and Persian, for the period ending 20th June 1952. In Inter Science for the subjects Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology for the period ending 20th June 1951.

11. B. A. COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, ANAND (1947) - Permanent affiliation for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. (Agriculture) Degree,

12. VITHALBHAI PATEL MAHAVIDYALAYA, ANAND (1947) - For the teaching of the B. A. General and Special Courses in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, History, and Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics, and the B. Sc. Principal and Subsidiary Courses in Chemistry, Physics, Botany, and Mathematics for a period of 3 years from 20th June 1949, i. e. upto 20-6-1952.

13. BIRLA ENGINEERING COLLEGE, ANAND (1948) - For Teaching courses of study leading upto the B. E. (Civil, Mech., and Elect.) Degrees for the period ending the 19th June 1952.

14. S. B. GARDA COLLEGE, NAVSARI (1945) - For teaching the courses of study leading to (1) B. A. (General and Special) Degrees in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics and the B. A. (General) Degree in Persian, Avesta-Pahlavi and History and (2) Inter-Science for Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and the B. Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary, Chemistry, Mathematics and Micro-biology and Subsidiary Physics for a period of 3 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1952.

15. PETLAD COLLEGE, PETLAD (1946) - For Teaching Courses of study in Arts leading to Inter-Arts examination and in Science leading to B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry and Subsidiary Physics and Botany for a period of 2 years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1951.

16. M. N. COLLEGE, VISNAGAR (1946) - For courses of study leading to B. A. (General and Special) Degree in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Mathematics, Philosophy, History and Economics and B. A. (General) in Persian and the B. Sc.

Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Physics and Chemistry and Subsidiary Mathematics and Botany and Principal Mathematics and Botany and Subsidiary Zoology for three years from 20-6-1949 i. e. upto 20-6-1952.

17. L. D. ENGINEERING COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD (1948) – For teaching courses of study leading upto the B. E. (Civil, Mech. and Elect.) for the period ending 19th June 1952.

18. SAMALDAS COLLEGE, BHAVNAGAR (1845) – Permanantly affiliated for teaching the courses (i) in Arts, Excluding the B. T. Degree and (ii) in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Groups A and B and **upto 20th June 1951** for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Mathematics and Chemistry and in Subsidiary Physics, Chemistry and Botany and upto 20th June 1952 for teaching courses of study leading upto T. D. Examination.

19. BAHAUDDIN COLLEGE, JUNAGADH (1901) :- Permanently affiliated for the courses (i) in Arts, excluding the B. T. Degree (ii) in Science for the Intermediate Science Examination in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology and **upto 20th June 1951** for teaching courses of study leading upto B. Sc. Examination in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry and Mathematics and Subsidiary Physics.

20. DHARMENDRASINHJI COLLEGE, RAJKOT (1937) :- Permanently affiliated for teaching the courses of study leading upto the B. A. (General and Special) Degrees in English, Sanskrit (including Ancient Indian Culture), Gujarati, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, and the B. A. (General) Degree in History, French, Persian, Ancient Indian Culture and **upto 20th June 1952** for teaching courses leading upto the B. A. (General) Degree in Geography and upto **20th June 1955** for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Degree in Principal and Subsidiary Chemistry, Physics, and Mathematics and Subsidiary Botany and upto **20th June 1952** for teaching courses of study leading upto the T. D. Examination.

21. M. J. COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, BHAVNAGAR (1949) :- Affiliated for teaching courses of study leading upto the Intermediate Commerce Examination and the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subject of Banking **upto the 20th June 1951**.

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

(1) Sheth Bholabhai Jeshingbhai Institute of Learning and Research.

The Institute is recognised by the Vice-Chancellor for the teaching of Post-Graduate Courses and for Research in Oriental languages upto 10th June 1952.

(2) The Physical Research Laboratory.

The Laboratory is recognised by the Vice-Chancellor for the teaching of Post-Graduate Courses and Research in Cosmic Rays, Atmospheric Physics, Theoretical Physics, Theoretical Physics and Electronics upto 21th June 1951.

(3) Sheth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Sheth Chinai Maternity Home.

The Hospital is recognised by the Vice-Chancellor for the teaching of Post-Graduate Courses in the Medical Faculty upto 1st August 1951.

Section VII.

EXAMINATIONS.

In the First Meeting of the Syndicate held on 8/9-12-1950, the University decided to hold only the following Examinations during the first half of 1951. These Examinations were held at the respective centres shown against them.

Examination:	Centres:
(1) Intermediate Arts	(1) Ahmedabad (2) Anand (Vallabhvidyanagar) (3) Surat
(2) Intermediate Science	(1) Ahmedabad (2) Anand (Vallabhvidyanagar) (3) Surat
(3) Intermediate Commerce	(1) Ahmedabad (2) Surat
(4) B. Sc. (Subsidiary)	(1) Ahmedabad (2) Anand (Vallabhvidyanagar) (3) Surat
(5) First LL. B.	(1) Ahmedabad
(6) F. E.	(1) Ahmedabad (2) Anand (Vallabhvidyanagar)
(7) S. E. (Civil, Mechanical & Electrical)	(1) Ahmedabad (2) Anand (Vallabhvidyanagar)
(8) First M.B.B.S.	(1) Ahmedabad
(9) Second M.B.B.S.	(1) Ahmedabad
(10) Third M.B.B.S.	(1) Ahmedabad
(11) F. Sc. (Agri.)	(1) Anand
(12) S. Sc. (Agri.)	(1) Anand.

As it was not possible to invite applications and prepare Panels of Examiners of our own, the appointment of Examiners were made from the Panels of the Bombay University which that University was good enough to make available to this University.

In the Third Ordinary Meeting of the Syndicate held on 3rd February 1951, the Syndicate decided to hold only the following Examinations in the second half of 1951:-

- (1) B. Sc. (Subsidiary)
- (2) 1st LL. B.
- (3) B. Pharm.
- (4) 1st. M. B., B. S.
- (5) 2nd M. B., B. S.
- (6) 3rd M. B., B. S.

With the co-operation of the Bombay University an option was given to the students studying in the Colleges affiliated to this University, to opt for either the Examinations of this University or those of the Bombay University during the first half of the year 1951. As this University was not holding any of the Degree Examinations except the Final M.B.,B.S. all the students for those examinations appeared at the Bombay University Examinations. In the case of the Examinations, which this University is holding, the bulk of the students preferred to appear for the examinations of this University and only very few opted to appear at the Bombay University Examinations.

The University has resolved to consider the examinations of the Bombay, Poona Karnatak and Baroda Universities and also the First Year Examinations in Arts, Science and Commerce held in Colleges under these Universities as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University on a reciprocal basis.

Section VIII.

CO-OPERATION OF THE BOMBAY UNIVERSITY.

The Bombay University has been co-operating whole heartedly with this University in as much as it has promptly supplied to this University all possible information and literature and allowed some of the members of the office staff of this University to study the working of the Bombay University during their visits to Bombay. The Bombay University was also good enough to relieve as quickly as possible its Deputy Registrar Shri B. A. Patel, who is appointed Registrar to this University to succeed Shri N. R. Trivedi. The Bombay University also gave the students from the Colleges affiliated to this University the option to appear for the

examinations held by the Bombay University during the second half of the year 1951. Further the Bombay University has recognised all the examinations to be conducted by this University during the year 1951 as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of that University.

Section IX.

HISTORIC EVENTS.

The Foundation Stone of the Administrative Building of the University was laid by the late Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel, Deputy Prime Minister of India on the 1st November 1950, when he addressed a large gathering of distinguished guests and citizens of Ahmedabad.

Section X

VISITS AND LECTURES

Visits.

- (1) The Honourable the President of the Republic of India graced the University Campus by visiting it on the 14th October 1950.
- (2) On 31st January 1951, the Honourable Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru, the Prime Minister of the Republic of India, visited the University Campus and addressed a Meeting of the staff and students of the University and the public.
- (3) The Honourable Maulana Abul Kalam Azad, Minister of Education of the Republic of India, visited the University Campus on the 29th January 1951.

Lectures.

The following lectures were held under the auspices of the University:-

- (1) Prof. Gardner Murphy of City College, New York and UNESCO Consultant to the Government of India delivered a lecture on 'India's Contribution to Social Psychology' on 31st August 1950 at the Premabhai Hall.
- (2) Prof. Flemmie Kittrell, Visiting Professor from the U. S. A. delivered a lecture on 'Importance of Home Science to the Welfare of India' on 23rd February 1951, in the Biology Lecture Theatre of the New Science Building of the Gujarat College.

Section XI.**SPORTS**

During the period under report as the University Board of Sports did not exist, no Inter-Collegiate Sports were organised by the University.

Tennis: After the Incorporation of the University on 23rd November 1950, the University participated in the Inter-University North Zone Tennis Tournament at Delhi. In order to select players to represent the University, a trial tournament was conducted at Ahmedabad in which all affiliated Colleges were invited to participate. Messrs S. C. Mashruwala, P. G. Naidu, J. P. Antia and A. N. Hutheesing were selected to represent this University. They won their first round against the Aligarh University but they lost against the Punjab University in Semi-finals.

Cricket: In the list of players selected to represent the Indian Universities in the match against the Commonwealth Cricket Team, at Calcutta, played from 20th to the 22nd December 1950, this University was represented by Shri D. P. Shodhan, whose performance at the match was valuable and was highly appreciated.

Steps are being taken to organise Physical Education and Sports activities under the University control and various proposals are at present under the active consideration of the University Authorities.

Section XII.**FINANCE.**

30-11-1949 to 30-6-1951

The period under report is divided into two parts. Part one consisting of the period from 30-11-1949 (the date of appointment of the First Vice-Chancellor) to 31-3-1950 and the second period from 1-4-1950 to 30-6-1951, as the University has now decided to have its Financial Year from 1st of July to 30th of June in consonance with all the other Universities in the State.

During the first period a grant of Rs. 50,000/- was received from the Government on 28-2-1949 and as time left was very little only Rs. 18,686-6-9 (recurring Rs. 4933-2-3 and non-recurring Rs. 13,753-4-6) could be spent out of this grant leaving an unspent balance of Rs. 31,313-9-3 for being carried over to the second period.

The Budget Estimates for the second part are as under:-

RECEIPTS :		EXPENDITURE :	
Recurring :			
(1) Government Grant:	Rs. 2,00,000-0-0	Recurring:	Rs. 3,54,464-14-9
(2) Income from Examination Fees, etc.:	Rs. 1,85,238-11-0	Non-recurring:	Rs. 49,720-2-3
(3) Capital Grant (for Building) :	Rs. 4,00,000-0-0	Capital Grant (for Building) :	Rs. 4,00,000-0-0
	<u>Rs. 7,85,238-11-0</u>		<u>Rs. 4,00,000-0-0</u>
Estimated Deficit :	Rs. 18,946-6-0		
Total :	<u>Rs. 8,04,185-1-0</u>	Total :	<u>Rs. 8,04,185-1-0</u>

The actuals during the period upto 31st March 1951 are as under:-

RECEIPTS :		EXPENDITURE :	
Opening Balance :	Rs. 31,313-9-3	Recurring:	Rs. 1,19,508-14-0
Government Grant :	Rs. 2,00,000-0-0	Non-recurring :	Rs. 29,221-11-9
Receipts from Examination Fees:	Rs. 1,64,675-0-0	Cash Balance :	Rs. 6,65,862-10-6
Receipts from other Fees :	Rs. 16,260-0-0		
Miscellaneous :	Rs. 2,344-11-0		
Capital Grant (for Building) :	Rs. 4,00,000-0-0		
	<u>Rs. 8,14,593-4-3</u>		<u>Rs. 8,14,593-4-3</u>

1951-52 :

Revenue :

Budget Estimates for the year 1951-52 as prepared by the Budget Committee and recommended to the Syndicate, show estimated deficit of Rs. 7,64,500/-. Unless Government give more than Rs. 8,00,000/- as Grant-in-aid for the year, it will be difficult for the University to carry on all its legitimate activities.

Capital :

The need of the University for its Administrative Buildings and Quarters for the staff etc. is as under:-

(1) University Administrative Building :	...	...	Rs. 7,00,000-0-0
(2) University Library Building :	...	...	Rs. 7,75,000-0-0
(3) University Press :	...	...	Rs. 3,00,000-0-0
(4) Residential Quarters for University Officers :	...	...	Rs. 4,25,000-0-0
Total :			Rs. 22,00,000-0-0
(5) Two Hostels and one Students' Welfare Home @ Rs. 2,25,000/- each :	...	...	Rs. 7,50,000-0-0
(6) Twelve Residential Bungalows for the teaching staff @ Rs. 35,000/- each :	...	...	Rs. 4,20,000-0-0
Grand Total :			Rs. 33,70,000-0-0

Out of the Grand Total of Rs. 33,70,000/-, Rs. 4,00,000/- have already been received from the Government during the year 1950-51. Thus the University requires Rs. 29,70,000/-, i. e. approximately Rs. 30,00,000/- for its establishment as a full-fledged Institution but out of this amount, the immediate need during the next year is for Rs. 18,00,000/- (Rs. 22,00,000/- mentioned in Items 1 to 4 minus Rs. 4,00,000/- already received during the year 1950-51).

—*—

SCHEDULE A.

(Vide Chapter VII)

The number of candidates registered for the different examinations of this University held in March-April 1951, the number that passed and the percentage of passing are as under :-

Examinations :	Number of Students that appeared:	Number of Students that passed:	Percentage of passing:
(1) Inter Arts:	1097.	554	50.59
(2) Inter Science:	1402.	958	68.31
(3) Inter Commerce:	495.	203	41.01
(4) First Year Science (Agri.):	66.	50	75.75
(5) Second Year Science (Agri.):	71.	57	80.28
(6) B. Sc. (Subsidiary):	299.	229	76.59
(7) First LL.B. :	513.	199	38.79
(8) First Engineering :	275.	153	46.64
(9) Second Engineering (Civil):	102.	79	77.45
(10) Second Engineering (Mech. & Elec.)	52.	25	48.07
(11) First M. B. B. S. :	85.	48	56.47
(12) Second M. B. B. S. :	46.	43	93.47
(13) Third M. B. B. S. :	24.	4	16.66
(14) T. D. Part I and II :	42.	36	85.71

SCHEDULE, B.

(Vide Chapter XII.)

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS & PAYMENTS FROM 1-4-50 TO 31-3-1951 TOGETHER WITH BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR THE PERIOD 1-4-50 TO 31-6-1951.

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
	Actuals 1-4-50 to 31-3-1951.	Budget Estimates 1-4-50 to 30-6-1951.	Actuals 1-4-50 to 31-3-1951, 1-4-50 to 30-6-1951.
Bank & Cash on 1-4-50	31313 9 3		
Government Grant Recurring	200000 - -	200000 - -	Establishment Charges. 36909 15 - 74432 6 - Examination charges. 28636 2 9 100000 - - Travelling Allowance to University Authorities. 13624 4 - 35312 12 - Post-Graduate work-Research etc. - - 8000 - - University Publications & Grants for Publications. - - 5000 - - Insurance, Taxes & Law charges 164675 - - 148000 - - 2000 - - Physical culture. 16260 - - 32340 - - 760 10 - 5000 - - Printing,, Stationery & Postage. 14706 15 3 24886 5 - Miscellaneous & Contin- gencies. (including car expenses) 785 8 - 780 - - 31833 7 9 Library Grant-First Year. 508 6 - 118 11 - 50000 - - Teaching & Research. - - - - 3500 - - University contribution towards P. F. 50 13 - - - -
Unconditional Donation	1000 - -		Rent & Special alterations to University office. 2000 - - 14500 - - Advance-others 1200 - - - -
Government Grant Buildings.	400000 - - 400000 - -		Expenditure Capital-Buildings 400000 - - -do- -Motor car. 10320 1 - 10320 1 - -do- -Furniture. 18901 10 9 39400 1 3 Bank & Cash. 665862 10 6 814593 4 3 814593 4 3

Senate (Special)
22/23-6-1951

Note:- The University is holding some of the Examinations for the first time in March-April 1951. The Examination fees have already been largely received by 31-3-51, but expenditure on account of the Examinations remains to be paid after 31-3-1951.

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની વાર્ષિક સભા, ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સેનેટ હોલમાં, શુક્રવાર તા. ૩૧-૮-૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ અપેરના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાકે મળેલી, તે વખતે નીચે પ્રમાણે સભાસદો હાજર હતા.

- ૧ શ્રી. હરસિધ્ધલાલ વ. દિવેદીયા, વાર્ષિક-ચાન્સેલર,
- ૨ ડૉ. કે. જી. નાયક, રેક્ટર,
- ૩ શ્રી. બી. એ. પટેલ, રજિસ્ટ્રાર,
- ૪ „ એલ. આર. દેસાઈ,
- ૫ ડૉ. મોતીલાલ દેસાઈલાલ પટેલ,
- ૬ શ્રી. અશ્વ કે. મુઝૂમદાર,
- ૭ „ બટુલાઈ હરિલાઈ દેસાઈ,
- ૮ શેઠશ્રી અમૃતલાલ હરગોવિન્દાસ,
- ૯ શ્રી. ભાઈલાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલ,
- ૧૦ શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈ,
- ૧૧ શ્રીમતી ઈન્દુમતીજીવેન ચીમનલાલ,
- ૧૨ ડૉ. ભારકર આર. પટેલ,
- ૧૩ શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહ,
- ૧૪ પ્રિન્સિપાલ એસ. વી. દેસાઈ,
- ૧૫ „ એ. એમ. શાહ,
- ૧૬ „ આર. ડી. દેસાઈ,
- ૧૭ „ એમ. એસ. શાહ,
- ૧૮ „ પી. એમ. મોદી,
- ૧૯ „ એન. બી. પુરોહિત,
- ૨૦ „ કે. અનંતરામ,
- ૨૧ „ એમ. એમ. ઠાકોર,

- ૨૨ પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. જી. પવાર,
 ૨૩ „ એન. જી. મોહિલે,
 ૨૪ „ આર. પી. પટેલ,
 ૨૫ „ એમ. ડી. પટેલ,
 ૨૬ „ એસ. બી. જીન્નારકર,
 ૨૭ „ કે. એલ. દેસાઈ,
 ૨૮ „ ડી. કે. મોદી (સરદાર દાવર).
 ૨૯ „ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદી,
 ૩૦ „ વાય. ડી. કેરકર,
 ૩૧ „ જી. વી. બર્વે,
 ૩૨ „ કે. વી. દેસાઈ,
 ૩૩ „ એ. ડિસોઝા,
 ૩૪ „ આર. એમ. જોશી,
 ૩૫ શ્રી. આર. સી. પરીખ,
 ૩૬ ડૉ. કે. આર. રામનાથન,
 ૩૭ ડૉ. એમ. ડી. દેસાઈ,
 ૩૮ શ્રી. જીમનલાલ રણછોડજી દેસાઈ,
 ૩૯ શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ ગિરધરલાલ દેસાઈ,
 ૪૦ શ્રી. છોટાભાઈ સોમાભાઈ પટેલ,
 ૪૧ શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ રતનજી દેસાઈ,
 ૪૨ શ્રી. રતિલાલ મોહનલાલ ત્રિવેદી,
 ૪૩ શ્રી. સંતપ્રસાદ રણછોડલાલ ભટ્ટ,
 ૪૪ શ્રી. અનંતરાય મણિશંકર રાવળ,
 ૪૫ શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રાણશંકર શુક્લ,
 ૪૬ શ્રી. વિજયપ્રસાદ રણછોડલાલ ત્રિવેદી,
 ૪૭ શ્રી. ડોલરરાય રંગીલદાસ માંકડ,
 ૪૮ ડૉ. ભારકર આનંદ સાલેટોર,
 ૪૯ શ્રી. મહાદેવ દત્તાત્રય અવસારે,
 ૫૦ ડૉ. યશવંતરાય ગુલામભાઈ નાયક,
 ૫૧ શ્રી. છોટુભાઈ મકનજી દેસાઈ,
 ૫૨ શ્રી. ધનજીભાઈ ફકીરભાઈ,
 ૫૩ ડૉ. અશ્વિનકુમાર માધવલાલ ત્રિવેદી,
 ૫૪ શ્રી. રસ્તમજી નવરોજી સુતરીયા,
 ૫૫ શ્રી. રામ દાસ ગુલાટી,
 ૫૬ શ્રી. મનુભાઈ મંગળદાસ પટેલ,
 ૫૭ શ્રી. પરભુભાઈ લાલભાઈ પટેલ,

- ૫૮ શ્રી. ચંદુલાલ છોટાલાલ શાહ,
 ૫૯ શ્રી. લલિતમોહન ચુનીલાલ ગાંધી,
 ૬૦ શ્રી. ગિરીશચંદ્ર મનસુખલાલ વકીલ,
 ૬૧ ડૉ. સરોશ બહેરામગોર અંકલેસરીઆ,
 ૬૨ શ્રી. નરેન્દ્ર એચ. દેસાઈ,
 ૬૩ ડૉ. વિક્રમભાઈ જે. પટેલ,
 ૬૪ શ્રી. વસંત નારાયણ જોશી,
 ૬૫ શ્રી. ચંદ્રપ્રસાદ રતિલાલ લાખીઆ,
 ૬૬ શ્રીમતી જ્યોત્સ્નાબહેન શુક્લ,
 ૬૭ શ્રી. બિહારીલાલ પોપટલાલ શાહ,
 ૬૮ શ્રી. રમણુલાલ મોતીલાલ ગાંધી,
 ૬૯ શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દામોદર શુક્લ,
 ૭૦ શ્રી. બાણુભાઈ જે. પટેલ,
 ૭૧ શ્રી. બહાદુરભાઈ કે. પટેલ,
 ૭૨ શ્રી. મગનલાલ ભીખાભાઈ પટેલ,
 ૭૩ શ્રી. નવનીતલાલ સાકરલાલ શોધન,
 ૭૪ શ્રી. ચંદુલાલ બહેચરલાલ પટેલ,
 ૭૫ શ્રી. સાંકળચંદ મફતલાલ શાહ,
 ૭૬ શ્રી. મણિભાઈ ખંડુભાઈ દેસાઈ,
 ૭૭ શ્રી. અરવિંદ નરોત્તમ શેઠ,
 ૭૮ શ્રી. નટવરલાલ છોટુભાઈ દેસાઈ,
 ૭૯ શ્રી. ઠાકોરલાલ અંબેલાલ દેસાઈ,
 ૮૦ શ્રી. ગિરીશચંદ્ર સવાઈલાલ દેસાઈ,
 ૮૧ શ્રી. હિરાલાલ મગનલાલ દેસાઈ,
 ૮૨ શ્રી. ગોરધનભાઈ ભાઈલાલભાઈ પટેલ,
 ૮૩ શ્રી. હિંમતલાલ પ્રભાશંકર શુક્લ,
 ૮૪ ડૉ. હિરાલાલ ડાહ્યાભાઈ પટેલ,
 ૮૫ ડૉ. સી. એસ. પટેલ,
 ૮૬ શ્રી. જેઠાલાલ જીવણુલાલ ગાંધી,
 ૮૭ શ્રી. કાંતિલાલ ચંદુલાલ શાહ,
 ૮૮ શ્રી. બનશ્યામલાલ સી. ઝોઝા,
 ૮૯ ડૉ. આર. કે. યાગ્નિક,
 ૯૦ શ્રી. બળવંતરાય જી. મહેતા,
 ૯૧ ડૉ. પ્રાણજીવન ભાણેકચંદ મહેતા,
 ૯૨ ડૉ. એન. આર. દેસાઈ,
 ૯૩ શ્રી. સૈયદ અબ્દુલકર નડવી,

- ૯૪ શ્રી. મૂળદાસ ભૂદરદાસ વૈશ્ય,
૯૫ શ્રી. વલ્લભરામ વિશ્વનાથ વૈદ્ય,
૯૬ શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ મણિભાઈ દેસાઈ,
૯૭ શ્રી. પરીક્ષિતલાલ મળમુદાર,

૧ તા. ૨૨-૬ ૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ મળેલી સેનેટની સ્પેશિયલ (રિક્વીઝીશન) સભાના કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવા બાબત :

કામકાજની નોંધ મંજૂર કરી અને શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે તે ઉપર સહી કરી.

૨ તા. ૨૨ અને ૨૩મી જૂન ૧૯૫૧ના રોજ મળેલી સેનેટની સ્પેશિયલ સભાના કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવા બાબત :

કામકાજની નોંધ મંજૂર કરી અને શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે તે ઉપર સહી કરી.

૩ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના ફર્સ્ટ સ્ટેટ્યુટ ૧૨૮-એ પ્રમાણે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના દ્વિતીય વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરની પસંદગી માટે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી એક્ટની કલમ ૧૦ મુજબ ચાર માણસોની પેનલ નક્કી કરવા બાબત :

(૧) શ્રી ઝીણાભાઈ ર. દેસાઈનો સુધારો :

“કાય” કલમમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે શબ્દો એ પ્રસ્તાવની શરૂઆતમાં “ગુજરાત” શબ્દ પહેલાં ઉમેરો : “ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના દ્વિતીય વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરની જગ્યા વૈતનિક કે અવૈતનિક રાખવી, અને જો તે વૈતનિક રાખવી હોય તો વેતનનો ક્રમ શો રાખવો તે ઠરાવી” બાકીનો ભાગ મૂળમાં છે તેમ જ રાખવો.

(૨) શ્રી મગનભાઈ પી. દેસાઈની સૂચનાઓ :

કામ-૩-બાબત- ગુ. યુ. કાયદાની કલમ ૧૦ મુજબ વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરની ચાર જાણુની પેનલ પસંદ કરવી.

ક “ આ કામ હાથ પર લેવામાં આવે તે પહેલાં સેનેટે ગુ. યુ. કાયદાની કલમ ૧૦ (૪) તથા ૧૨ (૧) (ઘ) મુજબ, અનુક્રમે, V. C. પગારદાર હોય કે કેમ, અને રેક્ટર રાખવો કે કેમ, એ વિષે પોતાનો વિચાર કરી લેવો જોઈએ, અને ત્યાર પછી ચૂંટણીનું કામ હાથ પર લેવું.”

ઉપરની બાબતમાં મારી એવી સૂચના છે કે, ૧૨ (૧) ની રૂએ રેક્ટર-પદ ન રાખવું અને V. C. -પદ ૧૦ (૪) ની રૂએ પગારદાર રાખવું.

જો આને “હવે ચૂંટણી હાથ ધરો” એના જેવી કોઈ દરખાસ્તના સુધારા રૂપે ગણવું, એમ વિધિ કરવો જોઈએ, તો તેમ કરવા વિનંતી છે.”

(૩) શ્રી બિહારીલાલ પી. શાહનો સુધારો:

“મારો એ કામ બાબત એવો સુધારો છે કે નીચેની દરખાસ્ત હાથ ધરી પછીથી ચૂંટણીનું કામ હાથ ધરવામાં આવે :

“આ સભા એવું ઠરાવે છે કે વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરની જગા કલમ ૧૦ (૪) મુજબ ‘હોલ-ટાઈમ સેલેરીડ’ રાખવી અને તેવી નિમણૂક થયાની તારીખથી રેક્ટરની જગા કમી કરવી. આ બાબતમાં ઘટતો સ્ટેટ્યુટ કરવાનું સિન્ડિકેટને સૂચવવામાં આવે છે.”

(૪) શ્રી બી. એચ. દેસાઈનો સુધારો :

“That the Senate resolves that the post of the Vice-Chancellor should be an honorary one.”

આ કામ હાથ ઉપર લેવામાં આવ્યું કે તરત શ્રી વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર ખુદાસો કયો કે આ કામ ચૂંટણીનું છે અને તે એક બિઝનેસ આઈટેમ છે. જો કોઈપણ દરખાસ્ત કે મોશન સભા સમક્ષ રજૂ કરવામાં આવે તો તેના પર સુધારા આવી શકે, પણ આવા ચૂંટણીના કામ જેવી બિઝનેસ આઈટેમ ઉપર સુધારા હોઈ શકે નહિ. બીજું, જો વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરની જગ્યા પગારદાર કરવી હોય તો તે અગે સ્ટેટ્યુટ ઘડીને તે ઉપર મે. ચાન્સેલર સાહેબની મંજૂરી મેળવવી જરૂરી છે. આ કામ માત્ર ઠરાવ કરવાથી થઈ શકે નહિ. તેથી, ઉપરના પહેલા ત્રણ સુધારાઓને કાનૂન બહારના ઠેરવી તેમને આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠરાવું છું.

સુધારા નં. ૪ બાબતમાં શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જણાવ્યું કે તે સુધારો બિનજરૂરી છે, કારણ કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી એક્ટની કલમ ૧૦ (૪) માં વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરની જગ્યા સેનેટ સ્ટેટ્યુટ ઘડીને વેતનદાર ઠરાવે નહિ ત્યાં સુધી બિનવેતનદાર છે એવો સ્પષ્ટ ઉદ્દેશ્ય છે. આ ઉપરથી શ્રી. બટુભાઈ હ. દેસાઈએ પોતાનો સુધારો નં. ૪ સભાની મંજૂરીથી પાછો ખેંચી લીધો. ત્યારબાદ શ્રી વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે નીચે મુજબના ચાર પ્રસ્થાવને રુટિનિયમ તરીકે નીચા:

- ૧ શ્રી. એલ. આર. દેસાઈ,
- ૨ શ્રી. આર. એમ. ત્રિવેદી,
- ૩ પ્રિન્સિપાલ ટી. કે. મેલી (સરદાર દાવર),
- ૪ ડૉ. પ્રાણજીવન એમ. મહેતા.

આ વખતે લગભગ ૧-૦૦ વાગવા આવ્યો હતો તેથી શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યું કે ચૂંટણીનું કામ ૧-૦૦ વાગે શરૂ થશે અને એક્ટ બોક્સ ૨-૦૦ વાગ્યા સુધી ખુલ્લી રાખવામાં આવશે. ત્યાર પછી ચૂંટણીનું કામ હાથ ઉપર લેવામાં આવ્યું અને સભા ૨-૦૦ વાગ્યા સુધી ખુલ્લતી રહી.

મતગણતરી કરી રુટિનિયમોએ શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરને મતગણતરીનો પોતાનો રિપોર્ટ રજૂ કરતાં, શ્રી વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે ચૂંટણીનું પરિણામ બહાર પાડ્યું અને જાહેર કર્યું કે નીચેના ચાર

ગૃહસ્થાને સૌથી વધારે મન મળવાથી વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરની જગ્યા માટેની પેનલ ઉપર તેમને ચૂંટાયેલા જાહેર કરવામાં આવે છે :

નામ:	મળેલા મતના સંખ્યા
૧ શ્રી. હરસિધ્ધભાઈ વળુભાઈ દિવેદીયા	૭૫
૨ ડૉ. મોતીભાઈ ડી. પટેલ	૬૨
૩ શ્રી. નર્મીનદાસ માણેકલાલ શાહ	૬૦
૪ શ્રી. નરહરલાલ હરિલાલ ભગવતી	૫૨

૪ સેનેટની તા. ૨૨મી અને ૨૩મી જૂન ૧૯૫૧ના રોજ મળેલી સભાના હરાવ પ્રમાણે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સિન્ડિકેટ ૧૯૫૧-૫૨ના ફાઇનાન્સિયલ સ્ટેટમેન્ટની આઇટેમ ૧૩માં દર્શાવેલ રૂ. ૧,૦૦,૦૦૦-૦-૦ કમી કરી સ્ટેટમેન્ટને છેવટની બહાલી આપી છે તે અંગેનો રિપોર્ટ :

સિન્ડિકેટનો હરાવ

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સેનેટની ભલામણ ધ્યાનમાં લઈને બજેટની આઇટેમ ૧૩માં દર્શાવેલ રૂ. ૧,૦૦,૦૦૦-૦-૦ કમી કરવા અને તે સિવાયના બજેટને છેવટની બહાલી આપવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો હરાવ શ્રી. પી. જી. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને શ્રી. બટુભાઈ હ. દેસાઈએ તેને ટેકા આપ્યો :

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટની નોંધ લેવી.”

હરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૫ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીનો નીચે આપેલો ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૨ મંજૂર કરવા બાબત:

(નોંધ :- આ ઑર્ડિનાન્સ સેનેટ સિન્ડિકેટને પાછો મોકલાવેલો અને તેનો સુધારેલો ડ્રાફ્ટ જે સિન્ડિકેટ મંજૂર કર્યો છે તે સેનેટ આગળ રજૂ કરવામાં આવ્યો હતો.)

“O. 62 (1) A Committee for each Faculty shall be formed every year for the purpose of drawing up lists of persons for appointments to University Examinerships.

(2) The Members of the Committee shall be—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor – Ex-officio Chairman;
- (ii) The Rector;
- (iii) The Dean of the Faculty concerned;
- (iv) Two members appointed by the Academic Council from amongst its members belonging to the Faculty;
- (v) Two members appointed by the Syndicate from amongst its members.

(4) The Committee shall draw up the lists from amongst persons included in the panels to be prepared by the Boards of Studies. The lists so drawn up shall be submitted for approval to the Academic Council and the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall make the appointments of examiners on the advice of the Academic Council. Provided that no change in the lists shall be suggested or made by the Academic Council or the Syndicate except by passing a special resolution stating the specific grounds on which each change suggested or made is based.

(4) If any examiner is unable to act for any cause and a fresh appointment cannot be made in time by the Syndicate, the Vice-Chancellor shall appoint another examiner to fill the vacancy and shall report such appointment to the Syndicate.

(5) No member of the Examination Committee or the Academic Council or the Syndicate should be recommended as a paper setter or examiner. The Syndicate may, however, invite any member of any of these three bodies to be a paper setter and/or examiner."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એમ. ઠાકોરે ટેકા આપ્યો :

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના ઉપર જણાવેલો ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૨ મંજૂર કરવો.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચે મુજબનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ડાહરરાય આર. માંકડે ટેકા આપ્યો :

“કામકાજની આગત નં. ૫માં સિન્ડિકેટ સુધાર્યા અને મંજૂર કર્યા પ્રમાણેના ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૨ છે તેને નીચેની ભલામણો સહિત પાછો મોકલવો :

- (૧) સદરહુ ઓર્ડિનાન્સની પેટા કલમ (૨) માંથી આગત ૫મી આખીયે કમી કરવી.
- (૨) સદરહુ ઓર્ડિનાન્સની પેટા કલમ (૫) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તેમ કરવું :

(5) No member of the Examination Committee should be recommended as a paper setter or examiner. The Syndicate may, however, invite any member of that body to be a paper setter and/or examiner.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે સભાની પરવાનગીથી પોતાનો સુધારો પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૬ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના નીચે આપેલો સુધારેલો ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૭ મંજૂર કરવા બંધન :

"O. 67. The following is the arrangement of terms in all the Faculties except the Faculty of Medicine :--

First Term :		Second Term :	
Date of commencement :	Date of conclusion :	Date of Commencement :	Date of conclusion :
15th June.	15th October.	15th November.	15th March.

The arrangement of terms in the Faculty of Medicine is as follows:--

First Term :		Second Term.	
Date of commencement :	Date of conclusion :	Date of commencement :	Date of conclusion :
15th June.	15th October.	15th November.	15th April."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના દ્વારા શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. અમૃતલાલ હ. શેઠે ટેકા આપ્યો.

"આથી દરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીનો સુધારેલો ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૭ મંજૂર કરવો."

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. આર. સી. પરીખે ટેકા આપ્યો.

"કામકાજની યાદીમાં ખાખત નં. ૬માં સુધારેલો ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૭ છે તેને નીચેની ભલામણો સહિત સિન્ડિકેટને પાછો મોકલવો:--

૧. પહેલી અને બીજી લીટીમાંથી "except the Faculty of Medicine" એ શબ્દો કાઢી નાંખવા.
૨. બીજી ટર્મ ૧૫મી નવેમ્બરથી ૧૫મી માર્ચની રાખી છે તે ઠેકાણે ૧૫મી નવેમ્બરથી ૧૫મી એપ્રિલ સુધીની રાખવી.
૩. મેડિસિનની ફેકલ્ટી માટેનો અલગ પ્રગંધ દૂર કરવો.
૪. પહેલી અને બીજી ટર્મોની લગભગ મધ્યમાં દસ દસ દિવસના જે ગાળાઓ જોડેલી રજાઓ પાડવી અને તે માટેની તારીખો વખતોવખત સિન્ડિકેટ સૂચવવી.
૫. કોલેજો અને માન્ય વિદ્યાલયોમાં જાનમાં એકસરખી રીતે આ પ્રમાણે રજાઓ પગાય તેમ કરવું.

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એમ. ઠાકોરે ટેકા આપ્યો:

"The amended O. 67 be referred back for the reasons stated in my letter dated 11-8-1951, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor."

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલનો સુધારો મત ઉપર સુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો અને તેથી શ્રી. વશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યો.

૭. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના નીચે આપેલો સિન્ડિકેટ ઘડેલો કામચલાઉ ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૪-બી મંજૂર કરવા આવ્યો.

"O. 64-B. Notwithstanding anything contained in O. 64 for the years 1951 and 1952 students migrating from the Bombay, Poona, Karnatak and Baroda Universities to this University shall be required to pay only such fees for eligibility certificate as may be fixed by the respective Universities on a reciprocal basis."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એમ. ઠાકોરે ટેકો આપ્યો.

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ ઘડેલો કામચલાઉ ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૪-બી મંજૂર કરવો."

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૮. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના નીચે આપેલો સિન્ડિકેટ ઘડેલો કામચલાઉ ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૧૨૦-એ મંજૂર કરવા આવ્યો.

"O. 120-A. Notwithstanding anything contained in O. 120, Supplementary Intermediate Arts, Intermediate Science and Intermediate Commerce Examinations shall be held in October 1951 on such dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate in this behalf."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એમ. ઠાકોરે ટેકો આપ્યો.

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ ઘડેલો કામચલાઉ ઓર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૧૨૦-એ મંજૂર કરવો."

શ્રી. મણિભાઈ કે. દેસાઈએ આ ઓર્ડિનાન્સ સિન્ડિકેટને પાછો મોકલવાનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. સી. એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

શ્રી. મણિભાઈ કે. દેસાઈના ઠરાવની તરફેણમાં મત લેતાં તે બહુમતિથી રદ થયેલો શ્રી. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યો.

બાદ શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર સુકાતાં તે બહુમતિથી પસાર થયેલો શ્રી. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યો.

૮-એ. કામકાજની યાદીમાં જે કમ દર્શાવાયો છે તેમાં ફેરફાર કરવા નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ડાહરરાય આર. માંકડે ટેકો આપ્યો.

“સેનેટની છેલ્લી બેઠકમાં સમયને અભાવે જે ઠરાવો હાથ પર લખ શકાયા નહોતા માટે જે “લેપ્સ” થયા હતા તે પૈકીના જે ઠરાવોની નોટિસ તા. ૩૧-૮-૫૧ની સેનેટની વાર્ષિક સભાની બેઠક માટે પણ મળી હોય તેમને નવા ઠરાવોની નોટિસ કરતાં અગ્રપદ આપવું ન્યાય હોવાથી અનુક્રમે બાબત નં. ૨૦, બાબત નં. ૨૩, બાબત નં. ૩૬, બાબત નં. ૪૨ અને બાબત નં. ૪૩ ને બાબત નં. ૧૭ પછી તરતજ વિચારણા માટે હાથ ધરવી.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૮-બી. કામકાજની યાદીમાં જે કમ દર્શાવાયો છે તેમાં ફેરફાર કરવા નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ડાહરરાય આર. માંકડે ટેકો આપ્યો.

“૧૭મા કાર્ય પછી કાર્યક્રમમાંનું ૩૨મું કાર્ય શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જ. પટેલનો ઠરાવ હાથમાં લો.”
ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૯. એમ. જે. કૉલેજ ઓફ કૉમર્સ, ભાવનગરને કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the extension of affiliation be granted to the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, for a period of one year with effect from 15th June 1951, for teaching courses of study leading upto the B. Com. Degree Examination with the optional subjects, Advanced Accounting and Banking subject to the following conditions being fulfilled by the College Authorities to the satisfaction of the Syndicate **on or before the 31st July 1951.**

- (a) The left wing of the new Samaldas College Building is partitioned off from the right wing by a full wooden partition and houses the Commerce College as an experimental measure for one year provided its old house is reserved for re-housing the College in case the experiment fails;
- (b) The following posts are created and appointments made to them of persons with qualifications approved by the University **on or before the 31st July 1951.**
 - (i) Professor of Banking,
 - (ii) Professor of Economics,
 - (iii) Lecturer in English,
 - (iv) Part-time Professor of Accounting.

- (c) The numbers admitted to the First Year Commerce, Inter Commerce, Junior B. Com. and Senior B. Com. Classes do not exceed 140, 100, 75 and 75 respectively."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate."

સિન્ડિકેટની લલામણથી નીચેના ડરાવ પ્રિન્સિપાલ એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ તેને રોકા આપ્યો.

"That the Senate approves of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of conditions (a) and (b) indicated in that Resolution."

ડરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૦. બહાઉદ્દીન કૉલેજ, જૂનાગઢને બી. એસ. સી. ડિગ્રી સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ડરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation for a period of two years from the 15th June 1951 be granted to the Bahauddin College, Junagadh, for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Mathematics (Principal) and Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics (Subsidiary) on the College Authorities fulfilling conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate **on or before the 31st July 1951.**

- (1) The back numbers (say from 1936 onwards) of the following Journals are obtained:

- (a) Journal of the Chemical Society, London,
- (b) Journal of the Indian Chemical Society, and
- (c) British Chemical Abstracts.

- (2) The following additional Journals are subscribed for:

- (a) Nature,
- (b) Journal of Chemical Education,
- (c) Chemical Society Annual Reports,
- (d) American Journal of Physics, and
- (e) Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences.

(3) The number of admissions is limited as follows :

Subject :	Sr. B.Sc.	Jr. B.Sc.
Chemistry :	24	24
Physics :	—	48."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. અમૃતલાલ હ. શેડે ટેકા આપ્યો.

"That the Senate approves of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Bahauddin College, Junagadh, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of first two conditions indicated in that Resolution."

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એસ. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો.

"In the 4th line after Academic Council, add

"Provided in para 3 of the Resolution of the Academic Council, the words "Sr. B.Sc." are deleted and replaced by "Principal Subject" and the words "Jr. B.Sc." are deleted and replaced by "Subsidiary Subject." "

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ સભાની મંજૂરીથી પોતાનો સુધારો પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૧. સામળદાસ કૉલેજ, ભાવનગરને બી. એસ. સી.ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that permanent affiliation be granted to the Samaldas College and Sir. P. P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar, for teaching courses of study leading upto the B.Sc. Degree Examination in Mathematics and Chemistry (Principal) and Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Botany (Subsidiary) on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate **on or before the 31st July 1951.**

- (1) The gas and water fittings are completed;
- (2) The number of admissions is limited as follows.

Subject :	Sr. B.Sc. :	Jr. B.Sc. :
Mathematics :	15	15
Chemistry :	60	15
Physics :	—	40
Botany :	—	40."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો દ્વારા પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. અમૃતલાલ હ. શેઠે ટેકા આપ્યો.

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Samaldas College, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of condition (1) indicated in that Resolution."

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એસ. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો.

"In the 4th line after Academic Council, add

"Provided in para 2 of the resolution of the Academic Council, the words, "Sr. B.Sc." are deleted and replaced by "Principal Subject" and the words "Jr. B.Sc." are deleted and replaced by the "Subsidiary Subject." "

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ સભાની મંજૂરીથી પોતાનો સુધારો પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલનો દ્વારા મત ઉપર મુકાનાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૨. બી. જી. મેડિકલ કૉલેજ, અમદાવાદને એમ. બી. બી. એસ., એમ. ડી., એમ. એસ., બી. એસ. સી. (મેડિકલ), એમ. એસ. સી. (મેડિકલ)ના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા આવતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો દ્વારા

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation for courses leading to the final M.B.,B.S. Examination be

granted to the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad, for a period of two years from 10th June 1951 on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate **on or before the 31st July 1951.**

(1) (a) **Anatomy :**

- (i) The Post of a Lecturer should be filled up;
- (ii) A Lecturer in Embryology should be appointed;
- (iii) The Post of a Demonstrator should be filled up;

(b) **Physiology :**

The Post of a Lecturer should be filled up;

(c) **Pharmacology :**

The posts of a Lecturer and a Demonstrator should be filled up;

(d) **Pathology :**

- (i) The posts of a Lecturer in Bacteriology and a Demonstrator should be filled up;
- (ii) The Lecturer in Pathology should have qualifications approved by the University, as the present Lecturer in Pathology has no post-graduate qualifications.

(e) **Gynaecology and Obstetrics :**

The Registrar's post should be filled up, and in addition to the present one unit of 40 beds, an extra unit should be formed with more beds.

(f) **Ear, Nose and Throat and Venereal Department :**

The posts of Honorary Assistants in these Departments should be filled up and more beds allotted to them.

(g) **Psychiatry :**

An Honorary Psychiatrist with qualifications approved by the University should be appointed, as the present Honorary Psychiatrist has no post-graduate qualifications.

(h) **Orthopaedics :**

There should be a separate unit for Orthopaedic works.

(i) **Anaesthetics :**

An adequate number of Anaesthetists with qualifications approved by the University should be appointed.

Only persons with qualifications approved by the University should be appointed to all the posts mentioned above.

(2) The Library and Museum facilities should be expanded further.

(3) As regards B. Sc. (Med.) the affiliation for a period of one year from 10th June 1951 be granted on the College Authorities fulfilling the conditions **on or before the 31st July 1951**, mentioned in the earlier resolution of the Academic Council passed in its meeting held on 17-3-1951, which is quoted below. (Vide Item 15 of the Meeting of the Academic Council held on 17-3-1951):

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that affiliation for the courses leading upto the B. Sc. (Med.) in all its branches be granted to the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad, for a period of one year from 10th June 1951 on the College Authorities satisfying the following conditions on or before the 31st May 1951 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

(1) That the following staff possessing approved qualifications is appointed:

- (1) Two Demonstrators in Anatomy,
- (2) One Demonstrator in Pharmacology,
- (3) One Lecturer in Anatomy,
- (4) One Lecturer in Pharmacology,
- (5) One Lecturer in Physiology,
- (6) One Lecturer in Bacteriology.

That the affiliation for courses leading upto the M. Sc. Degree in Medicine be not granted as there are no facilities at present for teaching the course.”

સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ

“Resolved that the Resolution of the Academic Council be approved and placed before the Senate.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ડ્રાવ ડૉ. એમ. ડી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ ડૉ. બી. અવેઝે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the

College be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution."

હરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૩ દર વર્ષે બી. એસ. સી. ઓનર્સ પરીક્ષામાં કેમિસ્ટ્રીના વિષયમાં સૌથી વધારે ગુણ મેળવી પ્રથમ નંબરે પાસ થનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને રૂ. ૧૦૦-૦-૦ નું પારિતોષક આપવા અને ઇન્ટરમિડિયેટ સાયન્સની પરીક્ષામાં સૌથી વધારે ગુણ મેળવી પ્રથમ નંબરે પાસ થનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને રૂ. ૧૦૦-૦-૦ નું પારિતોષક આપવા માટે ડૉ. કે. એસ. નારગુન્ડ સન્માનનિધિ સમિતિના માનાહુ મંત્રી શ્રી આર. કે. ગંગે તરફથી આવેલી રૂ. ૭૨૦૦-૦-૦ ની સખાવતનો સિન્ડિકેટ સાભાર સ્વીકાર કરેલો છે તે અંગેનો સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ :

(નોંધ—આ વર્ષે ઇન્ટર-સાયન્સની માર્ચ ૧૯૫૧ ની પરીક્ષામાં પ્રથમ નંબરે આવનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને રૂ. ૧૦૦-૦-૦ નું પારિતોષક આપવા માટે વધારાનું રૂ. ૧૦૦-૦-૦ નું દાન સમિતિ, તરફથી આવેલું છે તેનો સિન્ડિકેટ સ્વીકાર કરેલો છે.)

સિન્ડિકેટનો હરાવ

"Resolved that the offer of the donation of Rs. 7,200/— from the Secretary, Dr. K. S. Nargund Sanman Nidhi Committee, be accepted with thanks and a report of the acceptance be made to the Senate."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી શ્રી. બી. ડી. પટેલે નીચેનો હરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

"આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટની નોંધ લેવી."

હરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૪ દર વર્ષે બી. ઇ. ની પરીક્ષામાં સૌથી વધારે ગુણ મેળવી પ્રથમ નંબરે પાસ થનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને એક સુવર્ણચંદ્રક આપવા માટે શ્રીમતી શાંતાગૌરી નટવરલાલ શાહ અને શ્રી. શાંતીલાલ બાલુભાઈ શાહ તરફથી આવેલી રૂ. ૧૦,૦૦૧-૦-૦ ની સખાવતનો સિન્ડિકેટ સાભાર સ્વીકાર કર્યો છે તે અંગેનો સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ.

સિન્ડિકેટનો હરાવ

"આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે શ્રીમતી શાંતાગૌરી નટવરલાલ શાહ અને શ્રી. શાંતીલાલ બાલુભાઈ શાહે કરેલી રૂ. ૧૦,૦૦૧-૦-૦ ની ભેટ સ્વીકારવી અને તેનું એક ફંડ સ્થાપવું અને તેના વ્યાજમાંથી આ યુનિવર્સિટીની એન્જિનિયરીંગ ફકલ્ટીની એચેલરની ડિગ્રી માટેની પરીક્ષામાં જે વિદ્યાર્થી પડેલો આવે તેને વાર્ષિક એક સુવર્ણચંદ્રક આપવો, અને આ ભેટ તેમના તા. ૨૪-૪-૧૯૫૧ના અને તેમના સોલિસિટર્સના તા. ૨૦-૭-૧૯૫૧ના કાગળોમાં જણાવેલી શરતોએ સ્વીકારવી, અને તે અંગે સેનેટને રિપોર્ટ કરવો.

મંજૂર બાદ શાંતાગૌરી નટવરલાલ શાહ અને શાંતિલાલ બી. શાહને આ લેટ સ્વીકાર્યા ગયાંતની ખબર આપવા રજિસ્ટ્રારને સત્તા આપવામાં આવે છે.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણુથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. બી. ડી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. પી. જી. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો.

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટની નોંધ લેવી.”

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. ડિસોઝાએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

“સિન્ડિકેટના આ ઠરાવ ઉપર નીચે પ્રમાણે બલામણુ કરવી.

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે શ્રીમતી શાંતાગૌરી નટવરલાલ શાહ અને શ્રી. શાંતિલાલ શાહે કરેલી રૂ. ૧૦,૦૦૧-૦-૦ની લેટ સ્વીકારવી અને તેનું એક ફંડ સ્થાપવું અને તેના બાજમાંથી આ યુનિવર્સિટીની એન્જિનિયરીંગ ફેકલ્ટીની નીચે જણાવેલી ત્રણે બી. ઈ. ની ડિગ્રીઓ માટે દર વર્ષે બીજા સત્રની આખરે લેવાનારી પરીક્ષામાં પ્રથમ આવનાર વિદ્યાર્થીઓને દરેકને એક સુવર્ણચંદ્રક આપવો.

બી. ઈ. (સિવિલ),

બી. ઈ. (મિકેનિકલ),

બી. ઈ. (ઇલેક્ટ્રીકલ)

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જણાવ્યું કે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટની નોંધ લેવાની આઈટમ ઉપર સુધારો હોઈ શકે નહિ, તેથી તેમણે શ્રી એમ. એમ. પટેલના સુધારાને આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠરાવ્યો.

શ્રી બી. ડી. પટેલેના ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૫ દર વર્ષે બી. કૉમ.ની પરીક્ષામાં સૌથી વધુ ગુણ મેળવી ઉત્તીર્ણ થનાર વિદ્યાર્થીને સુવર્ણચંદ્રક આપવા માટે શ્રી સારાભાઈ ડાહ્યાભાઈ શાહ તરફથી આવેલી રૂ. ૫,૦૦૦ ની સખાવતનો સિન્ડિકેટે સાભાર સ્વીકાર કર્યો છે તે અંગેના સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ:

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે દાનનો આભાર સાથે સ્વીકાર કરવો અને દાનની રકમ આવેથી સેનેટને રિપોર્ટ કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણુથી શ્રી. બી. ડી. પટેલે નીચેના ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એમ. ડી. પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો :

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટની નોંધ લેવી.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૬ શ્રીમતી બાઇ રેવાના દ્રસ્ટીઓ શ્રી નટવરલાલ ભોગીલાલ અને શેઠશ્રી વસંતલાલ ગિરવરલાલ તરફથી આવેલા રૂા. ૧૦૦૦-૦-૦ ના ખિનશરતી દાનનો સિન્ડિકેટ સાભાર સ્વીકાર કર્યો છે તે અંગેનો સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ :

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that the donation may be accepted if it is unconditional.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણથી શ્રી. બી. ડી. પટેલે નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એમ. ડી. પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો :

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટની નોંધ લેવી.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૭ તા. ૨૨મી અને ૨૩મી જૂન ૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ મળેલી સેનેટની સ્પેશિયલ સભામાં મુકાયેલો ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના શિક્ષણના માધ્યમ વિષેનો શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો નીચે મુજબનો ઠરાવ જે સેનેટે સિન્ડિકેટને રિપોર્ટ માટે મોકલ્યો હતો તે અંગે સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો મૂળ ઠરાવ.

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીમાં શિક્ષણની ભાષા ગુજરાતી રહેશે.

પરંતુ—

પ્રારંભિક મુશ્કેલીઓને ધ્યાનમાં રાખી આ ઠરાવના સંપૂર્ણ અમલની તૈયારી માટે પાંચ વર્ષની મુત ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે;

તદુપરાંત, જેમની માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતી ન હોય તેવા અધ્યાપકો તેમજ વિદ્યાર્થીઓને એ મુદત વિત્યા પછી ખાસ સંજોગોમાં અપવાદરૂપે રાષ્ટ્રભાષાનો ઉપયોગ કરવાનો છૂટ આપવાની સત્તા આપવામાં આવે છે;

આ સભા વિશેષમાં એમ ઠરાવે છે કે યુનિવર્સિટી એન્ડયુકેશન કમિશને (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિએ) પોતાના અહેવાલમાં રાષ્ટ્રભાષા તથા અંગ્રેજીના શિક્ષણ માટે જે સૂચનાઓ કરી છે તેને લક્ષમાં રાખીને આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ પોતાનો શિક્ષણક્રમ તે ભાષાઓ પરત્વે યોજવો તેમજ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તૈયાર કરાવવામાં અહેવાલમાંની પરિભાષા સંબંધીની સૂચનાઓને અને ત્યાંસુધી અનુસરવું.”

સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ

“આથી વધુ મતે ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે નીચેના ઠરાવ પસાર કરવા સેનેટને બલામણુ કરવી :

- (૧) ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીનું શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણનું માધ્યમ ગુજરાતી અને અથવા હિંદી રહેશે;
- (૨) આ ઠરાવને સંપૂર્ણ રીતે અમલમાં લાવવા માટેની મુદત સાત વર્ષની ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે અને આ સમય દરમિયાન શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણનું માધ્યમ અંગ્રેજી ચાલુ રહી શકશે;
- (૩) સાત વર્ષની આ મુદત દરમિયાન આવતા વર્ષથી બનતી શરૂઆત કરીને દર વર્ષે ક્રમેક્રમે આગળ વધીને કઈ રીતે આ ઠરાવનો અમલ શરૂ કરવો તેનું સમયપત્રક વિચારી કાઢીને રજૂ કરવા માટે એક સમિતિ નીમવી;

(૪) આ સભા વિશેષમાં એમ ઠરાવે છે કે યુનિવર્સિટી એજ્યુકેશન કમિશને (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિએ) પોતાના અહેવાલમાં રાષ્ટ્રભાષા તથા અંગ્રેજીના શિક્ષણ માટે જે સૂચનાઓ કરી છે તેને લક્ષમાં રાખીને આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ પોતાનો શિક્ષણક્રમ તે ભાષાઓ પરત્વે ચાલવો, તેમજ યોગ્ય પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તૈયાર કરાવવામાં અહેવાલમાંના પરિભાષા સંબંધીની સૂચનાને બને ત્યાં લગી અનુસરવું.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણુથી સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ મુજબનો ઉપરનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. જી. પવારે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ડાહરરાય આર. માંદડે ટેકા આપ્યો.

- (ક) તેની બીજી લીટીમાં “અને/અથવા હિંદી” છે તે રદ કરો, અને “રહેશે” પછી આગળ નીચેનું વાક્ય જાડો :—

“અને જો કોઈ અધ્યાપક ઇચ્છે તો તે હિંદીમાં શીખવી શકશે.” અને તેની આગળ નીચેનો ખુલાસો નોંધ રૂપે ઉમેરો.

નોંધ : કોઈ કોલેજ પોતાનું કામ અથવા તેના અમુક વિષયોનું કામ હિંદી દ્વારા કરવા ચાહે, તો તેના અધ્યાપકો મળીને એવો નિર્ણય કરી શકશે, અને એ રીતે બધું કે અમુક હિંદીમાં શીખવવું હોય તો શીખવી શકાશે.”

- (ખ) સદરજુ ઠરાવની કક્ષમ અને અંતે “નીમવી” છે, તેની પછી નીચેનો ઉમેરો કરો :—

“આ સમિતિની નિમણૂક સિન્ડિકેટ કરે.

તેમાં V. C., રેક્ટર, તથા રજિસ્ટ્રાર ઉપરાંત બીજા ૮ સભ્યો રહેશે.

“સમિતિ પોતાનું કામ ૪ માસમાં પૂરું કરે અને આવતે વર્ષે શી રીતે શરૂઆત કરવી તે વિષે પહેલો રિપોર્ટ બે માસની અંદર આપે.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. આર. ડી. શુક્લે ટેકા આપ્યો.

“પેરા નં. ૧માંથી “અને/અથવા હિંદી” એટલા શબ્દો કમી કરવા.

“પેરા નં. ૨ તરીકે આટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરવા.

(૨) પેરા ૧માં જે કાંઈ છે તેને બાધ આવવા દીધા વિના અધ્યાપકની માગણી પરથી શિક્ષણના માધ્યમ તરીકે રાષ્ટ્રભાષાનો ઉપયોગ કરવાની છૂટ સિન્ડિકેટ આપી શકશે.

“પેરા નં. ૨ને પેરા નં. ૩ કરવો અને “આ સમય દરમિયાન” એ શબ્દો પછી “જે વિષય માટે અન્યથા પ્રબંધ થયો ન હોય તેનું” એટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરવા.

“પેરા નં. ૩ને પેરા નં. ૪ કરવો અને “સાત વર્ષની આ મુદત દરમિયાન” આવતા વર્ષથી બનતી શરૂઆત કરીને” એમ છે તેને કેકાણે “૧૯૫૨ના જૂનથી શરૂ કરીને” એમ કરવું; એજ પેરામાં “દર વર્ષે કમે કમે આગળ વધીને કઇ રીતે આ હરાવનો અમલ શરૂ કરવો તેનું સમયપત્રક વિચારી કાઢીને રજૂ કરવા માટે એક સમિતિ નીમવી” એમ છે ત્યાં “દર વર્ષે કમે કમે આગળ વધીને આ હરાવનો સંપૂર્ણ અમલ થાય એમ કરવા માટેનું સમયપત્રક સૂચવવા માટે સાત સભ્યોની એક સ્થાયી સમિતિ, વધુ ચાર સભ્યો ઉમેરવાની સત્તા સુધિત, નીમવાની સિન્ડિકેટને સત્તા આપવામાં આવે છે. ૧૯૫૨-૫૩ના વિદ્યાવર્ષ પૂરતા આ હરાવના અમલનો કમ આ સમિતિએ આ વર્ષના ડિસેમ્બરના અંત સુધીમાં સૂચવવો.

“પેરા નં. ૪ને પેરા નં. ૫ કરવો અને તેમાંની છાપેલી ત્રીજી લીટીમાં “તે ભાષાઓ પરત્વે” એ શબ્દો પછી “એવી રીતે” એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા; ચોથી લીટીમાં “તૈયાર કરાવવામાં” એ શબ્દો પછી “તે” શબ્દ ઉમેરવો; એ લીટીને અંતે “અને ત્યાં લગી” એ શબ્દો છે તે કાઢી નાખવા અને ત્યાં “એવી રીતે” એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા; પાંચમી લીટીમાં “અનુસરવું” એ શબ્દ પછી આટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરવા :

“કે જેથી રાષ્ટ્રભાષા અને અંગ્રેજીનું આવશ્યક વિષયો તરીકેનું સમર્થ શિક્ષણ વિદ્યાર્થીઓને મળી રહે અને જ્ઞાનના વિષયમાં દેશ આખાથી ગુજરાત વિખૂટો પડી ન જાય.”

સુધારેલો હરાવ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે.

“(૧) ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીનું શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણનું માધ્યમ ગુજરાતી રહેશે;

(૨) પેરા (૧)માં જે કાંઈ છે તેને બાધ આવવા દીધા વિના, અધ્યાપકની માગણી પરથી શિક્ષણના માધ્યમ તરીકે રાષ્ટ્રભાષાનો ઉપયોગ કરવાની છૂટ સિન્ડિકેટ આપી શકશે.

(૩) આ હરાવને સંપૂર્ણ રીતે અમલમાં લાવવા માટેની મુદત સાત વર્ષની હરાવવામાં આવે છે અને આ સમય દરમિયાન જે વિષય માટે અન્યથા પ્રબંધ થયો ન હોય તેનું શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણનું માધ્ય અંગ્રેજી ચાલુ રહી શકશે.

(૪) ૧૯૫૨ના જૂનથી શરૂ કરીને દર વર્ષે કમે કમે આગળ વધી આ હરાવનો સંપૂર્ણ અમલ થાય એમ કરવા માટેનું સમયપત્રક સૂચવવા માટે સાત સભ્યોની એક સ્થાયી સમિતિ, વધુ ચાર

સબ્જે ઉમેરવાની સત્તા રહિત, નીમવાની સિન્ડિકેટને સત્તા આપવામાં આવે છે. ૧૯૫૨-૫૩ના વિદ્યાવર્ષ પૂરતો આ હરાવના અમલનો ક્રમ આ સમિતિએ આ વર્ષના ડિસેમ્બરના અંત સુધીમાં સૂચવવા.

- (૫) આ સભા વિશેષમાં એમ ઠરાવે છે કે યુનિવર્સિટી એજ્યુકેશન કમિશને (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિએ) પોતાના અહેવાલમાં રાષ્ટ્રભાષા તથા અંગ્રેજીના શિક્ષણ માટે જે સૂચનાઓ કરી છે તેને લક્ષમાં રાખીને આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ પોતાનો શિક્ષણક્રમ તે ભાષાઓ પરત્વે એવી રીતે યોજવો, તેમજ યોગ્ય પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તૈયાર કરાવવામાં તે અહેવાલમાંની પરિભાષા સંબંધીની સૂચનાને એવી રીતે અનુસરવું, કે તેથી રાષ્ટ્રભાષા અને અંગ્રેજીનું આવશ્યક વિષયો તરીકેનું સમર્થ શિક્ષણ વિદ્યાર્થીઓને મળી રહે અને જ્ઞાનના વિષયમાં દેશ આખાથી ગુજરાત વિખૂટો પડી ન જાય.”

શ્રી. ઝીજુભાઈ આર. દેસાઈએ નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યા અને તેને શ્રી. ડી. એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

“કાર્ય ૧૭માં સિન્ડિકેટના હરાવમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે ફેરફાર કરવા.

અ. હરાવની કલમ પહેલીમાંથી “અને/અથવા હિન્દી” શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો;

એજ કલમમાં “રહેશે;” શબ્દ પછી નીચેનું વાક્ય ઉમેરો.

“અપવાદ તરીકે હિન્દીનો ઉપયોગ થઈ શકશે;”

ખ. નીચેની કલમ (૨) તરીકે મૂકો, અને હરાવમાંની કલમ (૨), (૩) અને (૪)ના ક્રમાંક બદલી અનુક્રમે (૩), (૪) અને (૫)માં રાખો;

(૨) બધી રનાતક પદવીઓના અભ્યાસક્રમમાં પરીક્ષા માટેના ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે હિન્દીને સ્થાન આપવું;

આ સદાલ ચર્ચા માટે ખુલ્લો મુકાનાં તેના ઉપર બધી ચર્ચા થઈ હતી.

ત્યારબાદ શ્રી મગનભાઈ પ્ર દેસાઈના (ક) નિશાનવળા પડેલા ભાગને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તેની વિગ્દમાં વધારે મત પડ્યા. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોલ માગતાં, પોલ લેવામાં આવ્યો અને શ્રી. વામસ-આન્સેલરે નીચે મુજબ ગૃહસ્થાને ટેલર્સ તરીકે નીમ્યા.

૧. શ્રી. ડી. આર. માંકડ,
૨. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદી,
૩. શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદી,
૪. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એસ. વી. દેસાઈ.

તા. ૩૧-૮-૧૯૫૧

મતગણતરીના પરિણામે શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈના સુધારાના (ક) નિશાનવાળા ભાગની તરફેણમાં ૩૧ મત અને વિરૂદ્ધમાં ૩૮ મત પડ્યા તેથી સુધારાનો તે ભાગ ઉડી ગયો એમ જાહેર કર્યું.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના (૧) અને (૨) ભાગને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે બહુમતીથી નામંજૂર થયેલો શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યો.

શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈના સુધારાને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તેને બહુમતીથી ઉડી ગયેલો શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યો.

સિન્ડિકેટના હરાવ મુજબના શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈના હરાવના ભાગ (૧) ને શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર સાહેબે મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તેને બહુમતીથી પસાર થયેલો શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યો.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના સુધારાના ભાગ (ઘ)ને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે ઉડી ગયો, અને સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ પ્રમાણેના શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈના હરાવના ભાગ (૨)ને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈના સુધારાના (ખ) નિશાનવાળા ભાગને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના સુધારાના ભાગ (૪) ને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે ઉડી ગયો, એટલે સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ મુજબના શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈના હરાવના ભાગ (૩) ને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈના (ખ) નિશાનવાળા સુધારામુજબ સુધારીને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના સુધારાના ભાગ (૫) ને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે ઉડી ગયો અને સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ મુજબના શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈના હરાવના ભાગ (૪) ને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

મંજૂર થયેલો આખો હરાવ નીચે મુજબ છે.

“(૧) ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીનું શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણનું માધ્યમ ગુજરાતી અને/અથવા હિંદી રહેશે;

(૨) આ હરાવને સંપૂર્ણ રીતે અમલમાં લાવવા માટેની મુદત સાત વર્ષની હરાવવામાં આવે છે અને આ સમય દરમિયાન શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણનું માધ્યમ અંગ્રેજી ચાલુ રહી શકશે;

(૩) સાત વર્ષની આ મુદત દરમિયાન આવતા વર્ષથી અનતી શરૂઆત કરીને દર વર્ષે ક્રમેક્રમે આગળ વધીને કઈ રીતે આ હરાવનો અમલ કરવો તેનું સમયપત્રક વિચારી ઠાકીને રજૂ કરવા માટે એક સમિતિની નિમણૂક સિન્ડિકેટે કરવી અને તેમાં શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર સાહેબ, શ્રી. રેક્ટર

તથા રજિસ્ટ્રાર ઉપરાંત બીજા ૮ સભ્યો નીમવા. સમિતિએ પોતાનું કામ ચાર માસમાં પૂર્ણ કરવું અને આવતે વર્ષે શી રીતે શરૂઆત કરવી તે વિષે પહેલો રિપોર્ટ બે માસની અંદર આપવો.

- (૪) આ સભા વિશેષમાં એમ દરાવે છે કે યુનિવર્સિટી એજ્યુકેશન કમિશને (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિએ) પોતાના અહેવાલમાં રાષ્ટ્રભાષા તથા અંગ્રેજીના શિક્ષણ માટે જે સૂચના કરી છે તેને લક્ષમાં રાખીને આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ પોતાનો શિક્ષણક્રમ તે ભાષાઓ પરત્વે ચોજવે, તેમજ યોગ્ય પાઠ્ય-પુસ્તકો તૈયાર કરાવવામાં પગલાવા સંબંધીની સૂચનાને અને ત્યાં લગી અનુસરવું.”

સમયને અભાવે આ તમકકે સભા પૂરી થઈ અને તેથી એજન્ડાના ઉપરનાં કામ નં. ૧૮થી ૪૩ હાથ ઉપર લઈ શકાયાં નહિ.

અમદાવાદ,

તા. ૨૦-૮-૧૯૫૧.

ભદ્રિકલાલ અંબાલાલ પટેલ

યુનિવર્સિટી રજિસ્ટ્રાર.

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની એક ખાસ સભા, ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સેનેટ હોલમાં, સોમવાર તા. ૩-૩-૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ અપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાકે મળેલી, અને તે મંગળવાર તા. ૪-૩-૧૯૫૨ તથા બુધવાર તા. ૫-૩-૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ પણ તેજ સમયે ચાલુ રહેલી, જે વખતે હાજરી નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી.

: હાજરી :

	તા. ૩-૩-૫૨	૪-૩-૫૨	૫-૩-૫૨
૧. શ્રી. હરસિદ્ધભાઈ વ. દિવેટિયા વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલર,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨. ડૉ. કે. જી. નાયક રેક્ટર,	"	"	"
૩. શ્રી. બી. એ. પટેલ, રજિસ્ટ્રાર,	"	"	"
૪. શ્રી. એન. આર. ત્રિવેદી,	"	"	"
૫. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એસ. શાહ,	"	"	"
૬. પ્રિન્સિપાલ કે. એલ. દેસાઈ,	ગેરહાજર	"	"
૭. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એમ. ડાક્ટર,	હાજર	"	"
૮. પ્રિન્સિપાલ ડી. કે. મોદી, સરદાર દાવર,	હાજર	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૯. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એસ. વી. દેસાઈ,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૧૦. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. ડી. દેસાઈ,	"	"	"
૧૧. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદી,	"	"	"
૧૨. પ્રિન્સિપાલ વાય. ડી. કેરકર,	"	"	"
૧૩. પ્રિન્સિપાલ ડૉ. એ. જી. પવાર,	"	"	"
૧૪. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એન. જી. મોહિલે,	"	"	"
૧૫. પ્રિન્સિપાલ જી. વી. બર્વે,	"	"	"
૧૬. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલ,	"	"	"
૧૭. પ્રિન્સિપાલ કે. વી. દેસાઈ,	"	"	"
૧૮. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. ડી. પટેલ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૧૯. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એન. એમ. શાહ,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૦. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. ડિસોઝા,	"	"	હાજર
૨૧. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. એમ. જોશી,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૨૨. પ્રિન્સિપાલ કે. અનંતરામ,	"	"	હાજર
૨૩. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એન. સી. ચક્રવર્તી,	"	"	હાજર
૨૪. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. બી. ત્રિવેદી,	"	"	"
૨૫. શ્રી. આર. સી. પરીખ,	"	"	"
૨૬. ડૉ. કે. આર. રામનાથન,	"	ગેરહાજર	"
૨૭. ,, એમ. ડી. દેસાઈ,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૮. શ્રી. સી. આર. દેસાઈ,	"	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૯. શ્રી. જી. જી. દેસાઈ,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૦. શ્રી. સી. એસ. પટેલ,	"	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૩૧. શ્રી. એન. ડી. શુક્લ,	"	હાજર	હાજર
૩૨. શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર

	તા. ૩-૩-૫૨	૪-૩-૫૨	૫-૩-૫૨
૩૩. શ્રી આર. એમ. ત્રિવેદી,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૪. શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટ,	"	"	"
૩૫. શ્રી. એ. એમ. રાવળ,	"	"	"
૩૬. શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લ,	"	"	"
૩૭. શ્રી. વી. આર. ત્રિવેદી,	"	"	"
૩૮. શ્રી. ડોલરરાય રં. માંકડ,	"	"	"
૩૯. ડૉ. બી. એ. સાલેટોર,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૪૦. ,, એમ. ડી. અવસારે,	"	"	હાજર
૪૧. ,, વા. બ. નાયક,	"	"	"
૪૨. ,, સી. એમ. દેસાઈ,	"	"	"
૪૩. શ્રી. ધનજીભાઈ કઠીરભાઈ,	"	"	"
૪૪. ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદી,	"	"	"
૪૫. શ્રી. આર. એન. સુતરીયા,	"	"	"
૪૬. શ્રી. આર. ડી. ગુલાટી,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૪૭. શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલ,	"	"	હાજર
૪૮. શ્રી. જી. જે. કુલકર્ણી,	"	"	"
૪૯. શ્રી. પી. એલ. પટેલ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૫૦. શ્રી. સી. સી. શાહ,	"	"	હાજર
૫૧. શ્રી. લલિતમોહન સી. ગાંધી,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૫૨. શ્રી. જી. એમ. વકીલ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૫૩. ડૉ. એસ. બી. અંકલેસરીયા,	"	"	"
૫૪. ,, એન. એચ. દેસાઈ,	"	"	હાજર
૫૫. ,, મોતીભાઈ ડી. પટેલ,	"	"	"
૫૬. ડૉ. વી. જે. પટેલ,	"	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૫૭. શ્રી. વી. એન. જોશી,	"	હાજર	હાજર
૫૮. શ્રી. સી. આર. લાખીઆ,	"	"	"
૫૯. શ્રી. બી. પી. શાહ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૬૦. શ્રી આર. એમ. ગાંધી,	"	"	હાજર
૬૧. શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર ડી. શુક્લ	"	"	"
૬૨. શ્રી. બી. જે. પટેલ,	"	"	"
૬૩. શ્રી. વી. એમ. ત્રિવેદી,	ગેરહાજર	"	ગેરહાજર
૬૪. શ્રી. બી. કે. પટેલ,	હાજર	"	"
૬૫. શ્રી ઉત્સવ પરીખ,	"	"	હાજર
૬૬. શ્રી મગનલાલ બી. પટેલ,	"	"	"
૬૭. શ્રી. એન. એસ. શોધન,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૬૮. શ્રી. એસ. પી. દવે,	ગેરહાજર	"	"
૬૯. શ્રી. એસ. એમ. શાહ,	હાજર	"	હાજર
૭૦. શ્રી. એમ. કે. દેસાઈ,	ગેરહાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૭૧. શ્રી. એ. એન. શેઠ,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૭૨. શ્રી. ટી. એ. દેસાઈ,	ગેરહાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૭૩. શ્રી. ગિરીશચંદ્ર એસ. દેસાઈ,	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૭૪. શ્રી એચ. એમ. દેસાઈ,		"	"

તા. ૩-૩-૫૨ ૪-૩-૫૨ ૫-૩-૫૨

૭૫. શ્રી. જી. ખી. પટેલ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૭૬. શ્રી. અટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈ,	"	"	"
૭૭. શ્રી. હિંમતલાલ પી. શુક્લ,	"	"	"
૭૮. શ્રી. જોડાલાલ જી. ગાંધી,	"	"	"
૭૯. શ્રી. કે. સી. શાહ,	"	"	"
૮૦. શ્રી. આર. કે. યાગિક,	"	"	"
૮૧. ડૉ. પી. એમ. મહેતા,	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૮૨. શ્રી. બળવંતરાય જી. મહેતા,	"	"	"
૮૩. શ્રીમતી ઇન્દુમતીબહેન ચીમનલાલ,	"	"	ગેરહાજર
૮૪. શેઠશ્રી અમૃતલાલ હરગોવિન્દરાસ,	"	ગેરહાજર	ગેરહાજર
૮૫. શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહ,	"	હાજર	હાજર
૮૬. શ્રી. મગનલાલ પ્ર. દેસાઈ,	"	"	"
૮૭. શ્રી. ભાઈલાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલ,	"	"	"
૮૮. ડૉ. એન. આર. દેસાઈ,	"	"	"
૮૯. શ્રી. રૌયદ અણુઝર નદવી,	"	"	"
૯૦. શ્રી. મુલદાસ ખી. ગૈશ્ય,	ગેરહાજર	"	"
૯૧. શ્રી. વલ્લભરામ વી. વૈદ્ય,	હાજર	"	"
૯૨. શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈ,	ગેરહાજર	"	"
૯૩. શ્રી. પરીક્ષિતલાલ એલ. મજમુદાર.	હાજર	"	ગેરહાજર

૧ તા. ૩૧-૮-૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ મળેલી સેનેટની વાર્ષિક સભાના કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવા બાબત.

કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવામાં આવી અને તેના ઉપર શ્રી. વાઘસ-ચાન્સેલરે સહી કરી.

૨ એલ. ડી. આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ અને એમ. જી. સાયન્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, અમદાવાદનું ખી. એ. જનરલ નોંધાપત્ર અને ખી. એસ. સી. સબ્સીડિયરી નોંધાપત્ર અને જિયોલોજીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેનું નોંધાપત્ર ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની તેમજ ખી. એસ. સી. પ્રિસિન્પાલ જિયોલોજીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેનું નોંધાપત્રનું એકસ્ટેન્શન આપવા બાબતની અરજી

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, be granted continuation of affiliation for teaching B. A. (General) Geography according to the new curriculum and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography and B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geology and extension of affiliation for B. Sc. (Principal) Geology for two years from the 15th June 1952 i. e. upto 14th June 1954, on the college Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate on or before 31st May 1952 :

1. The Principal of the College gives an undertaking in writing that he would forthwith report to the Syndicate by June 1952, any change in the staff and that the suggestions and arrangements stated below and agreed to by the Principal will be carried out :
 - (a) Some slides showing typical optical properties (Axial Figures, Pleochroism, Polarization colour, etc.) are added;
 - (b) Some hollow glass models showing axes are provided;
 - (c) A few fossils showing characters of scales and tails of fishes and such other type ones are added;

- (d) A representative collection to show various types of structure etc. is ordered out and provided;
 - (e) Some more books on specialized branches of Principal Geology are added and also some more Geological Magazines from Foreign countries are subscribed for and extra necessary furniture for the purpose is ordered out and provided;
2. The Museum is equipped with cup-boards etc. in a separate room with an extra Hamal to look after it.
 3. A new appointment of a full-time demonstrator with qualifications approved by the University is made.
 4. The maximum number of students to be admitted should be as under:—
 - (1) B. A. (General) Geography : 20 (including both Junior and Senior Students.)
 - (2) B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geography: 6
 - (3) B. Sc. (Subsidiary) Geology : 12
 - (4) B. Sc. (Principal) Geology : 5

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the first three conditions indicated in that resolution.”

શ્રી. મ. દ. અવસારેએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણીની છેલ્લી હીટીમાં first three conditionsને બદલે (a), (b), (c) and (d) of condition one and conditions two and three એ પ્રમાણે fulfilment અને indicatedની વચમાં ઉમેરવું.”

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

સુધારો હરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

સુધારો હરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે છે:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of clauses (a), (b), (c) and (d) of condition one and conditions two and three indicated in that resolution."

૩. એલ. ડી. આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ અને એમ. જી. સાયન્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, અમદાવાદને બી. એસ. સી. (પ્રિન્સિપલ) બોટાનીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે બેડાણનું એકસ્ટેન્શન આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો હરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, be granted extension of affiliation for teaching courses of study leading to the Senior B.Sc. Degree Examination in Botany (Principal) for a period of two years from 15th June 1952, i. e. upto 14th June 1954, on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before 31st May 1952 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

1. One additional Lecturer in Biology with Botany Principal and Subsidiary Zoology with qualifications laid down by the University, is appointed.
2. Additional accommodation consisting of two rooms as shown below is provided:
 - (a) One small Lecture Room for the Senior B.Sc. Principal students.
 - (b) One separate room for Museum and Herbarium.
3. The following additions are made to strengthen the Biology department:
 - (a) The Museum should be equipped with glass cup-boards, glass bottles, jars, specimens, etc.
 - (b) A dark room should be provided;
 - (c) A water pond should be erected in the Botanical garden for the growth of aquatic plants;

(d) Old numbers of important journals should be added to the Library."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. કે. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the L. D. Arts College and M. G. Science Institute, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for examination and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution."

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૪. જે. ઍન્ડ જે. કૉલેજ ઍન્ડ સાયન્સ અને સી. બી. પટેલ આર્ટ્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, નડિયાદનું બી. એ. સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, be granted continuation of affiliation for 2 years from the 15th June, 1952, i. e. upto 14th June 1954, for teaching of B. A. Special and General courses in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Philosophy and Economics and B. A. General courses in Persian, Ancient Indian Culture on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before 31st May 1952 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

1. The C. B. Patel Arts Institute Building is completed;
2. The remaining amount of Rs. 15,000/- is deposited towards the Reserve Fund so that it reaches the total of Rs. 1,00,000/-.

Further resolved that the Syndicate be requested to do the needful about the following matters referred to in the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee:

1. The changes in the post of the Principal of this college have been frequent. Governing Body should see that the changes in the post of the Principal are not too frequent;

2. The Governing Body of the College awards free studentships in consultation with the Principal. This power should be in the hands of the Principal;
3. When a person joins as a Professor or a Lecturer on a probation of two years, he is not given the increment after one year's service, but the increment is given after his completing the two years of probation, when he is confirmed. Increment should be given to all members of the staff whether permanent or temporary, at the end of every year of service."

સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ

“શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ વાંધો ઉઠાવ્યો કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલે તેના ઠરાવમાં જે એ શરતો દર્શાવી છે તે ઉપરાંત જે બીજી ત્રણ બાબતોમાં ચોગ્ય કરવા સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરી છે તે એફિલિએશનની શરતોમાં આવી શકે કે કેમ. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે તે એફિલિએશનની શરતોમાં દાખલ થઈ શકે નહિ, પરંતુ કૉલેજને તે બાબતમાં ઘટતું કરવા સિન્ડિકેટ ભલામણ કરી શકે.

ત્યારબાદ એમ ઠરાવવામાં આવ્યું કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના ઠરાવમાં દર્શાવેલી એ શરતો સુધીનો ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર રાખવો અને ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલે જે ત્રણ બાબતોમાં ચોગ્ય કરવા સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરી છે તે બાબતમાં આ ભલામણને આવરી લેતો, એક જનરલ સરકયુલર, બધી કૉલેજોને, રજિસ્ટ્રારે મોકલી આપવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. કે. યાસિકે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the J.&J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the two conditions indicated in that resolution.”

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૫. વિઠ્ઠલભાઈ પટેલ મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર, આણંદને બી. એ. જનરલ અને સ્પેશિયલ ડિગ્રી સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that permanent affiliation be granted to the Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh

Vidyanagar, for teaching courses leading upto (1) B. A. Examination (Special and General) in Gujarati, History, Economics and Mathematics and (2) the B. A. (General) only in English, Sanskrit and Philosophy."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, and record their opinion that the College be permanently affiliated for the courses of study and for examinations specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૬. વિકૃતભાઈ પટેલ મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર, આણંદને બી. એસ. સી. ડિગ્રી સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that (1) permanent affiliation be granted to the Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, for teaching courses leading to the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Botany (Principal and Subsidiary), and (2) temporary affiliation for a period of two years from the 15th June 1952 for teaching courses leading to the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Zoology (Subsidiary)."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Vithalbhai Patel Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, and record their opinion that the College be permanently affiliated for teaching courses leading to the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Botany (Principal and Subsidiary), and (2) granted temporary affiliation for a period of two

years from the 15th June 1952 for teaching courses leading to the B. Sc. Degree Examination in Zoology (Subsidiary) as specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

હરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૭ એસ. બી. ગાર્ડા કોલેજ અને બી. પી. બારિયા સાયન્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, નવસારીનું બી. એ. જનરલ અને સ્પેશિયલના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની તેમજ બી. એ. જનરલ હિંદી માટે જોડાણનું એકસ્ટેન્શન આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો હરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that (1) permanent affiliation be granted to the S. B. Garda College and B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari, for teaching courses leading upto the B. A. Special and General in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Economics, Philosophy and Mathamatics and B. A. General Degree in Persian, Avesta-Pahlavi and History and (2) extension of affiliation be granted to the college for teaching B. A. General Degree in Hindi for a period of two years from the 15th June 1952, on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

- (1) That the College purchases Hindi books worth Rs. 1000/- to be selected from lists suggested to the Principal before 31st May 1952 and undertake to purchase another Rs. 1000/- worth of books in Hindi before 31st May 1953;
- (2) That the College orders Hindi Daily, Weekly, Magazines etc. worth Rs. 100/- per year to be selected from the list suggested to the Principal, from the commencement of the academic year 1952-53."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો હરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની લલામણુથી શ્રી. પી. એમ. મોદીની ગેરહાજરીમાં ડૉ. એ. જી. પવારે નીચેનો હરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. કે. યાજ્ઞિકે ટેકો આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the S. B. Garda College and B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari, and record their opinion that (1) the College be permanently affiliated for teaching courses leading

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

upto the B. A. Special and General in English, Sanskrit, Gujarati, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics and B. A. General Degree in Persian, Avesta-Pahlavi and History and (2) extension of affiliation be granted to the College for teaching B. A. General Degree in Hindi for a period of two years from the 15th June 1952, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in the resolution of the Academic Council."

હરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૮. સામળદાસ કોલેજ અને સર પી. પી. ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ ઓફ સાયન્સ, ભાવનગરને બી. એસ. સી. બોટાની પ્રિન્સિપાલના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે જોડાણનું એકસ્ટેન્શન આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

અકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Samaldas College and Sir P. P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar, be granted extension of affiliation for teaching courses of study leading upto B.Sc. (Principal) Botany for a period of two years from the 15th June 1952, i.e. upto 14th June 1954, on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate on or before 31st May 1952:

1. A separate suitable room for the Museum of Botany Section of the College measuring approximately 25' x 30' adjacent to the Biology Department is provided and the Museum adequately furnished with show cases for specimens;
2. The following additional equipment is provided:
 - (1) Plant material for teaching Cryptogamic Botany,
 - (2) Permanent microscopic preparations (slides) for
 - (a) Cryptogamic Botany;
 - (b) Histology and Ecology;
 - (c) Fossil Botany;
 - (3) Physiological and Ecological apparatus;
 - (4) Charts;
3. More plants are ordered and planted in the garden.

4. Arrangements for the necessary supply of water to the garden are made.
5. Necessary additional books for B. Sc. (Principal) are ordered out and provided to the students.
6. The following Additional Journals are subscribed for and provided:
 - (1) Journal of the Indian Botanical Society,
 - (2) Annals of Botany or Botanical Gazette.
7. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 2000/- for the purchase of material-specimens, and charts is made available to the Department immediately.
8. An additional annual recurring grant of Rs. 1,000/- (Rs. 500/- for materials etc. plus Rs. 500/- for excursions) over and above the present annual recurring grant of Rs. 1,800/- available to this Department is granted.
9. An Additional non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,000/- over and above the present annual recurring grant of Rs. 500/- available as Library grant to the Department and an annual recurring grant of Rs. 250/- is granted.
10. There are two Demonstrators at present, but one of them has left. The post should be filled up. In addition to these two Demonstrators, one Demonstrator in Botany and one Hamal should be appointed. Both the Demonstrators so appointed should be holding qualifications approved by the University.
11. The number of students to be admitted to the B. Sc. (Principal) Botany should not exceed 8."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Samaldas College and Sir P. P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution.”

ઠરાવ ઉપર શ્રી. મ. દ. અવસારેએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સિન્ડિકેટની બરામણની છેલ્લી લીટીમાં the અને conditions ની વચ્ચે first ten એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા.

દરખાસ્તની છેલ્લી લીટીમાં “resolution” પછી નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરવા

“subject to the following modifications:

- (a) In condition 2(3), add the following after the last word “as required for the prescribed course”
- b) In condition 2(4), after the word “Charts” add “for Histology, Cytology, Life Cycles of Major types and Genetics.”
- (c) In condition 3, between the words “plants” and “are” add “necessary for teaching Morphology and different families of flowering plants prescribed in the course.”
- (b) In condition 5, delete the last five words “and provided to the students.”
- (e) Drop Condition 11.”

સુધારો મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે છે:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Samaldas College and Sir P. P. Institute of Science, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of first ten conditions indicated in that Resolution subject to the following modifications :

- (a) In condition 2 (3), add the following after the last word:
“as required for the prescribed course.”
- (b) In condition 2(4), after the word “Charts” add “for Histology, Cytology, Life Cycles of Major types and Genetics.”
- (c) In condition 3, between the words “plants” and “are” add “necessary for teaching Morphology and different families of flowering plants prescribed in the course.”
- (d) Drop condition 11.”

૬. ધર્મેન્દ્રસિંહજી કોલેજ અને કોટક ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ ઓફ સાયન્સ, રાજકોટને બી. એ. જનરલ બેચાણીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે કાયમનું બેચાણુ આપવા બાબતની અરજી:

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation to teach B. A. (General) Geography according to the new curriculum be granted to the Dharmendrasinhji College and Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot, for a period of two years with effect from the 15th June 1952, i. e. upto 14th June 1954, subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions by the College Authorities on or before 31st May 1952, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

1. The Principal of the college should give an undertaking in writing on or before 31st March 1952 that he would report to the Syndicate any change in the staff and that the following conditions will be fulfilled.
 - (1) The Department should have an independent existence and therefore there should be a separate Geography Department with all the necessary facilities for its working;
 - (2) Separate rooms for Museum, Library etc. should be built and equipped;
 - (3) A complete list of all the things they have in the Department and also a list of materials which have already been ordered regarding some apparatus and similar lists of specimens of rocks, mineral and soil that are there and ordered should be sent to the University.
 - (4) Some more books for advanced studies in Geography and Geology are added to the Library and that a complete list of all the books that are in the Library is sent to the University."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. કે. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College and Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution."

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. મ. દ. અવસારેએ નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણની હેલ્થી લીટીમાં of અને thenની વચ્ચે (1), (2), (3) and (4) એમ ઉમેરવું.”

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે છે:

“That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Dharmendrasinhji College and Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for Examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of (1), (2), (3), and (4) conditions indicated in that Resolution.”

૧૦. એમ. એન. કૉલેજ, વિસનગરનું બી. એ. જનરલ અને સ્પેશિયલ ડિગ્રી સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that permanent affiliation be granted to the M.N. College, Visnagar. for teaching courses of study leading upto B.A. Special and General Degree in Sanskrit, Gujarati, Mathematics, History and Economics and B.A. (General) Degree in Persian, English and Philosophy.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the M. N. College, Visnagar, and record their opinion that the collage be permanently affiliated for the courses of study and for examinations specified in the resolution of the Academic Council.”

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૧. એમ. એન. કૉલેજ વિસનગરનું બી. એસ. સી. ડિગ્રી સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation for a period of three years from the 15th June 1952 be granted to the M. N. College, Visnagar, for teaching courses leading to the B.Sc. Degree in Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Botany (Principal and Subsidiary) and Zoology (Subsidiary.)

The number of students to be admitted be restricted as under :

(1) F. Y. Science	...	150	
(2) Inter Science (A Group)	...	70	
Inter Science (B Group)	...	60	
(3) B. Sc.:			
Chemistry (Junior)	...	40	(Principal and Subsidiary)
Chemistry (Senior)	...	40	(Principal)
Physics (Junior)	...	40	(Principal and Subsidiary)
Physics (Senior)	...	20	(Principal)
Botany (Junior)	...	30	(Principal and Subsidiary)
Botany (Senior)	...	10	(Principal)
Zoology (Junior)	...	10	"

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the M. N. College, Visnagar, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૨. શ્રીખાલાઈ જીવાલાઈ વાણિજ્ય મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગરનું ઇન્ટર કૉમર્સ સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation for one year from the 15th June 1952 be granted to the B. J. Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, for teaching courses leading to the Inter Commerce Examination of this University on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

1. That on or before the 15th June 1952, the Mandal deposit in the Trust fund the second instalment of Rs. 20,000/-;
2. That on or before the 15th June 1952, a sum of Rs. 5000/-; be added to the existing deficit fund of Rs. 25,000/-;
3. That the number of students to be admitted be restricted as under:

F. Y. Commerce.....150.

Inter Commerce.....50.

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો હરાવ મંજૂર કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો હરાવ શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. યદુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the B. J. Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the first two conditions indicated in that resolution.”

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. કે. યાસિકે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“In the two conditions substitute date thirty-first May for fifteenth June.”

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો હરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો હરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે છે:

“That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the B. J. Vanijya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the first two conditions indicated in that Resolution and subject to the following modifications:

“In the two conditions substitute date thirty-first May for fifteenth June.”

૧૩. એમ. જે. કાલેજ ઓફ કૉમર્સ, ભાવનગરને બી. કૉમ. સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation be granted to the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, for a period of 2 years with effect from the 15th June 1952, for preparing students for the B.Com. Degree Examination with permission to train students in two optional subjects, viz. (1) Advanced Accounting and Auditing and (2) Banking, on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate on or before the 31st May 1952:

1. That convenient and adequate sanitary facilities be provided for the teaching staff, the students and the hostel residents;
2. That two tennis courts, a badmington court and a Gymkhana room be immediately provided for the exclusive use of the students of the Commerce College;
3. That the hostel Rector be provided with quarters in or near the hostels and that he be suitably remunerated for the work entrusted to him;
4. That the admissions to the various classes be restricted as under;

F Y. Commerce 140

Inter Commerce 100

Jr. B. Com: 75

Senior B. Com. 75

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવા."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to that fulfilment of the first three conditions indicated in the resolution."

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બલુભાઈ એચ દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"In its third condition drop words from "and that.....to him."

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે છે:

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the M. J. College of Commerce, Bhavnagar, and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period, specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of first three conditions indicated in that Resolution and subject to the following modification:

"In its third condition drop words "and that he be suitably remunerated for the work entrusted to him."

૧૪. એલ. ડી. કોલેજ ઓફ એન્જિનિયરીંગ, અમદાવાદને બી. ઇ. સિવિલ, મિકેનિકલ અને ઇલેક્ટ્રીકલ સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, be granted permanent affiliation for teaching courses of study leading upto B. A. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) Degree Examinations."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવમાં આવે છે કે એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો. "

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. ભાઈજીવભાઈ ઘાભાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જી.મ. એમ. પટેલે રજૂ આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the L. D. Engineering College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College, be permanently affiliated for the courses of study and for examinations specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૫. ગિરલા વિશ્વકર્મા મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગરને બી. ઇ. સિવિલ, મિકેનિકલ અને ઇલેક્ટ્રીકલ સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Birla Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Anand, be granted permanent affiliation for teaching courses of study leading upto B. E. (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) Degree Examinations."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."
સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. એ. ડિમોઝાની ગેરહાજરીમાં શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી ભાઈલાલભાઈ ઘાલાઈ પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the Report of the Sydicate in the matter of affiliation of the Vishwakarma Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar, and record their opinion that the College be permanently affiliated for the courses of study and for examinations specified in the Resolution of the Academic Council."

ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૬. સાર્વજનિક લૉ કૉલેજ, સુરતનું એલ. એલ. બી. ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that continuation of affiliation to the Sarvajanik Law College, Surat, be granted for a period of three years from the 15th June, 1952, for teaching courses leading upto the Second LL. B. Examination, on the College Authorities undertaking on or before 31st May 1952 to fulfil the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate in a near future:

- (1) That the College should have a separate wing as a Hostel for its own, with a bungalow for the Principal or a Resident Professor;
- (2) That all full-time teachers should be paid a minimum salary laid down by the University."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."
સિન્ડિકેટનો ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Sarvajanic Law College, Surat, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that resolution."

શ્રી. લલિતમોહન સી. ગાંધીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જી. એમ. વઘાણે ટેકા આપ્યો:

(૧) હરાવમાંના નીચેના શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો:

" That the Senate approve " થી શરૂ કરી, " Surat, and " સુધીના તમામ શબ્દો.

(૨) અને ત્યાંથી affiliated સુધીના શબ્દો કાયમ રાખીને પછી Permanently શબ્દ દાખલ કરી બાકીના શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો

એટલે હરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે રહેશે:

"The Senate record their opinion that the Sarvajanic Law College, Surat, be affiliated for teaching courses of study leading upto the 2nd LL. B. Examination permanently."

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડા. આર. કે. યાજ્ઞિકે ટેકા આપ્યો:

(૧) હરાવમાંના નીચેના શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો:

" That the Senate approve " થી શરૂ કરી, " Surat, and " સુધીના તમામ શબ્દો.

(૨) બાકીના વાક્ય રહે તેની આગળ " The Senate " શબ્દો મુકા, અને તેને ફેરવીને નીચે મુજબ વાંચો:

"The Senate record their opinion that the Sarvajanic Law College Surat, be granted continuation of affiliation for teaching the courses of study leading upto the Second LL., B. Examination for a period of 5 years from 15th June 1952."

આ હરાવ હું નીચેના ગુજરાતી શબ્દોમાં રજૂ કરવા ઇચ્છું છું:

" સેનેટ પોતાનો અભિપ્રાય નોંધે છે કે ૧૫ મી જૂન ૧૯૫૨ થી ૫ વર્ષના ગાળા માટે બી.એ. એલ. બી. ની પરીક્ષા સુધીના અધ્યયનક્રમોનું અધ્યાપન આપવાને અંગે સાર્વજનિક લૉ કૉલેજ, સુરતનું જોડાણ લાંબાવવું. "

શ્રી લલિતમોહન સી. ગાંધીએ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીનો સુધારો સ્વીકારી લીધો અને તેથી શ્રી. એન. સી. ગાંધીનો સુધારો પડતો મુકવામાં આવ્યો :

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીના સુધારા ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે છે:

"The Senate record their opinion that the Sarvajanic Law College, Surat, be granted continuation of affiliation for teaching the courses of study leading upto the Second LL. B. Examination for a period of 5 years from 15th June 1952."

૧૭. માનસિક રોગોના વિષયના બી. જે. મેડિકલ કોલેજના વિદ્યાર્થીઓની ટ્રેનીંગ માટે, મેન્ટલ હોસ્પિટલ, અમદાવાદને માન્ય રાખવા બાબત.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Mental Hospital, Ahmedabad, be granted recognition for one year from 15th June 1951, i. e. upto the 15th June 1952, as recommended by the Local Inquiry Committee, for the purpose of training the students of the B. J. Medical College, Ahmedabad, in Mental Diseases."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ ડા. મોતીલાલ ડી. પટેલે રબ્બ કર્યો અને તેને ડા. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો :

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે માનસિક રોગોના વિષયના બી. જે. મેડિકલ કોલેજના વિદ્યાર્થીઓની ટ્રેનીંગ માટે મેન્ટલ હોસ્પિટલ, અમદાવાદને માન્ય રાખવા બાબતનો સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ મંજૂર કરવો."

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૮. નીચે જણાવેલી કોલેજોનાં જોડાણ અંગે આવેલી અરજીઓ તથા ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૩ ની પેટા કલમ ૨ અને ૪ પ્રમાણે તે ઉપર રજિસ્ટ્રારે લીધેલાં ઘટતાં પગલાં બાબતના મજકુર ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૩ ની પેટા કલમ ૫ મુજબ રજિસ્ટ્રારે કરેલા રિપોર્ટ:

૧. પેટલાદ કોલેજ, પેટલાદ (આર્ટ્સ તથા સાયન્સના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટેનું ચાલુ જોડાણ).

૨. એલ. ડી. આર્ટ્સ કોલેજ અને એમ. જી. સાયન્સ ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, અમદાવાદ (બી. એ. માં હિન્દી માટે જોડાણનું એકરેટેન્શન).

તા ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

૩. બી. જે. મેડીકલ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદ (એમ.બી.બી. એસ. માટે ચાલુ જોડાણ અને બી. એસ. સી. મેડીકલ માટે જોડાણનું એકસ્ટેન્શન).
૪. બીખાભાઈ જીવાભાઈ વાણિજ્ય મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભવિહારનગર (ઇન્ટર કૉમર્સ સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે).
૫. મોરબી ઍન્જિનિયરીંગ કોલેજ, મોરબી (એફ. ઇ. (સિવિલ, મીકેનીકલ અને ઇલેક્ટ્રીકલ) ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે).
૬. જે. ઍન્ડ જે. કોલેજ ઍફ સાયન્સ અને સી. બી. પટેલ આર્ટ્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ નડિયાદ (બી. એસ. સી. ના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે).
૭. બહાઉદ્દીન કોલેજ, જુનાગઢ (બી. એસ. સી. ના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે).
૮. સામળદાસ કોલેજ અને સર. પી. પી. ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ ઍફ સાયન્સ, ભાવનગર (બી. એસ. સી. ના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે).
૯. એમ. જે. કોલેજ ઍફ કૉમર્સ, ભાવનગર (બી. કૉમ. સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે)

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે નીચેના ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો:

"the item 18(5) be referred to the Syndicate for the reasons stated in my letter dated 14-2-1952, with a request to give reasons for waiving certain conditions of affiliation of Morvi Engineering College and to point out of the authority under which the conditions were waived.",

થોડો ચર્ચા બાદ શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લીધો અને સેનેટના ટેબલ ઉપર મૂકવામાં આવેલા બધા રિપોર્ટ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યા.

૧૯. સિન્ડિકેટે સુધારેલા નીચે જણાવેલા ઍડિન્નાન્સો:

ઍ. નં. ૧૦૧, ૧૨૦, ૧૨૧, ૧૩૦, ૧૩૦-એ, ૧૩૦-બી.

શ્રી. યશરાંત પી. શુક્લે ઍડિન્નાન્સ નં. ૧૩૦ ને લગતો નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ડોલરરાય રં. માંકડે ટેકા આપ્યો:

"કામકાજ નં. ૧૯ માં સિન્ડિકેટે સુધારેલા ઍડિન્નાન્સો પૈકી ઍ. ૧૩૦ ને નીચેની ભલામણો સાથે પાછો વાળવો (રિફર બેક કરવો):

“સદરહુ ઑર્ડિનાન્સ ૧૩૦ (જુઓ પરિશિષ્ટ “અ”)ના ત્રીજા પેરામાં એટલે કે બીજા પ્રોવાઇઝોમાં “condonation to the extent mentioned above may be given in more than one subject” “એમ સામાન્ય રૂપમાં છે તેને બદલે બે વિષયો કે ત્રણ વિષયો એમ વિષયોની નિશ્ચિત સંખ્યા દર્શાવતી ધટે, જેથી પાસ પર્સન્ટેજ ઘટાડવા જેવું ન થાય.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૧૩૦-બી ને લગતો નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટે ટેકા આપ્યો:

કામકાજ નં. ૧૯ માં સિન્ડિકેટે સુધારેલા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો પૈકી ઑ, ૧૩૦-બી, ને નીચેની ભાનામણ સાથે પાછો વાળવો:

“આ વિષયમાં એડ હેન્ડ કમિટી કે સં. કુલનાયકશ્રીના હાથમાં નિર્ણય છોડવા કરતાં સ્પષ્ટ નિયમો ઘડી દેવા.”

થોડી ચર્ચા બાદ સભાની સંમતિથી શ્રી. યશવંત પી શુક્લે પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૧૩૦ સિવાયના સભા આગળ રજૂ થયેલા બીજા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યા. (મંજૂર થયેલા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ “અ” તરીકે આપવામાં આવ્યા છે.)

૨૦. સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલા નીચે જણાવેલા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો:

ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૨-એ, ૮૨-એ અને ૧૩૦-સી.

સભા સમક્ષ રજૂ થયેલા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યા. (મંજૂર થયેલા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ “અ” તરીકે આપવામાં આવ્યા છે.)

૨૧. સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલા નીચે જણાવેલા કામચલાઉ ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૭-એ:

ઑ. નં. ૬૭-એ.

Notwithstanding anything contained in 0—67, the arrangement of the terms in the different Faculties for the Academic year 1951—52 shall be as under:—

Faculty	First term		Second term	
	Date of commencement	Date of conclusion	Date of commencement	Date of conclusion
(1) All Faculties except Faculty of Medicine.	15th June	5th October	15th November (with a break of 10 days as may be fixed by the Syndicate.)	15th March
(2) Faculty of Medicine.	15th June	5th October	15th November (with a break of 10 days as may be fixed by the Syndicate.)	15th April

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેના ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો:

“કામકાજ નં. ૨૧ માં ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૭-એ છે તેને નીચેની બલામણી સાથે પાછો વાળવો:

અ. બધીયે ફક્લ્ટીઓ માટે ૫મી ઑક્ટોબરને બદલે ૧૫મી ઑક્ટોબરે પહેલું સત્ર પૂરું થાય એમ ઠરાવવું.

બ. મેડિસિન સિવાયની ફક્લ્ટીઓમાં બીજું સત્ર ૧૫મી માર્ચને બદલે ૩૦મી માર્ચે પૂરું થાય એમ ઠરાવવું.”

થોડી ચર્ચા બાદ સભાની સંમતિથી શ્રી યશવંત પી. શુક્લે પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લીધો અને ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૬૭-એ મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

૨૧-એ. શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેના ઠરાવ રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી.

“કામકાજ નં. ૨૨ માં દર્શાવેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટસના સુધારેલા ખરડા એકી સાથે મંજૂર કરવા માટેની જે દરખાસ્ત શ્રી. બટુભાઈ દેસાઈએ રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી છે તેને દરેક સ્ટેટ્યુટ અંગેની અલગ અલગ દરખાસ્તરૂપે ગણવી અને દરેક દરખાસ્ત ક્રમશઃ લઈ શકાય તે રીતે કામકાજની યાદીનો ક્રમાંક ફેરવવો.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે પોતાનો ઠરાવ સભાની સંમતિથી પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

૨૨. સેનેટે પસાર કરેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટસમાંથી નામદાર ચાન્સેલર તરફથી મંજૂર થયા સિવાય પરત આવેલા નીચે જણાવેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટસનો, નામદાર ચાન્સેલરની સૂચના અનુસાર, સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલો, સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવા બાબત:

નં. ૯, ૧૬, ૧૭-એ, ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૬૯, ૧૦૦, ૧૦૭, ૧૦૮, ૧૧૮, એપ્રિલ ૮ ના સ્ટેટ્યુટસ નં. ૧૨૨ થી ૧૨૮, ૧૭૧ અને ૧૭૨.

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટસ ૯, ૧૬, ૧૭-એ, ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૬૯, ૧૦૦, ૧૦૭, ૧૦૮, ૧૧૮, એપ્રિલ ૮ ના સ્ટેટ્યુટસ નં. ૧૨૨ થી ૧૨૮, ૧૭૧ અને ૧૭૨ નો રિવાઈઝ્ડ ડ્રાફ્ટ આ સાથેના પરિશિષ્ટ મુજબ મંજૂર કરવા સેનેટને બલામણી કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટૂંકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ ઘડેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટસ નં. ૯, ૧૬, ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૬૯, ૧૦૦, ૧૦૭, ૧૦૮, ૧૧૮, એપ્રિલ ૮ ના સ્ટેટ્યુટસ નં. ૧૨૨ થી ૧૨૮ અને ૧૭૧ નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો, અને સ્ટેટ્યુટસ નં. ૧૭-એ અને ૧૭૨ ને કમી કરવાનું મંજૂર કરવું.”

રેસ્યુટ નં. ૯:

ડૉ. ય. ગુ. નાયકે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કરવા નોટિસ આપી હતી:

નોંધ

સુધારો

રેસ્યુટ નં. ૯: એમાં પહેલી એ લીટીમાં "from amongst themselves" એ શબ્દો છે તે એકટમાં નથી માટે સુધારો.

રેસ્યુટ નં. ૯ માં પહેલી એ લીટીમાં "from amongst themselves" એ શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો.

ડૉ. ય. ગુ. નાયક આ વખતે હાજર ન હતા, અને બીજા કોઈએ તે સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી તેને પડતો મુકવામાં આવ્યો.

રેસ્યુટ ૧૮:

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ડાહરરાય. રં. માંકડે ટેકા આપ્યો:

કામકાજ નં. ૨૨ માં સં. કુલપતિશ્રીની સૂચના અનુસાર સિન્ડિકેટ સુધાર્યા પ્રમાણેના રેસ્યુટ છે (જુઓ પરિશિષ્ટ "ક") તે પૈકી રે. ૧૮ માં Provided however થી શરૂ થતા અને conducted in English આગળ પૂરા થતા વાક્યમાંથી other શબ્દ કાઢી નાખો અને bodies પછી presumably non-conversant with Gujarati એટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરો. સુધારેલો ભાગ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

"Provided however that it will be open to the Vice-Chancellor to direct that correspondence between persons or bodies presumably non-conversant with Gujarati may be conducted in English."

સુધારો મત ઉપર મુકતાં તે વધુ મતે ઉડી ગયો.

રેસ્યુટ નં. ૬૯:

(૧) શ્રી. ય. ગુ. નાયકે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

નોંધ

સુધારો

રેસ્યુટ નં. ૬૯: (૨) ફૅકલ્ટી ઓફ સાયન્સની નીચે એકલું ફિઝિક્સ છે તેને બદલે Physics and Meteorology જોઈએ.

રેસ્યુટ નં. ૬૯ માં ફૅકલ્ટી ઓફ સાયન્સમાં Physics ને બદલે Physics and Meteorology મૂકો.

સુધારો મત ઉપર મુકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

(૨) શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. આર. સી. પરીખે ટેકા આપ્યો:

કામકાજ નં. ૨૨ માં સં. કુલપતિશ્રીની સૂચના અનુસાર સિન્ડિકેટ સુધાર્યા પ્રમાણેના સ્ટેટ્યુટ છે (જુઓ પરિશિષ્ટ “ક”) તે પૈકી સ્ટે. ૯૯ અંગેની દરખાસ્તમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારા કરવા:

ક. પરિશિષ્ટ ક. ના પૃ. ૨ ની પહેલી પંક્તિમાં by omitting as under છે ત્યાં by adding as under કરવું.

ખ. આટલા શબ્દો કાઢી નાખવા:

“(1) Omit Bengali, Kannada and Tamil under the heading Modern Indian Languages.”

ગ. નં. ૨ વાળી કલમને ક્રમાંક “(૧)” અને નં. ૩ વાળી કલમને ક્રમાંક “(૨)” આપવો.

ઘ. દરખાસ્તમાંની ક્રમાંક (૨) વાળી કલમમાં “Add the word “Russian” after” છે ત્યાં “Add the words “Russian and Chinese” after” એમ કરવું.

ડ. સદરહુ સ્ટેટ્યુટમાં Humanities ના પેરામાં “Ancient Indian Languages” છે તેને બદલે “Classical Languages” એમ કરવું.

સુધારેલો સ્ટેટ્યુટ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“S. 99: The subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows:

(1) Faculty of Arts including Education:

Humanities:

Modern Indian Languages: Gujarati, Marathi, Hindi, Urdu, Sindhi, Bengali, Kannada and Tamil.

Other Modern Languages: English, German, French, Portugese, Persian, Arabic, Russian and Chinese.

Classical Languages: Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi, Avesta and Pahlavi.

બાકીનું યથાવત્”

થોડી ચર્ચા બાદ સભાની સંમતિથી શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે પોતાનો સુધારો પાછો ખેંચી લીધો અને તેને બદલે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૯૯ અને ૧૦૮ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછા મોકલવાનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

આ સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૧૮:

ડૉ. ય. શુ. નાયકે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. આર. એન. સુતરીઆએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

નોંધ

સ્ટે યુટ નં. ૧૧૮ : કલમ (૬) પોસ્ટ-ગ્રેજ્યુએટ બોર્ડમાં જે સાત સભ્યો નીમવાના છે તે કલમને છેડે એક સુધારો કંવાની જરૂર છે કે જે ફક્લીનેા સભ્ય નિમાય તે ડીન જે બોર્ડ ઓફ સ્ટડીઝનું પ્રતિનિધિત્વ ધરાવતો હોય તેનાથી બીજા બોર્ડનું પ્રતિનિધિત્વ ધરાવનાર સભ્ય હોવો જોઈએ.

સુધારો

સ્ટે યુટ નં. ૧૧૮ ની કલમ (૬) માં છેવટે નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરો:

“and that each member to be recommended should represent a Board of Studies in the same Faculty, other than what the Dean is a member of.”

થોડી ચર્ચા બાદ સભાની સંમતિથી ડૉ. ય. ગુ. નાયકે પોતાનો સુધારો પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

પરિણામે, સ્ટે યુટસ નં. ૯, ૧૬, ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૧૦૦, ૧૦૭, ૧૧૮, ચેપ્ટર ૮ ના સ્ટે યુટસ ૧૨૨ થી ૧૨૮ અને ૧૭૧ નો સિન્ડિકેટ મંજૂર કરેલો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર થયો અને સ્ટે યુટસ નં. ૧૭-એ અને ૧૭૨ ને કમી કરવાનું અને સ્ટે યુટસ નં. ૯૯ અને ૧૦૮ ને સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછા મોકલવાનું મંજૂર થયું. (મંજૂર થયેલા સ્ટે યુટસનો ખરડો આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ “ક” તરીકે આપવામાં આવ્યો છે.)

૨૩. નામદાર ચાન્સેલર તરફથી આવેલી સૂચના અનુસાર સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલો ચેપ્ટર ૧૦ તથા સ્ટે યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવા બાબત.

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ચેપ્ટર ૧૦ તથા સ્ટે યુટ ૧૨૮-એ. નો ડ્રફ્ટ આ સાથેના પરિશિષ્ટ પ્રમાણે મંજૂર કરવા સેનેટને બલામણુ કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બક્ષામણુથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલો ચેપ્ટર ૧૦ તથા સ્ટે યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો:

કામકાજ નં. ૨૩ માં પરિશિષ્ટ “ડ” માં દર્શાવ્યા પ્રમાણેના સ્ટે. ૧૨૮-એ ના સુધારેલા ખરડામાંથી પહેલા પેરાની છઠ્ઠીથી ૮મી પંક્તિમાંના but should contain a declaration that the persons have no objection to the recommendation of their names એટલા શબ્દો કમી કરવા અને S. 128-A ના પહેલા અને બીજા પેરાની વચ્ચે નીચેનો પેરા ઉમેરવો:

“If, however, any person whose name is proposed for the panel intimates to the University three clear days before the date of meeting his objection to the recommendation of his name, his name shall be dropped for the purposes of election.”

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ આ સ્ટેટ્યુટ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછો મોકલવાનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈનો સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

આ તબક્કે શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટે કામકાજ નં. ૩૬ને તરત જ હાથ ઉપર લેવાનો ખાસ ઠરાવ કરવાની સૂચના રજૂ કરી અને તેને શ્રી. એચ. પી. શુક્લે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ કામકાજ નં. ૩૭ને પહેલું હાથ ઉપર લેવાનો ખાસ ઠરાવ કરવાની સૂચના રજૂ કરી અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈની સૂચના ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે ઉડી ગઈ.

કામકાજ નં. ૩૬ ને પહેલું હાથ ઉપર લેવાની શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટની સૂચના ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે વિરૂદ્ધ મત સિવાય મંજૂર થઈ.

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ સૂચના કરી અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો કે કામકાજ નં. ૩૭ કામકાજ નં. ૩૬ પછી તરત જ હાથ ઉપર લેવું.

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈની સૂચના સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થઈ.

શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ જી. દેસાઈએ કામકાજ નં. ૩૮ને કામકાજ નં. ૩૭ પછી તરત જ હાથ ઉપર લેવાનો ખાસ ઠરાવ કરવાની સૂચના રજૂ કરી અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ જી. દેસાઈની સૂચના વધુ મતે મંજૂર થઈ.

શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જે. પટેલે કામકાજ નં. ૪૬ને કામકાજ નં. ૩૮ પછી તરત જ હાથ ઉપર લેવાનો ખાસ ઠરાવ કરવાની સૂચના રજૂ કરી અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જે. પટેલની સૂચના વધુ મતે મંજૂર થઈ.

૩૬. અ. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની સુધારેલી કલમ ૧૨ (૧) પ્રમાણે, પ્રથમ રેક્ટરની નિમણૂક પૂરી થયા બાદ, રેક્ટરની જગ્યા પૂરવી કે નહિ તે પ્રશ્નની વિચારણા.

બ. અને જો તે જગ્યા પૂરવાનું હશે તો તે માટે જરૂરી સ્ટેટ્યુટો ઘડીને તે કામ સેનેટ સમક્ષ મૂકવા માટે સિન્ડિકેટને સોંપવાની વિચારણા.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જે. પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“કામ ૩૬ માં જણાવેલા પ્રશ્નની બાબતમાં આ સેનેટ એવો વિચાર કરે છે કે, પ્રથમ રેકૉર્ડરની મુદત પૂરી થયા બાદ, ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની સુધારેલી કલમ ૧૨ (૧)ની રૂએ, તે પદે કોઈને આગળ ન નીમવા અને માનદ વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરના એક જ પદથી કામ ચલાવવું.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાનાં તે વિરૂદ્ધ મત સિવાય પસાર થયો.

૩૭. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણના માધ્યમ અંગેના ઠરાવ પ્રમાણે સિન્ડિકેટ નીમેલી સમિતિનો “ઇન્ટરિમ” રિપોર્ટ.

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી વધુ મતે ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે કમિટીનો રિપોર્ટ નીચે જણાવેલા ફેરફાર સાથે મંજૂર કરવો અને સિન્ડિકેટ કરેલા ફેરફાર સાથે તે મંજૂર કરવા સેનેટને લક્ષ્યમણ કરવી.

૧. જે પ્રોગ્રામ રજૂ કરવામાં આવ્યો છે તેમાં ફક્ત ગુજરાતી મારફતે જે જે વિષયો શીખવવાની અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ ગુજરાતી રાખવાની સૂચના કરવામાં આવેલી છે તે બધા વિષયો ગુજરાતી મારફતે અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવાની કોલેજોને છૂટ આપવી અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ ગુજરાતી અને હિંદી બન્ને રાખવું.
૨. જૂન ૧૯૫૩થી શરૂઆત કરવાનું રિપોર્ટમાં સૂચવવામાં આવ્યું છે તેને બદલે જૂન ૧૯૫૪થી શરૂઆત કરવી અને તે પ્રમાણે રિપોર્ટમાં બધે જરૂરી ફેરફારો કરવા.
૩. હિંદીનો ફરજિયાત પેપર દાખલ કરવાને માટે જે તારીખો રિપોર્ટમાં સૂચવવામાં આવી છે તેમાં કોઈ પણ ફેરફાર કરવો નહિ.
૪. કોઈ પણ સંસ્થાને પોતાને અનુકૂળ લાગે તે વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવાની છૂટ આપવી અને વિદ્યાર્થીઓને પણ પોતાને યોગ્ય લાગે તે પ્રમાણે ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે પરીક્ષાના જવાબો આપવાની છૂટ આપવી.
૫. સેનેટના ઠરાવની કલમ ૪થી ઉપરની લક્ષ્યમણવાળા પેરેગ્રાફમાંના “પરિભાષા નક્કી કરવાનો પ્રબંધ” અને “યુનિવર્સિટીએ કરવો જોઈએ” એ શબ્દોની વચ્ચે “ઉપર જણાવેલી મુદતમાં” એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા અને એ પેરેગ્રાફના અંતમાં “પણ જો કોઈ વિષયમાં યોગ્ય પુસ્તક તૈયાર ન હોય અથવા વખતસર તૈયાર ન થઈ શકે તો પણ ઉપરના પ્રોગ્રામનો અમલ કરવો” એ વાક્ય છે તે કાઢી નાંખવું.

સિન્ડિકેટની લક્ષ્યમણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એમ. ડી. અવસારેએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણના માધ્યમ અંગેના ઠરાવ પ્રમાણે સિન્ડિકેટ નીમેલી સમિતિનો “ઇન્ટરિમ” રિપોર્ટ સિન્ડિકેટ સૂચવેલા સુધારા સહિત મંજૂર કરવો.”

(૧) ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

On page No. 18, line 17th, “ઈન્ટરિમ” રિપોર્ટ પછી, કલમ (૧) (પાનું ૧૭)માં જ્યાં “વિષયો” આવે છે ત્યાં કૌંસમાં “વાણિજ્ય અને વિજ્ઞાન સિવાયના” ઉમેરવું.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણના માધ્યમ અંગેના ઠરાવ પ્રમાણે સિન્ડિકેટ નીમેલી સમિતિને “ઈન્ટરિમ” રિપોર્ટ, કલમ (૧) (પાનું ૧૭)માં જ્યાં “વિષયો” આવે છે ત્યાં કૌંસમાં વાણિજ્ય અને વિજ્ઞાન સિવાયના ઉમેરી સિન્ડિકેટ સૂચવેલા સુધારા સહિત મંજૂર કરવો.”

સુધારેલી કલમ (૧) પાનું ૧૭, નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

૧. જે પ્રોગ્રામ રજૂ કરવામાં આવ્યો છે તેમાં ફક્ત ગુજરાતી મારફતે જે જે વિષયો (વાણિજ્ય અને વિજ્ઞાન સિવાયના) શીખવવાની અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ ગુજરાતી રાખવાની સૂચના કરવામાં આવેલી છે તે બધા વિષયો (વાણિજ્ય અને વિજ્ઞાન સિવાયના) ગુજરાતી મારફતે અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવાની કોલેજોને છૂટ આપવી અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ ગુજરાતી અને હિંદી બન્ને રાખવું.”

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે શ્રી. ડોલરરાય રં. માંકડના ટેકાથી પોલની માગણી કરતાં શ્રી. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરે નીચે મુજબના ટેલર્સ નીમ્યા:

૧. શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈ,
૨. ડૉ. બી. એ. સાલેટોર,
૩. શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લ,
૪. શ્રી. જેઠાલાલ જે. ગાંધી.

ટેલર્સ પોલની મતગણતરી કરી તે રજૂ કરતાં સુધારો ૩૯ વિરૂદ્ધ ૨૯ મતે પસાર થયેલો જાહેર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

(૨) ડૉ. યુ. ગુ. નાયકે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી, પણ તે સુધારો તેમણે રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી તે પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યો.

નોંધ

સુધારો

પરિશિષ્ટ “ગ” ની છેલ્લી કલમ ૩ માં પરિભાષાને લગતી તૈયારી કરવાનું સૂચન નથી માટે તેમાં એ ‘આવૃત્તિનું’ સૂચન થવું જોઈએ.

છેલ્લી લીટીમાં “જરૂરી પરિભાષા.....કરવો જોઈએ” તેને બદલે નીચે મુજબનો સુધારો કરવો:

“તે અંગેની પરિભાષા નક્કી કરવા માટે નીચેની સમિતિ નામે છે અને તેમને જરૂર પડે બીજા સભ્યોને ઉમેરવાના અધિકાર આપે છે. આ સમિતિને આ કાર્ય અંગે જરૂરી ખર્ચની મંજૂરી સિન્ડિકેટ આપવી:

આદર્શ

સાયન્સ અને
એમ્પ્રિકલ્સ

કૉમર્સ

સભ્યોનાં નામ:

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્રભુદાસ દેસાઈ (ચેરમેન).

શ્રી. રસિકભાઈ છા. પરીખ,

શ્રી. વી. આર. ત્રિવેદી,

શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદી,

શ્રી. અનંતરાય રાવળ,

શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ ર. દેસાઈ,

શ્રી. ડોલરરાય માંકડ,

ડૉ. આર. કે. યાજ્ઞિક.

ડૉ. કે. જી. નાયક,

શ્રી. પી. જી. શાહ,

ડૉ. આર. ડી. દેસાઈ,

ડૉ. ય. યુ. નાયક,

ડૉ. એમ. ડી. પટેલ,

ડૉ. આર. એન. સુતરીઆ,

ડૉ. એમ. એસ. શાહ.

શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈ,

ડૉ. એ. બી. ત્રિવેદી,

શ્રી. કીકુભાઈ રતનજી દેસાઈ.

(૩) શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી, પણ તે સુધારો તેમણે રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી તે પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યો:

કામકાજ નં. ૩૭ માંની શ્રી. બટુભાઈ દેસાઈની દરખાસ્તમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો કરવો:

“સિન્ડિકેટ સૂચવેલા સુધારા સહિત” એવા શબ્દો કમી કરી “મંજૂર કરવો” પછી નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરવા:

“પરંતુ કોઈ અધ્યાપકને હિંદી ભાષા મારફતે પોતાનો વિષય શીખવવો હોય તો તેમ કરવાની છૂટ આપવી તેમજ ૧૯૫૫ ના માર્ચ સુધીની પરીક્ષાઓ પૂરતું વિદ્યાર્થીઓને તેઓ ગુજરાતીમાં લખે ત્યારે પણ અંગ્રેજી પરિભાષા વાપરવા દેવી.”

સુધારેલી દરખાસ્ત આખી આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણના માધ્યમ અંગેના ઠરાવ પ્રમાણે સિન્ડિકેટ નીમેલી સમિતિનો “ઈન્ટરિમ” રિપોર્ટ મંજૂર કરવો પરંતુ કોઈ અધ્યાપકને હિંદી ભાષા મારફત પોતાનો વિષય શીખવવો હોય તો તેમ કરવાની છૂટ આપવી તેમજ ૧૯૫૫ ના માર્ચ સુધીની પરીક્ષાઓ પૂરતું વિદ્યાર્થીઓને તેઓ ગુજરાતીમાં લખે ત્યારે પણ અંગ્રેજી પરિભાષા વાપરવા દેવી.”

(૪) શ્રી મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર ડી. શુક્લે ટેકા આપ્યો:

જાપેલા ઠરાવની બીજી લીટીમાં “સિન્ડિકેટ સૂચવેલા સુધારા સહિત” એવા શબ્દો છે તે રદ કરવા અને ઠરાવને અંતે નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરવા:

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

“અને તેણે કરેલી બલામણા (જુઓ રિપોર્ટ પા. ૫) માં નીચે મુજબ વધુ એક ઉમેરવી કે, કોઈ પણ અધ્યાપક ઇચ્છે તો હિંદી મારફતે પોતાનો વિષય શીખવી શકશે.”

એટલે સુધારો નીચે પ્રમાણે થશે:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણના માધ્યમ અંગેના ઠરાવ પ્રમાણે સિન્ડિકેટ નીચેલી સમિતિનો “ઈન્ટેરિમ” રિપોર્ટ મંજૂર કરવો; અને તેણે કરેલી બલામણા (જુઓ રિપોર્ટ પા. ૫) માં નીચે મુજબ વધુ એક ઉમેરવી કે, કોઈ પણ અધ્યાપક ઇચ્છે તો તે હિંદી મારફતે પોતાનો વિષય શીખવી શકશે.”

આ સુધારા ઉપર ચર્ચા ચાલતી હતી તે દરમિયાન શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો ઠરાવ મૂક્યો અને તેને શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે ટેકો આપ્યો:

“કે સેનેટની આ સભા આ સવાલ ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા માટે કમિટીના રૂપમાં ફેરવાઈ જાય.”

ઠરાવની તરફેણમાં ૧૮ સભાસદો ઉભા થયા તેથી તેને મત ઉપર મૂકવામાં આવ્યો.

ઠરાવની તરફેણમાં મત લેતાં ૩૦ મત પડ્યા, જ્યારે સભામાં ૭૧ સભાસદો હાજર હતા તેથી, ઠરાવને રેટ્યુટ નં. ૫૦ મુજબ જોઈતી કે બહુમતી નહિ મળવાથી તે રદ થયેલો જાહેર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહે નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

“કે આ કામ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પુનઃ વિચારણા માટે પાછું મોકલવું.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે વધુ મતે ઉડી ગયો.

શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે પોઈન્ટ ઓર્ડર આપ્યો કે ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીનો સુધારો મંજૂર થયા પછી બીજો કોઈ પણ સુધારો ઓર્ડરમાં છે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરે ફલીંગ આપ્યું કે બીજા સુધારાઓ ઓર્ડરમાં નથી, અને તેથી શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈનો સુધારો આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે.

ત્યારબાદ ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીના મંજૂર થયેલા સુધારા સાથેનો શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે વધુ મતે મંજૂર થયો.

આ તબક્કે સભા મંગળવાર તા. ૪-૩-૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ બેઠકના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાક ઉપર મુલતવી રહી.

સભા મંગળવાર તા. ૪-૩-૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ ફરી મળી, અને નીચેની બાબતો ઉપર વિચારણા ચલાવી :

૩૯. નીચે જણાવેલી શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ ગીરધરલાલ દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ :

‘ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે શારીરિક શિક્ષણના વિશાળ ક્ષેત્રમાં અનેકવિધ પ્રગતિ થતી હોવાથી પોતાના સંબંધમાં આવતી તમામ શિક્ષણ સંસ્થાઓમાં તે શિક્ષણને ખની શકે તેટલું અગત્યનું સ્થાન આપવું; અને તે અંગે ભાવિ જીવનને આવશ્યક ગુણો વિકસાવતી વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ માટેની યોજના અને સંચાલન સાડ આ સભાએ સેનેટના સાત સભ્યોની એક સમિતિ, જરૂર પડે ખીજને ઉમેરવાના અધિકાર સાથે નીમવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“Resolved that it be reported to the Senate that the Syndicate approves of the principle underlying the resolution.”

શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ ગિરધરલાલ દેસાઈના ઠરાવ ઉપરના સુધારાઓ.

(૧) શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીનો સુધારો.

“શ્રી ગોવિંદલાલ ગિરધરલાલ દેસાઈના ઠરાવની ૩જી લીટીમાં શરૂ થતા શબ્દો “ અને તે અંગે”થી ઠરાવના છેલ્લા શબ્દો “સાથે નીમવી” સુધીનો તમામ ભાગ કાઢી નાખી તેને બદલે નીચે મુજબ મુકો—

અને તે માટેની યોજના ઘડવા, ખીજઓને ઉમેરવાની સત્તા સાથે, નીચેની સમિતિ નીમવી :

સમિતિ

૧. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલર, પ્રમુખ,
૨. રેક્ટર,
૩. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી સાથે જોડાયેલી કૉલેજોમાંથી પ્રત્યેકનો શારીરિક તાલીમનો ઉસ્તાદ (P. T. Instructor),
૪. શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ ગિ. દેસાઈ,
૫. પ્રોફેસર ડી. ડી. દેસાઈ, લૉ કૉલેજ, સુરત,
૬. ડૉ. બી. એન. માંકડ, વી. પી. મહાવિદ્યાલય, આણંદ,
૭. પ્રોફેસર પી. ડી. પાઠક, એલ. ડી. કૉલેજ, અમદાવાદ,
૮. પ્રોફેસર વી. એન. ઉપાધ્યાય, ગાર્ડ કૉલેજ, આરિયા ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, નવસારી,
૯. પ્રોફેસર આર. જી. નાયક, ગુજરાત કૉલેજ, અમદાવાદ,
૧૦. પ્રોફેસર એન. એમ. ફારેગાંવકર, વિસનગર કૉલેજ, વિસનગર,
૧૧. પ્રોફેસર જ. ન. ધારપ, સામળદાસ કૉલેજ, ભાવનગર,
૧૨. પ્રોફેસર એસ. સી. પાઠક, એચ. એલ. કૉમર્સ કૉલેજ, અમદાવાદ.

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

(૨) શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીનો સુધારો.

“શ્રી. ગા. ગિ. દેસાઈના ઠરાવની છેલ્લી લીટી પછી, નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરો:

૧. આ અંગેની સમિતિ સેનેટની ચાલુ બેઠકમાં બેલટ પદ્ધતિથી ચૂંટવી.
૨. આ સમિતિને ગુજરાત-સૌરાષ્ટ્રના વ્યાયામ-વિષયક કાર્યકરોમાંથી વધુમાં વધુ પાંચ સભ્યો કો-ઓપ્ટ કરવાનો અધિકાર આપવો.
૩. આ સમિતિને ગુજરાત-સૌરાષ્ટ્રમાં ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી જોડે સંકળાયેલ મહાવિદ્યાલયોમાં અપાતી શારીરિક કેળવણી કેટલે અંશે સફળ બની છે તે તપાસવાનું સોંપવું.
૪. મહાવિદ્યાલયોમાં અપાતી શારીરિક કેળવણીની પદ્ધતિમાં કયા ફેરફારો કરવા જરૂરી છે તે સૂચવવાનું આ સમિતિને સોંપવું.
૫. શારીરિક વિકાસ પામેલા વિદ્યાર્થીઓને પ્રમાણપત્રો યુનિવર્સિટી તરફથી આપવા માટેની યોગ્યતા (Standard of attainments) નક્કી કરવાનું આ સમિતિને સોંપવું.
૬. સમિતિએ પોતાનો અહેવાલ વધુમાં વધુ છ માસમાં યુનિવર્સિટીને રજૂ કરવો.

(૩) શ્રી. આર. પી. પટેલનો સુધારો.

“સુધારો ૧. ચોથી લીટીમાં “અને સંચાલન” શબ્દો પડતા મૂકો અને તે શબ્દોને બદલે “ધડી કાઢવા” શબ્દો મૂકો.

સુધારો ૨. પાંચમી લીટીમાં “સભાએ” ને બદલે “સભા” શબ્દ મૂકો.

સુધારો ૩. પાંચમી લીટીમાં “સેનેટના” અને “સાત સભ્યો” એ બંને શબ્દો વચ્ચે “નીચે જણાવેલા” એ શબ્દો ઉમેરો.

સુધારો ૪. છઠી લીટીમાં “નીમવી” શબ્દને બદલે “નીમે છે” એ શબ્દ લખો.

સુધારો ૫. ઠરાવને અંતે નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરો:

સમિતિના સભ્યોનાં નામો:—

૧. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર,	૫. ડૉ. મોતીભાઈ ડી પટેલ,
૨. શ્રી. રેક્ટર,	૫. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલ,
૩. શ્રી. અમૃતલાલ હરજોવનદાસ,	૭. શ્રી. ગોવિન્દલાલ ગિરધરલાલ દેસાઈ.
૪. શ્રી. પોપટલાલ ગા. શાહ,	

ઉપર પ્રમાણે સુધારા પછી કામ નં. ૩૬ને લગતો ઠરાવ નીચે મુજબ વંચાશે:-

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે શારીરિક શિક્ષણના વિશાળ ક્ષેત્રમાં અનેકવિધ પ્રગતિ થતી હોવાથી પોતાના સંબંધમાં આવતી તમામ શિક્ષણ સંસ્થાઓમાં તે શિક્ષણને બની શકે તેટલું અગત્યનું સ્થાન આપવું; અને તે અંગે ભાવિ જીવનને આવશ્યક ગુણો વિકસાવતી વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ માટેની યોજના ધડી કાઢવા સાથે આ સભા સેનેટના નીચે જણાવેલા સાત સભ્યોની એક સમિતિ જરૂર પડે ખીજને ઉમેરવાના અધિકાર સાથે નીમે છે:-

સમિતિના સાત સભ્યોનાં નામ:-

૧. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર,	૫. ડૉ. મોતીભાઈ ડી. પટેલ,
૨. શ્રી. રેક્ટર,	૬. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલ,
૩. શ્રી. અમૃતલાલ હરજોવનદાસ,	૭. શ્રી. ગોવિન્દલાલ ગિરધરલાલ દેસાઈ.
૪. શ્રી. પોપટલાલ ગો. શાહ,	

(૪) શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટનો સુધારો.

શ્રી. ગો. ગિ. દેસાઈના ઠરાવની છેલ્લી બે લીટી “સાથે...નીમવી” ઢાઢી નાખી તેને સ્થાને “પરત્વે વિચારણા કરવા આ ઠરાવ યુનિવર્સિટીની ખેલકૂદ સમિતિ (University Board of Sports) ને મોકલી આપવો એમ સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે.”

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આમ વાંચો:-

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની આ સભા એમ ઠરાવે છે કે શારીરિક શિક્ષણના વિશાળ ક્ષેત્રમાં અનેકવિધ પ્રગતિ થતી હોવાથી પોતાના સંબંધમાં આવતી તમામ શિક્ષણ સંસ્થાઓમાં તે શિક્ષણને બને તેટલું અગત્યનું સ્થાન આપવું; અને તે અંગે ભાવિ જીવનને આવશ્યક ગુણો વિકસાવતી વિવિધ પ્રવૃત્તિઓ માટેની યોજના અને સંચાલન પરત્વે વિચારણા કરવા આ ઠરાવ યુનિવર્સિટીની ખેલકૂદ સમિતિ (University Board of Sports) ને મોકલી આપવો એમ સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે.”

(૫) શ્રી. ગો. ગિ. દેસાઈના ઠરાવ ઉપરના શ્રી. આર. પી. પટેલના સુધારા ઉપરનો સુધારો.
શ્રી. ય. ગુ. નાયકનો સુધારો.

નોંધ

સુધારો.

ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલના સુધારામાં
એક નામ ઉમેરવું જોઈએ.

ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલના સુધારામાં
સભ્યોની યાદીમાં

(૮) શ્રી. પી. એમ. જોસેફનું નામ ઉમેરો.

“સાત સભ્યોની નિમણૂક કરે છે” તેને
બદલે “આઠ સભ્યોની નિમણૂક કરે છે.”

એમ લખો.

તા. ૩/૪/૫૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે ફ્લીંગ આપ્યું કે સુધારાની ઉપર સુધારો રજૂ થઈ શકે નહિ, અને તેથી શ્રી. વાય. જી. નાયકનો સુધારો આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠરાવું છું.

શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ ગીરધરલાલ દેસાઈએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. એમ. રાવળે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ઠરાવ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછો મોકલવાનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે વધુમતે ઉડી ગયો.

ત્યારબાદ શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ પોઈન્ટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો કે શ્રી. ગોવિંદલાલ ગીરધરલાલ દેસાઈ પોતાના ઠરાવથી યોજના અને સંચાલન સાર કમિટી નીમવાની ખ્વાહેશ રાખે છે. આવી રીતે સેનેટ ઠરાવ કરીને સંચાલન માટે કાયમી કમિટી નીમી શકે નહિ અને તેથી ઠરાવ આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર છે.

આ ઉપરથી શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે ફ્લીંગ આપ્યું કે ઠરાવ આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર છે. અને તેથી તેના ઉપરના બધા સુધારાઓ પણ રદ જાય છે.

૪૬. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જ. પટેલનો ઠરાવ:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સલાહ ઠરાવે છે કે ગુજરાત વિદ્યાપીઠની પદવીઓ અને પ્રમાણપત્રોનો આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ સ્વીકાર કરવો અને એ પદવીઓ અને પ્રમાણપત્રો ધારણ કરનાર વિદ્યાર્થીઓને આ યુનિવર્સિટીમાં વધુ અભ્યાસ કરવાની તક આપવી. આ અંગે ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવા આ સલાહ સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરે છે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“Resolved that the Syndicate is of the opinion that the matter should first be considered by the Standing Committee for Equivalence of Examinations, before it is considered by the Senate.”

શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જ. પટેલના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો

(૧) જ્યોત્સના જી. ગાંધીનો સુધારો.

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સલાહ ઠરાવે છે કે” એ શબ્દો પછી “ગુજરાત વિદ્યાપીઠની પદવીઓ અને પ્રમાણપત્રોનો આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ સ્વીકાર કરવો” એમ છે તેને ઠેકાણે

“ભારતના સ્વાતંત્ર્ય સંગ્રામની અવધિ સુધીમાં એટલે કે તા. ૧૫ ઓગસ્ટ ૧૯૪૭ સુધીમાં ગુજરાત વિદ્યાપીઠ તરફથી અપાયેલ પદવીઓ અને પ્રમાણપત્રોનો મુજબ સરકારે પોતાના પોલિટિકલ અને સર્વિસીઝ ડિપાર્ટમેન્ટના તા. ૨૮ જૂન ૧૯૩૮ ઠરાવ નં. ૧૯૮૧-૩૪ માં માન્ય રાખેલ ધોરણે આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ સ્વીકાર કરવો” એ શબ્દો મૂકવા.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આપો આ પ્રમાણે વંચારો:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ભારતના સ્વાતંત્ર્ય સંગ્રામની અવધિ સુધીમાં એટલે કે તા. ૧૫ ઓગસ્ટ ૧૯૪૭ સુધીમાં ગુજરાત વિદ્યાપીઠ તરફથી અપાયેલ પદવીઓ અને પ્રમાણપત્રોનો મુખ્ય સરકાર પોતાના પોલિટિકલ અને સર્વિસીઝ ડિપાર્ટમેન્ટના તા. ૨૮ જૂન ૧૯૩૮ ના ઠરાવ નં. ૧૬૮૧-૩૪ માં માન્ય રાખેલ ધોરણે આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ સ્વીકાર કરવો. અને એ પદવીઓ અને પ્રમાણપત્રો ધારણ કરનાર વિદ્યાર્થીઓને આ યુનિવર્સિટીમાં વધુ અભ્યાસ કરવાની તક આપવી. આ અંગે ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવા આ સભા સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરે છે.”

શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જ. પટેલે પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. પરિક્ષિતલાલ સ. મજમુદારે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. જોડાલાલ જ. ગાંધીએ પોતાનો સુધારો સભાની સંમતિથી પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ જ. પટેલનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૨૪. સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલો રેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૦નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવા બાબત.

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે રેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૦ માં એસ. એસ. સી. બોર્ડના નિયમો મુજબ એક અગર વધારે વિષયોમાં જે વિદ્યાર્થીઓને કોન્ડોન કરવામાં આવ્યા હોય તેમણે ૩૫ ટકા માર્ક્સ મેળવ્યા છે એમ ગણી લઈ જરૂરી સુધારો કરવો. સુધારાનો ફાઈટ પરિશિષ્ટમાં આપ્યો છે તે મુજબ મંજૂર કરવા સેનેટેને ભલામણ કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બાબુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટે ઘડેલો રેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૦ નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો.”

(૧) ડૉ. ચ. ગુ. નાયકે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો:

નોંધ

સુધારો

રેટ્યુટ ૧૭૦ માં—

રેટ્યુટ ૧૭૦ માં—

II (a) (2) અને II (b) (2) માં માતૃ-ભાષા છે તેને બદલે હિંદની આધુનિક ભાષા લખવી.

II (a) (2) અને II (b) (2) માં “Mother Tongue” ને બદલે “Modern Indian Language” એ સમજા મૂકો.

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

II (b) (3) માં એલજિબ્રા અને જોમેટ્રીના જુદા માર્ક ખતાવ્યા છે પરંતુ તે બન્નેના માર્ક સાથે ગણવાના છે એ બાબતનું સ્પષ્ટીકરણ થવની જરૂર છે.

II (b) (3) માં નીચેની ક્લમ ઉમેરો:
“ Algebra and Geometry are to be treated jointly as one head of passing.”

(૨) શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ ર. દેસાઈએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો:

“ In Clause I of S. 170 add the words “ in any one of the four out of the following five papers under Groups, (3), (4) and (5) : ”

“ In Clause II (a) substitute the words “ Ancient Language ” in place of the words “ Classical Language. ”

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જણાવ્યું કે સભા સમક્ષ ફક્ત સિન્ડિકેટ જે નોટ ઉમેરવાનું કરાવ્યું છે તેજ હોવાથી સ્ટેડ્યુટના બાકીના ભાગ ઉપર સુધારા આવી શકે નહિ અને તેથી ઠરાવ ઉપરના બન્ને સુધારાઓને આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠેરવું છું.

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈના ઠરાવ ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૨૫. સેનેટે પસાર કરેલા સ્ટેડ્યુટસમાંથી નામદાર ચાન્સેલર તરફથી મંજૂર થયા સિવાય પરત આવેલા સ્ટેડ્યુટસમાંથી સ્ટેડ્યુટ નં. ૧૯૨ અને સ્ટેડ્યુટસ નં. ૨૦૦ થી ૨૧૬ રદ કરવા બાબત.

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ (૧)

“ આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સ્ટેડ્યુટ નં. ૧૯૨ રદ કરવો અને સ્ટેડ્યુટસ નં. ૨૦૦ થી ૨૧૬ હાલ તુરત મુક્તતવી રાખવા સેનેટને જલામણ કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ (૨)

“ આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સરકારના કાગળની નોંધ લેવી અને સ્ટેડ્યુટસ નં. ૨૦૦ થી ૨૧૬ રદ કરવા.”

સિન્ડિકેટની જલામણથી શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“ સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે સ્ટેડ્યુટ નં. ૧૯૨ અને સ્ટેડ્યુટસ નં. ૨૦૦ થી ૨૧૬ રદ કરવા.”
ઠરાવ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૨૬. સિન્ડિકેટે અથવા સેનેટે રદ કરેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટસનો અનુક્રમ નંબર તેમજ અમુક સ્ટેટ્યુટસની પાછળ આવતા વિસર્ગ “એ” અથવા “બી” વિગેરે આપેલા છે તે કાઢી નાખી બધા સ્ટેટ્યુટસને નવેસરથી અનુક્રમ નંબર આપવા બાબત રજિસ્ટ્રારની સૂચના અંગે વિચારણા કરવા બાબત.

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે રજિસ્ટ્રારની બલામણુ મંજૂર કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણુથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. બદુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સલાહ ઠરાવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટે અથવા સેનેટે રદ કરેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટસનો અનુક્રમ નંબર તેમજ અમુક સ્ટેટ્યુટસની પાછળ આવતા વિસર્ગ “એ” અથવા “બી” વિગેરે કાઢી નાખી બધા સ્ટેટ્યુટસને નવેસરથી અનુક્રમ નંબર આપવા.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૨૭. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. આર. પી. પટેલનો ઠરાવ:

“ The Senate resolves to institute the Degree of M. Pharm. (Master of Pharmacy) and request the authorities to take the necessary steps. ”

ફકલ્ટી ઓફ મેડિસિનનો અભિપ્રાય

“ Resolved that the Faculty agrees with the resolution to institute the Degree of M. Pharm. (Master of Pharmacy). ”

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની બલામણુ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે મેડિકલ ફકલ્ટીનો અભિપ્રાય મંજૂર કરવો અને એમ. ફાર્મ. (Master of Pharmacy) ની ઉગ્રી દાખલ કરવા સિન્ડિકેટને બલામણુ કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ફકલ્ટી ઓફ મેડિસિન અને એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની બલામણુ મંજૂર કરવી અને તે સ્વીકારવા સેનેટને બલામણુ કરવી.”

શ્રી. આર. પી. પટેલે પોતાનો ઉપર જણાવેલો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

તા ૩/૪/૫૩-૧૯૫૨

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયા.

૨૮. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. એમ. એમ. ઠાકોરનો ઠરાવ:

"Resolved that this House accepts the resolutions of the Academic Council passed at its last meeting and recommends to the Syndicate to frame necessary Ordinances or to introduce amendments in the existing Ordinances so as to provide for the holding of all Intermediate Examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering, Medicine as also Degree Examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce, Engineering bi-annually."

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની બલામણો નામંજૂર કરવી."

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાતાં તે વધુ મતે ઉડી ગયો.

૨૮-એ. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે અધ્યક્ષ પદેથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો:

"ગુજરાતના વયોવૃદ્ધ પીઠ સાક્ષર શ્રી. બળવંતરાય કલ્યાણરાય ઠાકોરના અવસાનથી ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી સેનેટની આ સભા ગુજરાતને અને ગુજરાતની સાહિત્યિક તેમજ સાંસ્કૃતિક પ્રવૃત્તિઓને મોટી ખોટ પડેલી લેખે છે અને પોતાની દુઃખની લાગણી વ્યક્ત કરે છે. સદ્ગત ઠાકોર ગુજરાતની નવી કવિતાના આચાર્ય, ઉત્તમ ગદ્યલેખક, ચિંતક, અને વિવેચક તેમજ ઇતિહાસના સમર્થ અધ્યાપક હતા, ગુજરાતી સાહિત્યના વિકાસમાં તેમનો ફાળો અસાધારણ છે તેની આ સભા કૃતજ્ઞતાપૂર્વક નોંધ લે છે. સદ્ગતના કુટુંબીઓ પ્રત્યે પોતાની સહાનુભૂતિ દર્શાવે છે અને આ ઠરાવ યોગ્ય સ્થળે મોકલવાની શ્રી. કૃષ્ણનાયકને સત્તા આપે છે."

સભાએ ઉભા થઈ બે મિનિટ શાંતિ જાળવી ઠરાવ પસાર કર્યો.

૨૯. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. એમ. એમ. ઠાકોરનો ઠરાવ:

"Resolved that all the colleges affiliated to this University be permitted to observe short vacations in the mid-terms in the months of August and December as is adopted by the Bombay University and approved by the Academic Council of our University. Resolved further that if necessary, Ordinances be framed or alterations in existing rules be made so as to provide for mid-term vacations in August and December as aforesaid."

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ આ ઠરાવની તરફેણમાં નથી."

(૧) શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલનો સુભારા.

Insert the following words at the end of the existing resolution :-

" Resolved further that as it is too late to permit mid-term vacation in August, 1951: the first term of the year 1951-52 should be closed on the 5th October, 1951 instead of 15th October 1951. "

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. ઠાકોર હાજર નહિ હોવાથી અને તેમનો ઠરાવ બીજા કોઈ સભાસદે રજૂ નહિ કરવાથી ઠરાવ અને તેના ઉપરનો સુધારો એ બંને પડતા મૂકવામાં આવ્યા.

૩૦. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારેનો ઠરાવ :

" The Senate resolves to amend Statute 31 by adding Clause (4A) between Clauses 4 and 5 as under : —

(4A) Answering by the Vice-Chancellor of any questions, asked by any member of the Senate, of which not less than thirty days' notice has been given, for the purpose of obtaining information concerning the University.

(i) No question may be asked which does not satisfy the following conditions, viz : —

(a) It shall be so framed as to be a request for information.

(b) It must not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements.

(c) It must not ask for an expression of opinion of the solution of a hypothetical proposition.

(d) It must not refer to the character, competence or conduct of any person except in his official capacity.

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor shall decide on the admissibility of a question. He shall disallow any question which, in his opinion, contravenes the above rules and his decision shall be final.

(iii) All questions together with such answers as are ready shall be issued to the members with the revised agenda.

(iv) Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any fact regarding which an answer has been given. The Vice-Chancellor shall disallow any supplementary question, if in his opinion it infringes the rules relating to questions and his decision shall be final.

(v) The Vice-Chancellor may ask for notice of a supplementary question which he is not prepared to answer. "

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“ Resolved by majority that the Syndicate agrees with the principle underlying the resolution and suggests that : —

- (1) The limit of 16 days' notice be raised to 30 days;
- (2) In sub-clause (ii) substitute “ may ” for “ shall ” between the words “ he ” and “ disallow.” The words, “ which in his opinion, contravenes the above rules, but in that case he shall give his reasons for disallowance to the member concerned”, should be deleted and the words, “and his decision shall be final” should be substituted in their place;
- (3) In sub-clause (iv) substitute “may” for the words, “shall” and the words “if in his opinion, it infringes the rules relating to questions” should be deleted and the words, “and his decision shall be final” should be substituted in their place.”

શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારેએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો નીચે મુજબનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. કે. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો :

“ In Sub-clause (ii) substitute “may” for “shall” between the words ‘he’ and ‘disallow’.

In Sub-clause (iv) substitute “may” for “shall” between the words ‘Vice-Chancellor’ and ‘disallow’.

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે વિરૂદ્ધ મત સિવાય પસાર થયો.

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીના સુધારા સાથેના શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારેનો ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૩૧. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. ઝીણુભાઈ ર. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ:

“ S. 170 II (a) અને (b) માં એ રીતે સુધારો કરવો કે જે ઉમેદવારે S. 170 II (a) માં જણાવેલા First Year Arts માં પ્રવેશ મેળવવા માટેના ફરજિયાત વિષયો દીધા હોય તે જો તેના અચ્છીક વિષયો પૈકી Science અથવા Algebra અથવા Geometry પૈકી ગમે તે એક અથવા વધુ વિષય લે અને તે વિષયમાં ૪૫ ટકા કે તેથી વધુ માર્ક્સ મેળવી એસ. એસ. સી. પરીક્ષા પસાર કરે તો તે ઉમેદવારને First Year

Science માં દાખલ થવાને યોગ્ય લેખવો; એવીજ રીતે **S. 170 II (b)** માં જણાવેલા **First Year Science** માં દાખલ થવા માટેના ફરજિયાત વિષયો લઈ એચીક વિષયો તરીકે **Classical Language** અથવા **History** પૈકી એક અથવા બંને વિષયો લઈ તે વિષયમાં ૪૫ ટકા કે વધુ માર્ક્સ મેળવી એસ. એસ. સી. પરીક્ષા પસાર કરે તો તે ઉમેદવારને **First Year Arts** માં દાખલ થવાને યોગ્ય લેખવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સેનેટની છેલ્લી બેઠકમાં સ્ટેટ્યુટ ૧૭૦ જે મંજૂર થયો છે તેમાં કોઈ પણ ફેરફાર કરવાની તરફેણમાં સિન્ડિકેટ નથી એવો અભિપ્રાય સેનેટને આપવો.”

શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ ર. દેસાઈએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૦ ઉપર ફરી વિચાર કરી તેને એવી રીતે સુધારવા કે સાત વિષયો લઈ એસ. એસ. સી. ની પરીક્ષા પસાર કરનાર વિદ્યાર્થીઓ ફર્સ્ટ ઇયર આર્ટ્સ, ફર્સ્ટ ઇયર સાયન્સ અને ફર્સ્ટ ઇયર કોમર્સમાંથી કોઈપણ ક્લાસમાં દાખલ થઈ શકે એવી જોગવાઈ કરવાની સૂચના સાથે આ કામ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછું મોકલી આપવાનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. વશવંત પી. શુક્લે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટેનો સુધારો વિરૂદ્ધ મત સિવાય પસાર થયો.

૩૨. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ ર. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ:

“**S. 170 (xi)** માં જણાવેલા વિકલ્પોમાં એક વધારાની કલમ એ મુજબની ઉમેરવી કે એસ. એસ. સી. પરીક્ષામાં ઉત્તીર્ણ થનાર કોઈ પણ ઉમેદવાર કોલેજમાં દાખલ થવા માટે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીએ જે વિષયો નક્કી કરેલા છે તે પૈકી જે વિષયોની તેણે એસ. એસ. સી. માટે પરીક્ષા આપી ન હોય તેટલા વિષય કે વિષયોમાં જેસી ૩૫ ટકા માર્ક્સ મેળવી તેમાં જે ઉત્તીર્ણ થાય તો તે કોલેજમાં દાખલ થવાને યોગ્ય લેખાશે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સેનેટની છેલ્લી બેઠકમાં સ્ટેટ્યુટ ૧૭૦ જે મંજૂર થયો છે તેમાં કોઈ પણ ફેરફાર કરવાની તરફેણમાં સિન્ડિકેટ નથી એવો અભિપ્રાય સેનેટને આપવો.”

શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ ર. દેસાઈની દરખાસ્ત ઉપરનો સુધારો :

(૧) શ્રી. એ. એમ. રાવળનો સુધારો :

“ઠરાવની પહેલી પંક્તિમાં “**S. 170-** થી માંડી ઉમેરવી” સુધીના શબ્દોની જગ્યાએ નીચેનું મૂક :—

“ ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે. ”

એજ રીતે પંક્તિ ચોથીમાં “પરીક્ષા આપી ન હોય” પછી નીચેનું ઉમેરો :—

“ અથવા જે વિષયોમાં તે નાપાસ થયેલ હોય ”

શ્રી. ઝીણાબાઈ ર. દેસાઈએ સભાની સંમતિથી પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લીધો તેથી ઠરાવ તથા તે ઉપરનો સુધારો એ બંને પડતા મૂકવામાં આવ્યા.

૩૩. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. કે. વી. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ :

“The Senate resolves that students, passing the S. S. C. Examination with (i) English (General), (ii) a Classical or Modern European Language, (iii) Algebra, (iv) Geometry and any three subjects from the schedule be also deemed eligible for admission to the University Courses provided that they have obtained not less than 50% of the marks in the aggregate in the four subjects named above.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“ આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ આ ઠરાવની તરફેણમાં નથી એવો અભિપ્રાય સેનેટને આપવો, ”

શ્રી. કે. વી. દેસાઈએ સભાની સંમતિથી પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લીધો.

૩૪. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. ભાઈલાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલનો ઠરાવ :

“It is resolved that it be recommended to the Government of Bombay that in the Gujarat University Act, 1949 :

(1) Read 39(1) as under:—

39(1) Within the University Area at suitable centres like Ahmedabad, Anand, Surat (as the Senate may determine) all Post-Graduate Instruction, Teaching and Training shall be conducted by the University and shall be imparted by the Teachers of the University.”

(2) Delete 40 and 41.

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“Resolved that the Syndicate is of the opinion that Sec. 39 should be retained and resolved further by majority that Sections 40 and 41 be deleted.”

શ્રી. ભાઈલાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલના ઠરાવ ઉપરના સુધારા.

(૧) શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો :

“ઠરાવની જાપેક્ષી પહેલી લીટીમાં છેક છેડે “in” શબ્દ છે તે કાઢી નાખવો.

“1949” પછી “should be so amended that” એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા;

“ (1) Read 39(1) as under:—છે તેને ઠેકઠે ‘Section 39 (1) may read as under:—એમ કરવું;”

“39 (1) છે ત્યાં 39 (1) (a) ફરી ત્યાં વાળી આખી કંડિકા છે તેમની તેમ રાખી 39 (1) (b) તરીકે નીચેના કંડિકા ઉમેરવી :

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in 39 (1), Ahmedabad shall be the first such Centre, where all Post-Graduate Instruction, Teaching and Training shall be conducted by the University and shall be imparted by the Teachers of the University.”

“(2) Delete 40 and 41” એ શબ્દો કાઢી નાંખવા.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:—

“It is resolved that it be recommended to the Government of Bombay that the Gujarat University Act, 1949, should be so amended that Section 39(1) may read as under:—

39 (1) (a) Within the University Area at suitable centres like Ahmedabad, Anand, Surat (as the Senate may determine) all Post-Graduate Instruction, Teaching and Training shall be conducted by the University and shall be imparted by the Teachers of the University.

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in 39(1)(a), Ahmedabad shall be the first such Centre where all Post-Graduate Instruction, Teaching and Training shall be conducted by the University and shall be imparted by the Teachers of the University.”

(૨) શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈનો સુધારો.

ઠરાવમાં શરૂમાં નીચેના શબ્દો મૂકવા;

"The Senate accepts the opinion of the Syndicate that Sec. 39 of the Gujarat University Act, 1949, be retained and further that Sec. 40-41 be deleted."

“અને ઠરાવના “ It is resolved... Government of Bombay that” એ શરૂના શબ્દો પછીનો બધો ભાગ કાઢી નાખી તેની જગ્યાએ નીચેનું મૂકવું :

“ The G. U. Act, 1949, be amended accordingly. ”

આમ ઠરાવથી સુધારો નીચે પ્રમાણે થશે:

“ The Senate accepts the opinion of the Syndicate that Sec. 39 of the G. U. Act, 1949, be retained and further that Sec. 40-41 be deleted, It is resolved thrt it be recommended to the Government of Bombay that the G. U. Act. 1949, be amended accordingly. ”

(૩) શ્રી. બાપ્લાલભાઈ પટેલના ઠરાવ ઉપરના શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના સુધારા ઉપરનો સુધારો:

શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીનો સુધારો :

“ On page 17 of the Agenda, in the 6th line, omit the words, “the first such centre” and substitute “ one of such Centres. ”

The amended resolution will read :

“ 34 (1)

(b) Notwithstanding anything contained in 34 (1) (a), Ahmedabad shall be one of such centres where all Post-Graduate Instruction, teaching and training shall be conducted by the University and shall be imported by the teachers of the University. ”

શ્રી વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરે ફીલિંગ આપ્યું કે સુધારા ઉપર સુધારો આવી શકે નહિ, અને તેથી ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીનો સુધારો આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠરાવ્યો.

શ્રી. બાપ્લાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલે પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારેએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. બી. જી. પટેલે આ સવાલ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછો મોકલવાનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. બી. જી. પટેલનો સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

આ તબક્કે સભા બુધવાર તા. ૧-૩-૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ બપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાક ઉપર મુલતવી રહી.

સભા બુધવાર તા. ૫-૩-૧૯૫૨ ના રોજ ફરી મળી અને નીચેના સવાલો ઉપર વિચારણા ચલાવી.

૩૫. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો ઠરાવ :

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા માને છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટથી અધ્યાપકોને (ટીચર્સને) ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી સિન્ડિકેટમાં મુદ્દલ પ્રતિનિધિત્વ નથી મળ્યું તેથી અધ્યાપકોને અન્યત્ર આપવામાં આવેલા પ્રતિનિધિત્વનો હેતુ અસિદ્ધ રહેવા સંભવ છે; તેથી આ સભા મુખર્ષી સરકારને આગ્રહપૂર્વક વિનંતિ કરે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટને એવી રીતે સુધારવામાં આવે, જેથી પ્રત્યેક ફેકલ્ટીમાંથી પ્રિન્સિપાલ ન હોય તેવા એક અધ્યાપકને સિન્ડિકેટમાં સ્થાન મળે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“Resolved that the Syndicate is not in favour of the resolution.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો:

(૧) શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલનો સુધારો:

“પ્રત્યેક ફેકલ્ટીમાંથી પ્રિન્સિપાલ ન હોય...” આ શબ્દોની પછી “અને સેનેટના સભ્ય હોય ” એટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરો.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની આ સભા માને છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટથી અધ્યાપકોને (ટીચર્સને) ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી સિન્ડિકેટમાં મુદ્દલ પ્રતિનિધિત્વ નથી મળ્યું તેથી અધ્યાપકોને અન્યત્ર આપવામાં આવેલા પ્રતિનિધિત્વનો હેતુ અસિદ્ધ રહેવા સંભવ છે; તેથી આ સભા મુખર્ષી સરકારને આગ્રહપૂર્વક વિનંતિ કરે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટને એવી રીતે સુધારવામાં આવે, જેથી પ્રત્યેક ફેકલ્ટીમાંથી પ્રિન્સિપાલ ન હોય અને સેનેટના સભ્ય હોય તેવા એક અધ્યાપકને સિન્ડિકેટમાં સ્થાન મળે.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે પોતાનો ઉપર જણાવેલો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. વી. આર. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે પોતાનો ઉપર જણાવેલો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. કે. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

અર્થા દરમિયાન શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ આ કામ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ ફરી વિચારણા માટે પાછું મોકલી આપવું એવો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ય. યુ. નાયકે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીના સુધારા ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

૩૮. યુનિવર્સિટીની ઓફિસના મકાન માટે તૈયાર કરેલા પ્લાન્સ અને એસ્ટીમેટ્સ મંજૂર કરવા બાબત.

બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીનો રિપોર્ટ (૧)

“શેઠશ્રી કરતુરબાઈ લાલબાઈની સૂચના અનુસાર આર્કિટેક્ટ શ્રી ગજજરે બનાવેલા પ્લાન્સ અને એસ્ટીમેટ્સ તથા મોડેલ કમિટીએ તપાસ્યા. પ્લાન્સ અને એસ્ટીમેટ્સ મંજૂર કરવા અને ગવર્નમેન્ટની મંજૂરી માટે મોકલી આપવા આ કમિટી સિન્ડિકેટને બલામણુ કરે છે.

યુનિવર્સિટી બિલ્ડીંગ જે જમીન ઉપર બાંધવાનું મંજૂર કર્યું હતું અને પાયો નાંખ્યો હતો ત્યાંથી ખસેડી આર્કિટેક્ટ મો. બેટલીની બલામણુ મુજબ નવા પ્લાન્સમાં ગવર્નમેન્ટે આપેલી જમીન રેવન્યુ સર્વે નં. ૨૩૮ ઉપર બાંધવાનું છે અને મકાન આ મુજબ બાંધતાં લાયબ્રેરીની વિન્ગ અમદાવાદ એજ્યુકેશન સોસાયટીની જમીનમાં આવે છે, તે તરફ આ કમિટી, સિન્ડિકેટનું ધ્યાન ખેંચે છે. આ કમિટી બલામણુ કરે છે કે આખા મકાનના પાયા દાલ તુરત કરવા પણ ઉપર ઢળમાં જે એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ વિન્ગનું કામ પ્રથમ હાથ ઉપર લેવું; ત્યારપછી લાયબ્રેરીની વિન્ગ હાથ ઉપર લેવી અને તે પછી કોન્વોકેશન હોલ અને છેવટે ટાવર બાંધવો. આખા મકાનમાં પાયા પૂરવામાં અને જે એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ વિન્ગ તૈયાર કરવામાં ખર્ચ આશરે રૂ. ૯ લાખ થશે, તે તરફ આ કમિટી સિન્ડિકેટનું ધ્યાન ખેંચે છે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ (૧)

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીનો રિપોર્ટ નીચેના ફેરફાર સાથે મંજૂર કરવો :

૧. જે એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ વિન્ગમાંથી એકનો ફક્ત ગ્રાઉન્ડ ફ્લોર જ પહેલા સ્ટેજમાં બાંધવો અને પહેલો માળ બાંધવો નહિ અને તેને બદલે લાયબ્રેરી વિન્ગનો ગ્રાઉન્ડ ફ્લોર પહેલા સ્ટેજમાં બાંધવો.
૨. વધુમાં એમ ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે મે. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલર સાહેબ, મે. રેક્ટર સાહેબ અને રજિસ્ટ્રારના બંધાઓ, સ્ટુડન્ટ્સ વેલ્ફેર સેન્ટર તથા બજેટમાં જોગવાઈ કરાવવામાં આવી છે તે બીજાં મકાનોના કાચા પ્લાન અને એસ્ટીમેટ તૈયાર કરાવવા યોગ્ય પગલાં લેવા બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીને બલામણુ કરવા.”

બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીનો રિપોર્ટ (૨)

“તારીખ ૧-૬-૫૧ના રોજ મળેલી સિન્ડિકેટ ફરેલી બલામણુ પર વિચાર કરવા :

આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે:—

૧. બાંધકામની દૃષ્ટિએ બંને એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ વિન્ગના બંને માળ સાથે બાંધવા અને સેનેટ હોલ પ્લીન્થ સુધી બાંધવો અને લાયબ્રેરી વિન્ગના બોયનગિયાનું કામ પહેલા તબક્કામાં શરૂ કરવું નહિ એમ સિન્ડિકેટને બતાવણી કરવી, અને બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીના સભાસદોને સિન્ડિકેટ સમક્ષ આ બાબત સમજાવવા માટે હાજર રહેવા વિનંતી કરવી.
૨. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર, શ્રી. રેક્ટર અને રજિસ્ટ્રારના બંગલાઓના પ્લાન બનાવવાનું કામ આર્કિટેક્ટ શ્રી. એ. એમ. ગજજરને સોંપવું અને આ કામ તાકીદે હાથ ઉપર લેવા તેમને સૂચના આપવી.

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ બિલ્ડીંગના બાંધકામ અંગે આગળ પગલાં લેવા બાબત :

આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે:—

૧. શ્રી. એ. એમ. ગજજરને યુનિવર્સિટીના એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ બિલ્ડીંગના પ્લાન, નકશા, વગેરે બનાવવા તથા બાંધકામ ઉપર દેખરેખ રાખવા યુનિવર્સિટીના આર્કિટેક્ટ તરીકે નીમવા અને તે માટેનું તેમનું મહેનતાણું નીચે મુજબ રાખવું:

Estimated Cost	Charges for complete job	Charges for unfinished job
From Rs. 1 to 15,000/-	2%	1%
From Rs. 15,001/- & above,	1½%	½%

તે ઉપરાંત કન્સલ્ટેશન માટે મેસર્સ. ગ્રેગસન બેટલી ઍન્ડ કોંગના મી. બેટલીને ઉચક રકમ કે જે આશરે ૧ લાખથી વધારે નહી હોય તે આપવી.

૨. આર. સી. સી. કામને માટે આર. સી. સી. સ્પેશિયાલિસ્ટ તરીકે શ્રી. જગજીવનદાસ કે. મહેતાને નીમવા અને તે માટેનું તેમનું મહેનતાણું આર. સી. સી. વર્કના અંદાજ ખર્ચ (એસ્ટીમેટેડ કોસ્ટ) ઉપર ૧½ લાખ નક્કી કરવું.
૩. એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ બિલ્ડીંગના બાંધકામને અંગે ટેન્ડર મંગાવવા યુનિવર્સિટીના આર્કિટેક્ટને સત્તા આપવી અને તે ટેન્ડર બાન્યુઆરી માસની બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીની મિટીંગ આગળ રજૂ કરવાં."

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ (૨)

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે શેડશ્રી કસ્તુરભાઈના તા. ૧૧-૧-૧૯૫૨ના કાગળમાં જણાવેલા નીચે પ્રમાણેના સુધારા સાથે બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીના કામકાજની નોંધ મંજૂર કરવી."

સેનેટ (સ્પેશિયલ)

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

૫૦

Estimated Cost	Charges for complete job	Charges for unfinished job
From Rs. 1/- to 15,000/-	2½%	1½%
From Rs. 15001/- & above.	2%	¾%

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી બાઈલાલભાઈ દાબાઈ પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. કે. સી. શાહે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“ સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ બિલ્ડીંગ માટે તૈયાર કરેલા પ્લાન-સ તથા એસ્ટીમેટ્સ અંગેના બિલ્ડીંગ કમિટીના રિપોર્ટ્સ ઉપરના સિન્ડિકેટના ઠરાવો મંજૂર રાખવા. ”

(નોંધ: — આખું મકાન એટલે કે બે એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ વિન્ગ, લાઈબ્રેરી વિન્ગ, મૂખ્ય હોલ, કૉન્વેક્શન હોલ અને ટાવર બાંધવાનો અંદાજ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૨૭,૧૪,૧૫૫-૦-૦ થશે. હાલ તુરત બે એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેટીવ વિન્ગ તથા તેને જોડતો મૂખ્ય હોલ બાંધવાનો અંદાજ ખર્ચ રૂ. ૯,૮૯,૦૦૭-૦-૦ થશે. જે ઉપરાંત રૂ. ૧,૩૦,૦૦૦-૦-૦ જેટલો અંદાજ ખર્ચ ઇલેક્ટ્રીક અને સેનિટરી પ્રીટીંગ્સ, ડેનેજ અને ફરતીચરનો થશે)

ઠરાવ વિરૂદ્ધ મત સિવાય પસાર થયો.

૪૦. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દા. શુક્લનો ઠરાવ :

“ આર્થિક અગર અન્ય સંજોગોને લીધે નિયમિત અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે કૉલેજમાં દાખલ ન થઈ શકતા વિદ્યાર્થીઓને યુનિવર્સિટીની કેળવણી અને ડિગ્રી પ્રાપ્ત કરવા માટે યોગ્ય સગવડ આપવાના હેતુથી સેનેટની આ સભા એક્સ્ટર્નલ ડિગ્રીઝ ઇન આર્ટ્સ શરૂ કરવા માટે તે અંગે અનુકૂળ નિયમો ઘડી સેનેટની વિચારણા માટે રજૂ કરવા એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલ અને સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરે છે, જેથી કૉલેજમાં દાખલ થયા વિના વિદ્યાર્થીઓ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની પરીક્ષાઓમાં બેસી એક્સ્ટર્નલ ડિગ્રીઝ ઇન આર્ટ્સ પ્રાપ્ત કરી શકે. ”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“Resolved that the Syndicate is of the opinion that this resolution should be considered by the Senate, after the report of the Committee, appointed by the Academic Council to consider and report on the recommendations of the University Education Commission regarding, among other subjects, the External Degrees, is placed before the Senate by the Syndicate.”

(નોંધ—એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલે તેની તા. ૪-૧૦-૧૯૫૧ના રાજ મળેલી ખાસ સભામાં યુનિવર્સિટી એજ્યુકેશન કમિશન (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિ) ની ભલામણો ઉપર વિચાર કરી રિપોર્ટ કરવા માટે નિમણેત્રી પેટા સમિતિનો રિપોર્ટ દફતરે (કામલ) કરવાનો ઠરાવ કર્યો છે.)

શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દા. શુક્લે પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહે આ સવાલ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછો મોકલવાનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ટી. એ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહના સુધારા ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે વધુ મતે હીટી ગયો.

શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દા. શુક્લના ઠરાવ ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

૪૧. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રીમતી જ્યોત્સ્નાબહેન શુક્લનો ઠરાવ :

“ આર્થિક સંજોગો પ્રતિકૂળ હોવાને કારણે એસ. એસ. સી. પાસ થયા પછી ધણા ઉત્સાહી વિદ્યાર્થીઓને નોકરીમાં જોડાવું પડે છે. આવા વિદ્યાર્થીઓ ખાનગી અભ્યાસ કરીને યુનિવર્સિટીની પરીક્ષાઓમાં બેસી શકે તેવી વ્યવસ્થા થાય એ ઇચ્છવા યોગ્ય છે એમ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી સેનેટની આ સભા માને છે, અને એ માટે જરૂરી નિયમો ઘડવાની ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલને અને સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરે છે. ”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“ આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ ઠરાવ પ્રથમ ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના અભિપ્રાય માટે મોકલવો એવો સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય છે. ”

શ્રીમતી જ્યોત્સ્નાબહેન શુક્લનો ગેરહાજરીમાં શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈએ ઉપરનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

ઠરાવ ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

૪૨. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રીમતી જ્યોત્સ્નાબહેન શુક્લનો ઠરાવ :

“ ચોક્કસ સામાજિક પરિસ્થિતિ અને પ્રતિકૂળ સંજોગોને કારણે કૉલેજમાં જઈને નિયમિત અભ્યાસ કરી શકે એમ ન હોય એવી સ્ત્રીઓ ખાનગી અભ્યાસ કરીને યુનિવર્સિટીની તમામ પરીક્ષાઓમાં બેસી શકે એવી વ્યવસ્થા કરવાની જરૂર છે એમ ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી સેનેટની આ સભા માને છે, અને કેળવણીનું લક્ષ્ય તેમજ અભ્યાસનું ધોરણ જળવાઈ રહે એ માટે આ અંગેના જરૂરી નિયમો ઘડવાની ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલને અને સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરે છે. ”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“ આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ ઠરાવ પ્રથમ ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના અભિપ્રાય માટે મોકલવો એવો સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય છે. ”

શ્રીમતી જ્યોત્સ્નાબહેન શુક્લની ગેરહાજરીમાં આ ઠરાવ કોઈએ રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી તે પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યો.

૪૩. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલનો ઠરાવ :

“ કોલેજમાં લાણુતા વિદ્યાર્થીઓની શારીરિક તંદુરસ્તીનો આધાર નિયમિત કસરત અગર તો કવાયત કરવા કરતાં પણ વિશેષ પ્રમાણમાં ઊંચાકના તત્વો ઉપર રહેલો છે. કોલેજના વિદ્યાર્થીઓનો ઊંચાક અપૂર્ણ અને ઊંચાક સંબંધી જ્ઞાનથી વિમુખ હોય છે. આ ખામીઓના નિરાકરણ માટે અને વિદ્યાર્થીઓ પૂર્ણ અને યોગ્ય જ્ઞાનપૂર્વક ઊંચાક લેતા થાય એ માટે યુનિવર્સિટીએ ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવાં જોઈએ.

આ માટે ઓછામાં ઓછા પાંચ અને વધારેમાં વધારે આઠ સભ્યોની સમિતિ નીમવી જોઈએ.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“Resolved that the Syndicate is of the opinion that the resolution should be considered by the Senate, after the report of the Committee, appointed by the Academic Council to consider and report on the recommendations of the University Education Commission regarding, among other subjects, Medium of Instruction and the Physical Training, is placed before the Senate by the Syndicate.”

(નોંધ : ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલે તેની તા. ૪-૧૦-૧૯૫૧ ના રૈજ મળેલી ખાસ સભામાં યુનિવર્સિટી ઍજ્યુકેશન કમિશન (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિ)ની ભલામણો ઉપર વિચાર કરી રિપોર્ટ કરવા માટે નિમાયેલી પેટા સમિતિનો રિપોર્ટ દફતરે (ફાઈલ) કરવાનો ઠરાવ કર્યો છે.)

શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો.

(૧) શ્રી. આર. પી. પટેલનો સુધારો:

સુધારો ૧. લીટી “જ” અને “સાત” કાઢી નાંખો અને તેને બદલે નીચે પ્રમાણે લખો:—

“આ માટે આ સભા નીચેના સાત સભ્યોની સમિતિ નીમે છે:—

૧. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર,

૫. શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહ,

૨. શ્રી. રેક્ટર,

૬. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલ,

૩. શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલ,

૭. ડૉ. સી. સી. શાહ.

૪. શ્રી. બલુભાઈ મજમુદાર,

ઉપર પ્રમાણે સુધાર્યા પછી, કામ નં. ૪૩ ને લગતો ઠરાવ નીચે મુજબ વંચાશે:—

“કૉલેજમાં ભણતા વિદ્યાર્થીઓની શારીરિક તંદુરસ્તીનો આધાર નિયમિત કસરત અગર તે કવાયત કરવા કરતાં પણ વિશેષ પ્રમાણમાં ખોરાકના તત્વો ઉપર રહેલો છે. કૉલેજના વિદ્યાર્થીઓને ખોરાક અપૂર્ણ અને ખોરાક સંબંધી જ્ઞાનથી વિમુખ હોય છે. આ ખામીઓના નિરાકરણ માટે અને વિદ્યાર્થીઓ પૂર્ણ અને યોગ્ય જ્ઞાનપૂર્વક ખોરાક લેના થાય એ માટે ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવાં જોઈએ.

આ માટે આ સભા નીચેના સાત સભ્યોની સમિતિ નીમે છે:—

૧. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર,	૫. શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહ,
૨. શ્રી. રેક્ટર,	૬. પ્રિન્સિપાલ આર. પી. પટેલ,
૩. શ્રી. ભારકર પટેલ,	૭. ડૉ. સી. સી. શાહ.
૪. શ્રી. બલુભાઈ મજમુદાર,	

(૨) શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટનો સુધારો:

શ્રી. ભારકર પટેલના ઠરાવનું છેલ્લું વાક્ય (આ માટે.....જોઈએ) કાઢી તેને સ્થાને આટલું ઉમેરો:

“આ માટેનું જરૂરી જ્ઞાન વિદ્યાર્થીને સુગમ થાય તેવું સાહિત્ય એકઠું કરવા માટેની વ્યવસ્થા વૈદકિય શાખા (Medical Faculty) કરે, અને યુક્તાહાર વિદ્યાર્થીઓને આપી શકાય તે માટે મુંબઈ રાજ્યના અન્નસચિવને મળીને યોગ્ય વ્યવસ્થા કરવા નીચેનું પ્રતિનિધિમંડળ મોકલવું એમ સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે:

(૧) ઉપકુલપતિજી, (૨) શ્રી. રેક્ટર, (૩) શ્રી. ઈન્ડુબેન શેઠ, (૪) ડૉ. ભારકર પટેલ.”

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

૪૩. “કૉલેજમાં ભણતા વિદ્યાર્થીઓની શારીરિક તંદુરસ્તીનો આધાર નિયમિત કસરત અગર તે કવાયત કરવા કરતાં પણ વિશેષ પ્રમાણમાં ખોરાકનાં તત્વો ઉપર રહેલો છે. કૉલેજના વિદ્યાર્થીઓને ખોરાક અપૂર્ણ અને ખોરાક સંબંધી જ્ઞાનથી વિમુખ હોય છે. આ ખામીઓના નિરાકરણ માટે અને વિદ્યાર્થીઓ પૂર્ણ અને યોગ્ય જ્ઞાનપૂર્વક ખોરાક લેતા થાય એ માટે યુનિવર્સિટીએ ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવાં જોઈએ.

આ માટેનું જરૂરી જ્ઞાન વિદ્યાર્થીને સુગમ થાય તેવું સાહિત્ય એકઠું કરવા માટેની વ્યવસ્થા વૈદકિય શાખા (Medical Faculty) કરે; અને યુક્તાહાર વિદ્યાર્થીઓને આપી શકાય તે માટે મુંબઈ રાજ્યના અન્નસચિવને મળીને યોગ્ય વ્યવસ્થા કરવા નીચેનું પ્રતિનિધિમંડળ મોકલવું એમ સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે:

(૧) ઉપકુલપતિજી, (૨) શ્રી. રેક્ટર, (૩) શ્રી. ઈન્ડુબેન શેઠ, (૪) ડૉ. ભારકર પટેલ.”

તા. ૩/૪/૫૩-૧૯૫૨

(૩) શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીના સુધારા:

શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલના ઠરાવની છેલ્લી બે લીટી (“આ માટે ઓછામાં ઓછા પાંચ અને વધારેમાં વધારે આઠ સભ્યોની સમિતિ નીમવી જોઈએ”) કાઢી નાખો અને તેને સ્થાને નીચે પ્રમાણે ઉમેરો:

“ આ ઠરાવ યુનિવર્સિટીના વાણિજ્ય અને વૈદકિય વિભાગોને (Commerce and Medical Faculties) ઘટતું સંશોધન કરવાની ભલામણ સાથે મોકલી આપવો. તદુપરાંત એ વિભાગોને આ માટે કરવાના ખર્ચની જોગવાઈ સિન્ડિકેટ કરવી એમ આ સભા ઠરાવે છે.”

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“૪૩. કૉલેજોમાં ભણતા વિદ્યાર્થીઓની શારીરિક તંદુરસ્તીનો આધાર નિયમિત કસરત અગર તો કયાયન કરવા કરતાં પણ વિશેષ પ્રમાણમાં ખોરાકનાં તત્ત્વો ઉપર રહેલો છે. કૉલેજના વિદ્યાર્થીઓનો ખોરાક અપૂર્ણ અને ખોરાક સંબંધી જ્ઞાનથી વિમુખ હોય છે. આ ખામીઓના નિરાકરણ માટે અને વિદ્યાર્થીઓ પૂર્ણ અને યોગ્ય જ્ઞાનપૂર્વક ખોરાક લેતા થાય એ માટે યુનિવર્સિટીએ ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવાં જોઈએ.

આ ઠરાવ યુનિવર્સિટીના વાણિજ્ય અને વૈદકિય વિભાગોને (Commerce and Medical Faculties) ઘટતું સંશોધન કરવાની ભલામણ સાથે મોકલી આપવો. તદુપરાંત એ વિભાગોને આ માટે કરવાના ખર્ચની જોગવાઈ સિન્ડિકેટ કરવી એમ આ સભા ઠરાવે છે.”

શ્રી. ભાસ્કર આર. પટેલની ગેરહાજરીમાં આ ઠરાવ કોઈ સભાસદે રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી ઠરાવ અને તે ઉપરના સુધારાઓ પડતા મૂકવામાં આવ્યા.

૪૪. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલનો ઠરાવ:

“ બી. એ. મેડિકલ કૉલેજમાં મેડિકલ સાયન્સ અંગ્રેજી ભાષામાં શીખવાય છે તેને બદલે હિન્દીમાં શીખવવાનું શરૂ કરવાની આ સેનેટ કૉલેજના અધ્યાપકોને ભલામણ કરે છે, અને ઠરાવે છે કે એનો અમલ કરવા માટે જે યોગ્ય પગલાં લેવાં ઘટે એ લેવા સૂચવે છે”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“ Resolved that the Syndicate is of the opinion that the resolution should be considered by the Senate, after the report of the Committee, appointed by the Academic Council to consider and report on the recommendations of the University Education Commission regarding, among other subjects, Medium of Instruction and the Physical Training, is placed before the Senate by the Syndicate. ”

(નોંધ:—ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલે તેની તા. ૪-૧૦-૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ મળેલી ખાસ સભામાં યુનિવર્સિટી ઍજ્યુકેશન કમિશન (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિ) ની ભલામણો ઉપર વિચાર કરી રિપોર્ટ કરવા માટે નિમાયેલી પેટા સમિતિનો રિપોર્ટ દફતરે (ફાઈલ) કરવાનો ઠરાવ કર્યો છે.)

શ્રી ભાસ્કર પટેલના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો.

(૧) શ્રીમતી જ્યોત્સ્ના શુક્લનો સુધારો:

૧. મૂળ ઠરાવની બીજી લીટીમાં “બહુલે હિન્દીમાં” છે તે જગ્યાએ “બહુલે ગુજરાતીમાં અને હિન્દીમાં” એ શબ્દો મૂકવા.

૨. ત્રીજી લીટીમાંથી “અને ઠરાવે છે કે” માંથી “ઠરાવે છે કે” શબ્દ કાઢી નાખવો:

આમ કરવાથી આખો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“બી. એ. મેડિકલ કોલેજમાં મેડિકલ સાયન્સ અંગ્રેજી ભાષામાં શીખવાય છે તેને બહુલે ગુજરાતીમાં અને હિન્દીમાં શીખવવાનું શરૂ કરવાની આ સેનેટ કોલેજના અધ્યાપકોને બલામણુ કરે છે, અને એનો અમલ કરવા માટે જે યોગ્ય પગલાં લેવાં પડે એ લેવાનું સૂચવે છે.”

શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલની ગેરહાજરીમાં કોઈ સભાસદે આ ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી ઠરાવ અને તે ઉપરનો સુધારો બંને પડતા મૂકવામાં આવ્યા.

૪૫. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલનો ઠરાવ:

“માધ્યમિક શાળાઓમાં વિદ્યાર્થીઓને નિશાળના સમય ઉપરાંત ઘરે નિશાળના બાણુતરનું કામ કરાવવાની પ્રથા છે. (Home work) આવા હોમ વર્કથી બાળકોને માનસિક તેમજ શારીરિક તંદુરસ્તીને બારે ગેરલાભ થાય છે. એથી આ યુનિવર્સિટીએ શાળાઓમાંથી આ પ્રથાને બંધ કરાવવા ઘટતાં પગલાં લેવાં એમ ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવમાં આવે છે કે આ બાબતમાં સિન્ડિકેટ કોઈપણ અભિપ્રાય આપવા માગતી નથી.”

શ્રી. ભાસ્કર પટેલની ગેરહાજરીમાં આ ઠરાવ કોઈ સભાસદે રજૂ કર્યો નહિ તેથી તે પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યો.

૪૭. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. સરદાર દાવર ટી. કે. મોદીનો ઠરાવ:

“ WHEREAS there are only two Law Colleges in the Gujarat University Area, namely : Sir L. S. Law College at Ahmedabad and the Sarvajanic Law College at Surat,

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the University may foster and promote the interest of both Colleges to the end that legal education may be imparted in both Colleges in an equally efficient manner,

AND WHEREAS the number of students attending the Sir L. S. Law College at Ahmedabad is overwhelmingly and devastatingly large and the number of students attending the Sarvajanic Law College, Surat, is comparatively small”

AND WHEREAS the Sarvajanik Education Society, which maintains the Law College at Surat finds it increasingly difficult to meet the growing expenses of the College, and which are likely to grow much more when the revised courses of study are introduced,

AND WHEREAS it is possible for the University to remedy this state of things by dividing the University Area into two Zones, namely: The North Gujarat Zone and the South Gujarat Zone and by directing that the students residing in the North Gujarat Zone may join the Sir L. S. Law College at Ahmedabad and those residing in the South Gujarat Zone may join the Sarvajanik Law College at Surat,

NOW THEREFORE IT IS RESOLVED :

- (1) That the Gujarat University Area be divided into two Zones, namely: The North Gujarat Zone and the South Gujarat Zone for the purposes of imparting legal education.
- (2) That a Committee of five (5) persons be appointed for determining the Zones.
- (3) That the Vice-Chancellor be authorized to nominate the members of the Committee.
- (4) That the Committee should make its report within three (3) months of its appointment. "

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ આ ઠરાવની વિરૂદ્ધમાં છે એવો અભિપ્રાય સેનેટને આપવો.”

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે આ ઠરાવને આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઠરાવ્યો.

૪૮. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીના ઠરાવ:

“આ યુનિવર્સિટીમાં પત્રકારિત્વની ડિપ્લોમા આપવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ ઠરાવ બાબત સિન્ડિકેટનો એવો અભિપ્રાય છે કે તે પ્રથમ ઐકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલ તરફ અભિપ્રાય મારે મોકલી આપવો જોઈએ.”

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

ઠરાવ ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૪૬. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીનો ઠરાવ:

“આ યુનિવર્સિટીમાં ગુજરાતીનું સ્થાન કૉલેજોના મહત્વના વિદ્યાવિભાગોમાં (Major Departments) માં ગણવામાં આવશે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ સંમત થાય છે પણ આ ઠરાવને ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના અભિપ્રાય માટે મોકલવો જોઈએ.”

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૫૦. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીનો ઠરાવ:

“સેનેટ ઠરાવે છે કે હવેથી તરતજ ગુજરાતીનું સ્થાન આ યુનિવર્સિટીની કૉલેજોમાં મહત્વના વિભાગમાં ગણવામાં આવશે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ ઠરાવની તરફેણમાં છે.”

શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૫૧. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીનો ઠરાવ:

“સેનેટ ઇચ્છે છે કે જે પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગમાં અશ્લીલ લખાણ હોય તે પુસ્તક કે પાઠ્યપુસ્તક ભાગ તરીકે નકકી કરવામાં આવશે નહિ.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ ઠરાવ બાબતમાં સિન્ડિકેટ કંઈપણ અભિપ્રાય આપવા ઇચ્છતી નથી.”

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીના ઠરાવ ઉપર સુધારો :

૧. શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો :

કામકાજ નં. ૫૧ માંનો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારવો :

“ સેનેટ ઇચ્છે છે ” ત્યાં “ સેનેટની જલામણ છે ” એમ વાંચવું;

“ અશ્લીલ લખાણ હોય તે ” એમ છે ત્યાં “ હેતુપૂર્વક અશ્લીલતાને ચટકા લગાડવાનો કર્તાનો પ્રયાસ હોય તેને સાધારણ રીતે ” એ પ્રમાણે વાંચવું;

“ પુસ્તક કે પાઠ્યપુસ્તકભાગ તરીકે નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે નહિ ” એમ છે તેને ઠેકાણે

“ પાઠ્યપુસ્તક કે પાઠ્યપુસ્તકભાગ તરીકે નક્કી કરવામાં ન આવે, ” તે પછી નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરવા :

“ કોઈ પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગ હેતુની દૃષ્ટિએ શ્લીલ છે કે અશ્લીલ તે વિષેનો લાગતાવળગતા ઓર્ડર ઓફ સ્ટડીઝનો અભિપ્રાય છેવટનો ગણાશે.

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:-

“સેનેટની જલામણ છે કે જે પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગમાં હેતુપૂર્વક અશ્લીલતાને ચટકા લગાડવાનો કર્તાનો પ્રયાસ હોય તેને સાધારણ રીતે પાઠ્યપુસ્તક કે પાઠ્યપુસ્તકભાગ તરીકે નક્કી કરવામાં ન આવે; કોઈ પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગ હેતુની દૃષ્ટિએ શ્લીલ છે કે અશ્લીલ તે વિષેનો લાગતાવળગતા ઓર્ડર ઓફ સ્ટડીઝનો અભિપ્રાય છેવટનો ગણાશે.”

શ્રી. અ. કે. ત્રિવેદીના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો:

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી છે:

“કામકાજ નં. ૫૧ અને કામકાજ નં. ૫૨ માંની શ્રી. અ. કે. ત્રિવેદીની દરખાસ્તો પર મેં જે સુધારા સૂચવ્યા છે તેમાં દરેકમાંથી “સેનેટ ઇચ્છે છે” ત્યાં “સેનેટની જલામણ છે” એમ વાંચવું.” એટલો ભાગ જે કાનુની વાંધો ન હોય તો પાછો જેથી લેવાની મને પરવાનગી આપશો અને મારા સુધાર્યા પ્રમાણેના ઠરાવમાં તદ્દનુસાર ફેરફાર કરવા દેશો.”

સભાની સંમતિથી શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો જેથી લીધો અને તેથી ઠરાવ અને તે ઉપરનો સુધારો પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યા.

૫૨. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. અ. કે. ત્રિવેદીનો ઠરાવ:

“ સેનેટ ઇચ્છે છે કે જે પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગમાં કોઈપણ ધર્મ કે પક્ષની કે કોમની ઠેકડી હોય કે કોઈપણ ધર્મના કે પંથના અનુયાયીઓના કે કોમના માણસોની લાગણી દુઃખાય તેવું હોય તે પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગ પાઠ્ય તરીકે નક્કી કરવામાં આવશે નહિ.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ ઠરાવ બાબતમાં સિન્ડિકેટ કાંઈપણ અભિપ્રાય આપવા ઇચ્છતી નથી.”

શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો.

૧. શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો

કામકાજ નં. ૫૨ માંનો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારવો:-

“સેનેટ ઇચ્છે છે” છે ત્યાં “સેનેટની બલામણુ છે” એમ કરવું,

“પક્ષના” છે ત્યાં “પંથ” કરવું.

“કામની” અને “ઠેકડી” એ બે શબ્દોની વચ્ચે “હેતુપૂર્વકની” એ શબ્દ ઉમેરવા.

“લાગણી દુઃખાય તેવું હોય” એમ છે ત્યાં “લાગણી દુભવવાનો જેમાં પ્રયાસ થયો હોય” એમ વાંચવું;

“પુસ્તકભાગ” અને “પાઠ્ય” એ બે શબ્દોની વચ્ચે “સાધારણ રીતે” એ શબ્દો ઉમેરવા;

“આવશે નહિ” છે ત્યાં “ન આવે”, એમ કરવું;

છલ્લે નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરવા:

“આ દષ્ટિએ પુસ્તકની યોગ્યતા વિષેના લાગતાવળગતા બોર્ડ ઓફ સ્ટડીઝનો અભિપ્રાય ઇવટનો ગણાશે.”

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“સેનેટની બલામણુ છે કે જે પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગમાં કોઈપણ ધર્મ કે પંથ કે કામની હેતુપૂર્વકની ઠેકડી હોય કે કોઈપણ ધર્મના કે પંથના અનુયાયીઓની કે કામના માણસોની લાગણી દુભવવાનો એમાં પ્રયાસ થયો હોય તે પુસ્તક કે પુસ્તકભાગ સાધારણ રીતે પાઠ્ય તરીકે નક્કી કરવામાં ન આવે; આ દષ્ટિએ પુસ્તકની યોગ્યતા વિષેના લાગતાવળગતા બોર્ડ ઓફ સ્ટડીઝનો અભિપ્રાય ઇવટનો ગણાશે.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી છે:

“કામકાજ નં. ૫૧ અને કામકાજ નં. ૫૨માંની શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીની દરખાસ્તો પર મેં જે સુધારા સૂચવ્યા છે તેમાં દરેકમાંથી “સેનેટ ઇચ્છે છે” ત્યાં “સેનેટની બલામણુ છે” એમ વાંચવું.” એટલો ભાગ જે કાનૂની વાંધો ન હોય તો પાછો જેથી લેવાનો મને પરવાનગી આપશો અને મારા સુધારા પ્રમાણેના ઠરાવમાં તદ્દનુસાર ફેરફાર કરવા દેશો.”

તા. ૩/૪/૫૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીએ સભાની સંમતિથી પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લેવાથી ઠરાવ અને તે ઉપરનો સુધારો બંને પડતા મૂકવામાં આવ્યાં.

૫૩. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીનો ઠરાવ:

“જ્યાં સુધી કાપડની અછત અને મોંઘવારી શમી ન હોય ત્યાં સુધી એટલે કે તે શમી છે તેમ આ સેનેટ ઠરાવે નહિ ત્યાં સુધી આ યુનિવર્સિટીના સમાહાર પ્રસંગોએ (Convocations)માં હાલ નકકી થયેલી વિદ્યાભૂષાને (Academic Costume) બદલે ખર્ચ મર્યાદામાં મધ્યમવર્ગને શક્ય હોય તેવી વિદ્યાભૂષા વાપરવાનું નકકી કરવા માટે તે સિન્ડિકેટને એક સમિતિ નિમવા સૂચવે છે, અને વધુમાં ઇચ્છે છે કે તે સમિતિનો રિપોર્ટ આજથી બે માસમાં મેળવી સિન્ડિકેટ તેને હવે પછીની સેનેટ આગળ રજૂ કરે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ ઠરાવ બાબતમાં કાંઈપણ અભિપ્રાય આપવાની જરૂરિયાત સિન્ડિકેટ જોતી નથી.”

શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો:

૧. શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો:

કામકાજ નં. ૫૪માંનો ઠરાવ નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારવામાં આવે:-

“જ્યાં સુધી.....હાલ નકકી થયેલી” પછી “વિદ્યાભૂષાને.....સેનેટ આગળ રજૂ કરે” એમ છે તેને અદલે વિદ્યાભૂષા (એકેડેમિક કોસ્ટ્યુમ)ની ફક્ત લક્ષ્યમણ કરવામાં આવશે પણ તેને માટે આગ્રહ રાખવામાં નહિ આવે.” એમ વાંચવું

સુધારેલો ઠરાવ આખો આ પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:-

“જ્યાં સુધી કાપડની અછત અને મોંઘવારી શમી ન હોય એટલે કે તે શમી છે તેમ આ સેનેટ ઠરાવે નહિ ત્યાં સુધી આ યુનિવર્સિટીના સમાહાર પ્રસંગોએ (મૉન્વેકેશન-સમાં) હાલ નકકી થયેલી વિદ્યાભૂષા (એકેડેમિક કોસ્ટ્યુમ)ની ફક્ત લક્ષ્યમણ કરવામાં આવશે પણ તેને માટે આગ્રહ રાખવામાં નહિ આવે.”

સભાની સંમતિથી શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો ઠરાવ પાછો ખેંચી લીધો તેથી ઠરાવ અને સુધારો પડતા મૂકવામાં આવ્યાં.

૫૪. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. યશવંત. પી. શુક્લનો ઠરાવ:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીએ મુકરર કરેલી ઉનાળાની રજાઓ લગભગ ત્રણ માસ જેટલી લાંબી હોવાથી વિદ્યાર્થીઓની મનોવૃત્તિ અભ્યાસવિમુખ થવાનો સંભવ છે; એથી આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ઉનાળાની રજાઓનો ઓછામાં ઓછો એક માસ જેટલો સમય વિદ્યાર્થીઓ

અધ્યાપકોના સહકારમાં અને તેમની દેખરેખ હેઠળ કોઈ ને કોઈ સામાજિક ઉપયોગિતાના કાર્યમાં એવી રીતે ફરજિયાત આપે કે જેથી સામાજિક સેવા કર્યાના પરિણામે એમના સામાન્ય જ્ઞાનનો પરીધ વિસ્તરે. રજાઓનો ક્યો ભાગ આ માટે વધુ અનુકૂળ પડશે તે ઠરાવવા તેમજ આ ઠરાવને અમલમાં લાવવા માટેની વિગતવાર યોજના સૂચવવા પ્રત્યેક ફેકલ્ટીમાંથી બે બે સભ્યોની પસંદગી કરી એક સમિતિ નિમવા આ સભા સિન્ડિકેટને સત્તા આપે છે.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“ Resolved that the Syndicate is of the opinion that the resolution should be considered by the Senate, after the report of the Committee, appointed by the Academic Council to consider and report on the recommendations of the University Education Commission regarding, among other subjects, Social Service, is placed before the Senate by the Syndicate. ”

(નોંધ :— એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલે તેની તા. ૪-૧૦-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી ખાસ સભામાં યુનિવર્સિટી એજ્યુકેશન કમિશન (રાધાકૃષ્ણન સમિતિ) ની ભલામણો ઉપર વિચાર કરી રિપોર્ટ કરવા માટે નિમાયેલી પેટા સમિતિનો રિપોર્ટ દફતરે (ફાઇલ) કરવાનો ઠરાવ કર્યો છે.)

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લના ઠરાવ ઉપરનો સુધારો :

૧ શ્રી. ઝોણાભાઈ ૨. દેસાઈનો સુધારો :

પદ્ધતિ કાર્યમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે ફેરફાર કરવો :

“ ઠરાવની પાંચમી પંક્તિમાંના “ એવી રીતે ” શબ્દોથી શરૂ થતો અને છઠ્ઠી પંક્તિમાં “ પરીધ વિસ્તરે ” આગળ પૂરો થતો ભાગ કાઢી નાખી તેની જગ્યાએ નીચેનો ભાગ મૂકો : —

“ ગાળવા પ્રેરાય એવી ભૂમિકા સર્જવાના પ્રથમ પગલા તરીકે દરેક માન્ય મહાવિદ્યાલયે (Affiliated College) ઉનાળાની રજામાં એક અથવા વધુ અધ્યાપકોની જવાબદારી હેઠળ ઓછામાં ઓછા પચીસ વિદ્યાર્થીઓનો સમાજસેવા શિબિર (Camp) કોઈ નક્કી કરેલે સ્થળે એક માસ માટે ચલાવવો અને તે શિબિરના કાર્યની વિગતે નોંધ રાખવી. ”

એજ ઠરાવની આઠમી અને નવમી પંક્તિ “ સૂચવવા ” થી માંડી “ આવે છે ” સુધી કાઢી નાખી તેની જગ્યાએ નીચેના શબ્દો મૂકો : —

“ તૈયાર કરી તેનો સત્વર અમલ કરાવવા આ સભા સિન્ડિકેટને ભલામણ કરે છે. ”

શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લે પોતાનો ઉપર જણાવેલો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જોડાલાલ જે. ગાધીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. એસ. આર. બટ્ટે આ કામ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછું મોકલી આપવાનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. એસ. આર. બટ્ટેના સુધારા ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

૫૫. નીચે જણાવેલા ત્રણ વિદ્યાર્થીઓ બાબતમાં ખાસ કેસ તરીકે ગ્રેઇસ પાસ કરવા બાબત:

૧. શ્રી. ડી. વેંકટેશન, ૨. શ્રી. એસ. વી. વેંકટેશ્વરન ૩. શ્રી. કે. બી. અનંથરામન

બોર્ડ ઓફ યુનિવર્સિટી ટીચીંગની બલામણુ

“નીચે જણાવેલા ત્રણ વિદ્યાર્થીઓ બાબતમાં ખાસ કેસ તરીકે તેમના નામ સામે જણાવેલી તારીખથી, તેમણે પી. એચ. ડી. ડિગ્રી માટે કરેલું કામ માન્ય રાખવા અને તે અંગે ગ્રેઇસ પાસ કરવા સેનેટને બલામણુ કરવા આ બોર્ડ સિન્ડિકેટને બલામણુ કરે છે.”

નામ	લાયકાત	કઈ ડિગ્રી માટે કામ કરે છે.	હાખલ થયા તે તારીખ.
૧. શ્રી. ડી. વેંકટેશન	એમ. એસ. સી. (બનારસ)	પી. એચ. ડી.	ઓક્ટોબર ૧૯૪૯
૨. શ્રી. એસ. વી. વેંકટેશ્વરન	એમ. એ. (મદ્રાસ)	„	જૂન ૧૯૫૦
૩. શ્રી. કે. બી. અનંથરામન	એમ. એસ. સી. (બનારસ)	„	જુલાઈ ૧૯૫૦

સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે તા. ૨૦-૮-૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ મળેલી બોર્ડ ઓફ યુનિવર્સિટી ટીચીંગની બીજી બેઠકની બલામણુ મંજૂર કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણુથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારેએ નોટિસ આપી હતી :

સિન્ડિકેટની બલામણુથી શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારેની ગેઝેટમાં ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો :

“સેનેટની આ સભા ઠરાવે છે કે ઉપર જણાવેલા ત્રણ વિદ્યાર્થીઓ બાબતમાં ખાસ કેસ તરીકે તેમના નામ સામે જણાવેલી તારીખથી તેમણે પી. એચ. ડી. ડિગ્રી માટે બરેલી હાજરી માન્ય રાખવી અને તે અંગે ગ્રેઇસ પસાર કરવા બાબતની બોર્ડ ઓફ યુનિવર્સિટી ટીચીંગની બલામણુ તથા તે ઉપરનો સિન્ડિકેટનો ઠરાવ મંજૂર કરવા અને તે પ્રમાણે ગ્રેઇસ પસાર કરવી.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

૫૬. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. મણિલાઈ કે. દેસાઈનો ઠરાવ:

"The Senate views with deep concern the appointments of Examiners made at various Examinations of this University to be held in March 1952 from the members of the Academic Council and members of the Syndicate in complete violation of the Ordinance No. 62 and in complete disregard of the conventions and regulations of this University and further reaffirms its approval of the Ordinance No. 62 in order to maintain the purity and sanctity of University Examinations."

(૧) શ્રી. યશવંત પી. શુક્લનો સુધારો:

દરખાસ્તની ત્રીજી પંક્તિમાંથી complete શબ્દ કાઢી નાખો.

ચોથી પંક્તિમાં violation of પછી some of the provisions of એટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરો.

and in complete થી શરૂ કરી Ordinance No. 62 સુધીના શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો અને ત્યાં નીચે પ્રમાણે ઉમેરો:

" and refers the Ordinance No. 62 back with the following recommendations : "

University Examinations એ દરખાસ્તની છેલ્લી લીટીમાંના શબ્દો પછી નીચેનું ઉમેરો :

(૧) સદરહુ ઓર્ડિનાન્સની પેટા કલમ (૨) માંથી બાબત પમી આખીયે કમી કરવી.

(૨) સદરહુ ઓર્ડિનાન્સની પેટા કલમ (૫) નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાય તેમ કરવું.

(5) No Member of the Examination Committee should be recommended as a paper setter or examiner. The Syndicate may, however, invite any member of that body to be a paper setter and/or examiner.

(૨) શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈનો સુધારો :

દરાવની છેલ્લી લીટીમાં 'No. 62' શબ્દો છે તે પછી 'and' ઉમેરવો તથા તેને અંતે પૂર્ણવિગ્રમ છે તે કાઢી નાખી અંતે આગળ નીચે મુજબ ઉમેરવું :

(i) the Senate is of the opinion, that no member of the Committees formed under O. 62, the Syndicate or Academic Council shall be put on the panels of examiners, but if for special reasons and under special circumstances in the discretion of the Syndicate, it is felt necessary to appoint any member of the above—mentioned bodies the Syndicate will request him as a special case ;

તા ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

- (ii) that there should be a reasonable limit and restriction on the quantum of examination and paper setting work to be entrusted by such request;
- (iii) and that those who take part in recommending and appointing examiners may better not be examiners and/or paper setters themselves. "

આ રીતે સુધારો કરાવ આમ થશે:

" The Senate views No. 62, and, in order to maintain Examinations, the Senate is of the opinion that..... (ઉપર સુધારો જુઓ).....themselves. "

શ્રી. મણિભાઈ કે. દેસાઈની ગેરહાજરીમાં શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ઉપરનો કરાવ રજૂ કર્યો, પણ તેને શ્રી. વાઇસ-ચાન્સેલરે આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર કરાવ્યો.

ત્યારબાદ સભાનું કામકાજ પૂરું થયું હતું.

અમદાવાદ.

તા. ૧૪. ૩. ૧૯૫૨

ભદ્રિકલાલ અંબાલાલ પટેલ

યુનિવર્સિટી રજીસ્ટ્રાર.

परिशिष्ट 'अ'

कामकाज नं. १६

0.101. Every person who passes an examination for a Degree or a Post-Graduate Diploma of the University shall be eligible on payment of a fee of Rs. 25/- on his first graduation in the University and Rs. 15/- on his second or subsequent graduation to be admitted to the respective Degree or Diploma in person or in absentia at his option at a Convocation and in testimonial whereof a Degree or a Diploma as the case may be, shall be awarded to him.

In the case of an Under-Graduate Diploma, a Diploma Certificate shall be given to the Candidate on his passing the examination for the same on payment of a fee of Rs. 10/-.

(F) Conduct of Examinations.

0.120. All examinations, admissions to which is dependent on candidates' applying by the appointed time, with the prescribed certificates and paying to the Registrar the prescribed fees through the Heads of the Institutions or otherwise as the Syndicate may direct, shall be held at such times, in such places and commencing on such dates as the Syndicate may appoint from time to time and as specified below.

If the day fixed below for the commencement of an examination happens to be a holiday or happens to be in a series of holidays, the particular examination will commence on the first working day following the holiday or series of holidays or from such other date as the Syndicate may direct,

Examination.	How many times held in a year.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Application.	Examination Fee.
Intermediate Arts.	Once.	4th Monday in March.	Six weeks before the Examination.	Rs. 30/-
B. A. General and Special	Once.	Monday following the 4th Monday in March.	On or before the 20th February.	Rs. 50/-
B. A. (Special), Oral, if any.	Once.	After conclusion of the written examination.	—	—
M. A. (By Papers)	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs. 75/-
M. A. (By Thesis)	—	Thesis may be submitted on the 20th June or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent along with the Synopsis two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 75/-
Intermediate Commerce.	Once.	4th Monday in March.	One month before the Examination.	Rs. 30/-
B. Com.	Twice.	4th Monday in March and 2nd Monday in October.	One month before the Examination.	Rs. 50/-
M. Com.	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	Three months before the Examination.	Rs. 100/-
M. Com. (By Thesis).	—	Thesis may be submitted on the 20th June or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent along with the Synopsis two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 100/-
M. Com. (Partly by Thesis & partly by Papers under the Old Rules.)	Once.	3rd Monday in October.	21st December preceding Examination.	Rs. 100/-
B. Ed. Part I.	Once.	Thursday preceding the 3rd Monday in March.	15th January.	Rs. 30/-
B. Ed. Part II.	Once.	3rd Monday in February.	15th January.	Rs. 30/-
Diploma in Teaching Part I.	Once.	Thursday preceding the 3rd Monday in March.	3rd January.	Rs. 15/-

Examination.	How many times held in a year.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Application.	Examination Fee.
Diploma in Teaching Part II.	Once.	4th Monday in January.	3rd January.	Rs. 10/-
M. Ed. (By Papers).	Once.	1st Monday in May.	Three months before the examination.	Rs. 75/-
Intermediate Science. (Written)	Once.	4th Monday in March.	Six weeks before the examination.	Rs. 40/-
B.Sc. (Principal) (Written)	Once.	Monday following the 4th Monday in March.	On or before the 20th February.	Rs. 50/-*
B.Sc. (Subsidiary) (Written)	Twice.	Monday following the 4th Monday in March and 1st Monday in October.	20th February and 1st September.	Rs. 35/-*
M.Sc. (Maths.) (By Papers).	Once.	2nd Monday in April.	Three months before the examination.	Rs. 100/-
M.Sc. (Written) (in subjects other than Mathematics & Agriculture.)	Once.	1st Monday in May.	—do—	Rs. 100/-
M.Sc. (Partly by Thesis & Partly by Papers)	Once.	1st Monday in May.	—do—	Rs. 100/-
M.Sc. (Thesis)	—	This may be submitted at any time.	Application to be sent along with Synopsis, two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 100/-
Ph.D. (French & German Translations).	Twice.	3rd Monday in April and 2nd Monday in October.	Three weeks before the examination.	Rs. 25/-
F. Sc. (Agri.).	Once.	4th Monday in March.	24th February.	Rs. 40/-
S. Sc. (Agri.).	Once.	Immediately after the B. Sc. (Agri.).	24th February.	Rs. 40/-
B. Sc. (Agri.).	Once.	4th Monday in March.	—do—	Rs. 60/-
M. Sc. (Agri.) (by Papers and Practicals.)	Once.	1st Monday in March.	Two months before the examinations.	Rs. 100/-
M. Sc. (Agri.) (by Thesis and Papers.)	Twice.	1st Monday in March and 1st Monday in October.	—do—	Rs. 100/-

*For both taken together Rs. 70/-

Examination	How many times held in a year.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Application.	Examination Fee.
M. Sc. (Agri.) (By Research alone).	...	This may be submitted at any time during the year.	Application to be sent along with Synopsis two months before the submission of Thesis.	Rs. 100/-
F. E.	Once.	Monday in April following that on which the B. A. Examination commences.	One month before the examination.	Rs. 40/-
S. E.	Once.	Immediately after the conclusion of the B. E. Examination.	—do—	Rs. 40/-
B. E. (Civil. Mech. & Elec.) (New Rules.)	Twice.	Monday in April following that on which the B. A. Examination commences and 2nd Monday following the 10th October.	—do—	Rs. 60/- for each part.
M. E.	Once.	2nd Monday in March.	Three months before the examination.	Rs. 100/-
1st LL. B.	Twice.	2nd Monday in April and 2nd Monday in October.	One month before the examination.	Rs. 40/-
2nd LL. B.	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 60/-
LL. M. (by Papers.)	Once.	1st Monday in May.	Two months before the examination.	Rs. 150/-
LL. M. (by Thesis).	—	Thesis may be submitted on 20th June or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent along with the Synopsis two months before the submission of the Thesis.	Rs. 100/-
1st M. B. B. S.	Twice.	2nd Friday in April and October.	Three weeks before the Examination.	Rs. 40/-
2nd M. B. B. S.	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 20/-
3rd M. B. B. S.	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 75/-

Examination	How many times held in a year.	Date of Commencement.	Date of Application.	Examination Fee.
B. Pharm.	Once.	2nd Monday in October.	Three weeks before the examination.	Rs. 75/-
M. D. (Old)	Twice.	3rd Monday in April and 1st Monday in October.	Three months before the examination.	Rs. 200/*-
M. S. (Old)	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 200/-**
M. D. (New)	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 100/-
Part I.				
M. D. (New)	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 200/-
Part II.				
M. S. (New)	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 100/-
Part I.				
M. S. (New)	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 200/-
Part II.				
B. Sc. (Medical)	Twice.	3rd Monday in April and 1st Monday in October.	Three months before the commencement of the Examination.	Rs. 100/-
M. Sc. (Medical)	Twice.	—do—	—do—	Rs. 200/-
Ph. D. (By Thesis)	—	Thesis may be submitted on the 20th June, or 20th August or 10th November or 10th February.	Application to be sent along with the Synopsis two months before the submission of the thesis.	Rs. 100/-
D. Sc.	—	Thesis may be submitted at any time during the year.	—do—	Rs. 200/-

* Rs. 100/- for an M. D. who appears for a different branch and for an M. S.

** Rs. 100/- for an M. D.

0.121. Examination fees once paid shall not be refunded except in the circumstances and to the extent mentioned below:—

- (1) Where the candidate dies prior to the examination, the entire fee shall be refunded;
- (2) Where a candidate is suddenly taken ill and prevented from appearing at an examination, and sends in an application for refund supported by a medical certificate, so as to reach the University Registrar 24 hours before the commencement of the examination, one-half of the fee shall be refunded.

0.130-A Where a candidate at a University Examination other than the Entrance Examination fails in only one head of passing by not more than 10 marks his failure in that head of passing shall be condoned if it is found that his total marks in all subjects exceed the minimum percentage required for passing by at least 10 percent.

0.130-B. Where the failure of a candidate in one head of passing is by more than 10 marks and the candidate's total is at least 10 percent greater than the minimum percentage required for passing, his case shall be placed for consideration before an ad hoc Committee to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor's decision on the Committee's recommendations shall be final.

પરિશિષ્ટ “ખ”

કામકાજ નં. ૨૦.

0.62-A. Except for the Master's Degree in Engineering and in special cases approved by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of University Teaching, all candidates for Post-Graduate Degrees must work under the guidance or direction of a University Professor, a whole-time University Teacher or a Recognized Teacher.

Provided always that when a candidate for a Post-Graduate Degree has been permitted to work independently, the Academic Council shall recommend to the Syndicate the name of one internal referee, in addition to the external one, from among recognised University teachers in the subject, familiar with the standards expected by the University for the Degree for which the Thesis is submitted.

Provided further that if in any particular case, there is no recognized University Teacher in the subject, the Academic Council shall recommend to the Syndicate two external referees to examine and report on the thesis.

0.82-A. All candidates for Post—Graduate diplomas and degrees shall apply to the University Registrar for registration of their names as Post—Graduate students. Each application shall be accompanied by a fee of Rs. 10/- in the case of diplomas and degrees other than the Ph. D. and Rs. 20/- in the case of the Ph. D. Degrees.

0.130-C. Where a candidate fails only in one subject and fails to get exemption in only one other subject by not more than 3 marks his marks in that subject shall be increased by 1, 2 or 3 marks as the case may be, so as to entitle him to exemption in that subject and to give him the benefit of being allowed to keep terms for the higher Examination where it is permissible to do so under the relevant Ordinances.

પરિશિષ્ટ “કુ”

કામકાજ નં. ૨૨

S. 9. In the case of election to the Senate by teachers from amongst themselves under Section 16 (1) Class II (A) (iii) on the 31st of March just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall have a Roll prepared of teachers falling under respective Faculties, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, shall send to all those whose names are entered in the respective rolls, a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in S. 160. Elections from this Constituency shall be held at all centres where Colleges are situated, and in the notice of election, places shall be notified where the voters will be required to go in person to vote. For each centre of election, a place of polling shall be fixed, a Returning Officer shall be appointed and he shall be held responsible for the conduct of the election in accordance with the Election Rules and the instructions issued to him. The name of a teacher entitled to vote shall appear only once in the Roll.

S. 16. The Registrar shall ask the manager of an undivided Hindu family, the trustees of the trust, the directors of the Company, Joint Donors or the representative of any body corporate mentioned in the preceding Statute, to intimate to the University within twenty one days of such request from the Registrar, the name, degree and address of the representative for the purpose of voting and the names of such representatives shall be put on the register.

S. 18. The Official language of the Senate shall be Gujarati and all its correspondence, Minutes and Accounts (Budget included) shall be kept exclusively in Gujarati.

Provided however that it will be open to the Vice-Chancellor to direct that correspondence between other persons or bodies may be conducted in English.

S. 18-A. Notwithstanding anything in Statute 18 a member will have an option to use English or Hindi.

S. 100. The term of office of members of the Faculties shall be five years; provided however, that (i) those who become members by virtue of their being members of the Senate shall cease to be members of the Faculty on their ceasing to be members of the Senate, and (ii) the two members elected under Section 23(2) Ordinary (ii) shall cease to be members of the Faculty on their ceasing to be teachers.

S.107. Each Faculty shall meet at the time of the Annual Convocation for the purpose of electing the Dean in the year in which the election of the Dean is due to take place.

For the purpose of electing a Dean, the procedure shall be as per S.146, 147, 148, 149, 150 and 151 (e).

Each of the Deans so elected shall hold office for two years or until another Dean is elected, and may be re-elected.

CHAPTER VII. BOARD OF UNIVERSITY TEACHING.

(Under Sec. 39 (1) and (2) and 41.)

(i) Constitution.

S. 118. The Board of University teaching shall consist of :—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (2) The Rector;
- (3) Deans of Faculties;
- (4) Two members nominated by the Syndicate for a period of 3 years;
- (5) Heads of Constituent Degree Colleges and Heads of Constituent Recognized Institutions, provided they are also recognized Post-Graduate teachers in the University;
- (6) Seven teachers, who are also members of the Senate, to be recommended by the Academic Council, one from each Faculty, provided they are also recognized Post-Graduate teachers in the University.

CHAPTER VIII. BOARD OF ACCOUNTS.

S. 121—A. The Board of Accounts shall be an authority of the University.

S. 122. A Board of Accounts, consisting of three Ordinary fellows of the University, not being members of the Syndicate, shall be elected annually by the Senate not later than 30th June.

S. 123. The Board shall meet ordinarily once every six months, and at other times when convened by the Chairman of the Board.

S. 124. The Board shall conduct an audit and make an annual report to the Senate on the accounts of the University and of the Endowment and Trust Funds for the financial year commencing on the first day of July previous to the appointment of the Board.

S. 125. The Board shall make recommendations to and advise the Syndicate on all matters relating to the finances of the University on which Syndicate may seek its advice.

S. 126. A copy of the Budget prepared by the Syndicate shall be sent to all members of the Senate in the month of April every year, and the consideration of the Budget shall be an item on the Agenda of the next following meeting of the Senate.

S. 127. The financial year of the University shall be from 1st July to 30th June.

S. 128. (a) The members of the Board shall hold office for the twelve months immediately following their election.

(b) They shall be eligible for re-election at the expiration of their office.

(c) All vacancies on the Board occurring between two Annual Elections shall be filled up by persons appointed by the Syndicate.

CHAPTER XV PRECEDENCE.

S. 171. The Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Ex-Vice-Chancellors in order of their first appointments, the Rector, the Director of Public Instruction, if he is a member of the Senate, Deans of the Faculties of Arts including Education, Science, Technology including Engineering, Agriculture, Law, Medicine and Commerce, members of the Syndicate in order of their seniority, but in alphabetical order when they are of the same date, the Vice-Chancellors of other Universities established by law in the Bombay State in the order in which those Universities are incorporated, the Registrar, the ex-officio members of the Senate according to their official precedence and other

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

members of the Senate according to the sequence of their original appointment and according to alphabetical order surnames in case of those members who are appointed on the same date.

પરિશિષ્ટ “૩”

કામકાજ નં. ૩૭

શિક્ષણ અને પરીક્ષણના માધ્યમ અંગે સેનેટના ઠરાવ અનુસાર તે માટેનો પ્રોગ્રામ ઘડી કાઢવા માટે સિન્ડિકેટ નીમેલી સમિતિનો રિપોર્ટ, (સિન્ડિકેટ સ્વચ્છતા સુધારા સાથેના).

કમિટીની મિટીંગ યુનિવર્સિટી ઓફિસમાં રવિવાર તા: ૧૧-૧૧-૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ બપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાકે અને તા: ૬-૧૨-૧૯૫૧ ના રોજ બપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાકે મળેલી, તેમાં હાજરી નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી:—

	તા. ૧૧-૧૧-૫૧.	તા. ૬-૧૨-૫૧.
૧. શ્રી. હરસિંધભાઈ વ. દિવેટિયા, વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૨. ડૉ. કે. જી. નાયક, રેક્ટર,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૩. શ્રી. બી. એ. પટેલ, રજિસ્ટ્રાર,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૪. શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈ,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૫. શ્રી ભાઈલાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલ,	ગેરહાજર,	ગેરહાજર,
૬. ડૉ. ભારકર આર. પટેલ,	હાજર,	ગેરહાજર,
૭. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એસ. વી. દેસાઈ,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૮. શ્રી. પોપટલાલ જી. શાહ,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૯. શ્રીમતી ઇન્દુમતી ચીમનલાલ,	ગેરહાજર,	હાજર,
૧૦. ડૉ. આર. કે. યાચિક,	હાજર,	હાજર,
૧૧. શ્રી. વી. આર. ત્રિવેદી.	હાજર.	હાજર.

૧. જૂદી જૂદી પરીક્ષાઓ માટેના વિષયો ધ્યાનમાં લઈ નીચે પ્રમાણેના પ્રોગ્રામ આ કમિટી સિન્ડિકેટ અને સેનેટ સમક્ષ રજૂ કરે છે:—

(૧) ફર્સ્ટ ઈયર કોર્સ (ગ્રુપ્સ એ., બી., સી.)

૧. ઐત્હિક આધુનિક યુરોપિયન ભાષાઓ અને અંગ્રેજી, અંગ્રેજી મારફતે શીખવવા.

૨. નીચેના વિષયો જૂન ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૫ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષા માટે ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું:

(૧) કલાસિકલ ભાષાઓ, (૨) ઇન્ડિયન ઍડમિનિસ્ટ્રેશન, (૩) સિવિક્સ, (૪) આઉટ-લાઈન્સ ઍન્ડ એન્શ્યન્ટ ઇન્ડિયન હિસ્ટરી ઍન્ડ કલ્ચર, (૫) જૉગ્રાફી, (૬) ફિઝિક્સ, (૭) કેમિસ્ટ્રી, (૮) બાયોલોજી.

૩. મેથેમેટિક્સ જૂન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે સને ૧૯૫૬ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષા માટે ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવું અને ત્યારથી પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું.
૪. ઐત્ત્રિક આધુનિક હિંદી ભાષાઓ ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૫ ની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે જે તે ભાષાઓ મારફતે શીખવવી એટલે કે મરાઠી મરાઠીદ્વારા, ગુજરાતી ગુજરાતીદ્વારા વગેરે.
૫. જૂન ૧૯૫૩ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી હિંદીનો ૧૦૦ માર્ક્સનો એક પેપર ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે કોર્સમાં દાખલ કરવો અને તે હિંદી અગર ગુજરાતી મારફતે શીખવવું.

(૨) ઇન્ટર આર્ટ્સ:

૧. ઐત્ત્રિક આધુનિક યુરોપિયન ભાષાઓ અને અંગ્રેજી, ૧૯૫૫ ના વર્ષમાં શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૬ ની માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે અંગ્રેજી મારફતે શીખવવાં.
૨. નીચેના વિષયો જૂન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૬ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષા માટે ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવાં.

(૧) કલાસિકલ ભાષાઓ, (૨) વર્ડ્સ હિસ્ટરી, (૩) ઍલિમેન્ટ્સ ઍન્ડ ઇકોનોમિક્સ.

૩. મેથેટિક્સ અને લૉજીક જૂન ૧૯૫૬ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૭ની પરીક્ષા માટે ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવાં.
૪. ઐત્ત્રિક આધુનિક હિંદી ભાષાઓ ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૬ના માર્ચના પરીક્ષા માટે જે તે ભાષા મારફતે શીખવવી, એટલે કે મરાઠી મરાઠીદ્વારા, ગુજરાતી ગુજરાતીદ્વારા, વગેરે.
૫. જૂન ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી હિંદીનો એક પેપર ૧૦૦ માર્ક્સનો રાખવો, અને તે હિંદી અગર ગુજરાતી મારફતે શીખવવું.

(૩) ફર્સ્ટ ઇયર કૉમર્સ:

૧. હિંદી અને અંગ્રેજી બન્નેને ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે રાખવા અને અંગ્રેજી અંગ્રેજી મારફતે અને હિંદી હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવું.
૨. આધુનિક હિંદી ભાષાઓનું કૉમ્પોઝીશન ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૫ ની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે જે તે ભાષાઓ મારફતે શીખવવું.

તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨

૩. ફ્રેન્ચ અગર જર્મનનું કોમ્પોઝીશન ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૫ ની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે અંગ્રેજી મારફતે શીખવવું.

૪. જૂન ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૫ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું:

૧. ઇકોનોમિક્સ અને કોમર્શિયલ જોગ્રાફી,

૨. એલિમેન્ટ્સ ઓફ સિવિક્સ અને ઇન્ડિયન એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેશન અથવા મેથેમેટિક્સ.

૫. જૂન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે સને ૧૯૫૬ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી દ્વારા શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું:

૧. બુક-કીપીંગ અને કોમર્શિયલ એરિથમેટિક,

૨. એલિમેન્ટ્સ ઓફ કોમર્સ,

૩. સેલ્સમેનશિપ અને પબ્લિસિટી.

(૪) ઇન્ડર કોમર્સ:

૧. હિંદી અને અંગ્રેજી બન્નેને ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે રાખવા અને અંગ્રેજી અંગ્રેજી માનફતે અને હિંદી હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવું.

૨. આધુનિક હિંદી ભાષાઓનું કોમ્પોઝીશન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૬ ની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે જે તે ભાષાઓ માનફતે શીખવવું.

૩. ફ્રેન્ચ અગર જર્મનનું કોમ્પોઝીશન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૬ ની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે અંગ્રેજી મારફતે શીખવવું.

૪. જૂન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૬ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું:

(૧) કોમર્શિયલ કોરસપોન્ડન્સ અને કોમ્પોઝીશન.

૫. જૂન ૧૯૫૬ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે સને ૧૯૫૭ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી દ્વારા શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું:

(૧) એલિમેન્ટ્સ ઓફ ઇકોનોમિક્સ.

(૨) ફામર્સ ઓફ ઇકોનોમિક ઓર્ગેનાઇઝેશન.

(૩) એકાઉન્ટન્સી.

(૪) સેક્રેટરિયલ પ્રેક્ટીસ અથવા ઇન્સ્ટ્રક્શન્સ અથવા મેથેમેટિક્સ

(૫) ઇન્ડર સાયન્સ:

૧. હિંદી અને અંગ્રેજી બન્નેને ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે રાખવા અને અંગ્રેજી અંગ્રેજી મારફતે અને હિંદી હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવું.
૨. જૂન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે સને ૧૯૫૬ ની માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે આધુનિક હિંદી ભાષાઓનું કોમ્પોઝીશન જે તે ભાષા મારફતે શીખવવું.
૩. જૂન ૧૯૫૫ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે માર્ચ ૧૯૫૬ ની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું: ●

(૧) ફિઝિક્સ,

(૩) આયોજોલોજી,

(૨) કેમિસ્ટ્રી,

(૪) જિયોલોજી.

૪. જૂન ૧૯૫૬ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૭ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તે જ રાખવું:

(૧) મેથેમેટિક્સ.

(૬) ટીચર્સ ડિપ્લોમા :

૧. હિંદી અને અંગ્રેજી બન્નેને ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે રાખવા અને અંગ્રેજી અંગ્રેજી મારફતે અને હિંદી હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવું.
૨. જૂન ૧૯૫૪ થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે ૧૯૫૫ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષાઓ માટે નીચેના વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી દ્વારા શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તેજ રાખવું:

(૧) એલિમેન્ટરી પ્રિન્સિપલ્સ ઓફ એજ્યુકેશન એન્ડ સાયકોલોજી,

(૨) સ્પેશિયલ મેથડ્સ,

(૩) જનરલ મેથડ્સ, સ્કૂલ હાઇજિન એન્ડ સ્કૂલ એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેશન,

(૪) એન આઉટલાઇન ઓફ ટ્રેવેન્ટીવ થ સન્યરી ડેવેલપમેન્ટ્સ ઇન ઇન્ડિયન એજ્યુકેશન એન્ડ એજ્યુકેશનલ એડમિનિસ્ટ્રેશન ઇન ધ પ્રોવિન્સ ઓફ બાન્ગ્લો.

(૭) એફ. વાય. (એમી) :

- (૧) હિંદી અને અંગ્રેજી બન્નેને ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે રાખવા અને અંગ્રેજી અંગ્રેજી મારફતે અને હિંદી હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવું.

- (૨) જૂન ૧૯૫૫થી શરૂ થતા સત્રથી એટલે કે સને ૧૯૫૬ ના માર્ચની પરીક્ષા માટે નીચેના

વિષયો ગુજરાતી અથવા હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવા અને પરીક્ષાનું માધ્યમ પણ તે જ રાખવું:

(૧) એગ્રિકલ્ચર,	(૪) ખેતી,
(૨) સોઈલ્સ,	(૫) એલિમેન્ટરી મેથેમેટિક્સ,
(૩) કૅમિસ્ટ્રી,	(૬) મેથેમેટિક્સ એન્ડ ફિઝિક્સ.

૨. વધુમાં આ કમિટી લઘુમતી કરે છે કે:

- (૧) ફર્સ્ટ ઈયર (ગ્રુપ્સ એ., ખી. અને સી.), ઈન્ટરમિડિયેટ આર્ટ્સ, ઈન્ટર સાયન્સ અને ખી. એ. માં અગ્રેજીને પણ ફરજિયાત વિષય તરીકે શીખવવાનું રાખવું;
- (૨) જૂન ૧૯૫૬ સુધી જેમની માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતી ન હોય તેવા શિક્ષકોને અગ્રેજી કે હિંદી મારફતે શીખવવાની છૂટ રહેશે;
- (૩) જૂન ૧૯૫૬ સુધી જેમની માતૃભાષા ગુજરાતી ન હોય તેવા વિદ્યાર્થીઓને અગ્રેજી કે હિંદી મારફતે પરીક્ષાના જવાબપત્રો લખવાની છૂટ રહેશે;
- (૪) જે ગુજરાતી પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તૈયાર હોય અથવા હવે પછી તૈયાર થાય તેમને સિન્ડિકેટ મંજૂર કરે સારપંચીજ પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તરીકે અથવા લઘુમતી કરેલાં પુસ્તકો તરીકે ઉપયોગમાં લેવાં.

૩. સેનેટના ઠરાવની કલમ ૪ થી ઉપર વિચાર કરીને એમ લઘુમતી કરવામાં આવે છે કે જે જે વિષયો ગુજરાતી મારફતે શીખવવાની ઉપર લઘુમતી કરવામાં આવી છે તે માટે ગોચર પાઠ્યપુસ્તકો તૈયાર ન હોય તેવા કેસોમાં એ તૈયાર કરાવવાનો તથા તે અંગેની જરૂરી પરિભાષા નક્કી કરવાનો પ્રયત્ન ઉપર જાણાવેલી મુદતમાં યુનિવર્સિટીએ કરવો જોઈએ.

૬૧૩૮:

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સેનેટની એક ખાસ સભા, ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સેનેટ હોલમાં, શુક્રવાર તા. ૨૭-૬-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ અપોરના ૧૨-૦૦ કલાકે મળેલી અને શનિવાર તા. ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ અપોરના ૧૨-૦૦ કલાકે ચાલુ રહેલી, તેમાં હાજરી નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી.

	તા. ૨૭-૬-૧૯૫૨	તા. ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨
૧ શ્રી. હરસિદ્ધભાઈ વ. દિવેદીઆ, વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર	હાજર	હાજર
૨ શ્રી. બી. એ. પટેલ, રજિસ્ટ્રાર	હાજર	હાજર
૩ શ્રી. જી. એ. તારાપોરવાલા	હાજર	હાજર
૪ શ્રી. ડી. જી. મુલ્હેરકર	હાજર	હાજર
૫ પ્રિન્સિપાલ. એમ. એસ. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૬ „ કે. એલ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૭ „ એમ. એમ. દાકોર	હાજર	હાજર
૮ „ ડી. કે. મોદી (સરદાર દાવર)	ગેરહાજર	હાજર
૯ „ એસ. વી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૦ „ આર. ડી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૧ „ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૧૨ „ વાય. ડી. કેસ્કર	હાજર	હાજર
૧૩ „ એન. જી. મોહીલે	હાજર	હાજર
૧૪ „ જી. વી. ખર્વે	હાજર	હાજર

સેનેટ સ્પેશિયલ

૨

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

૧૫	,,	આર. પી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૬	,,	આર. કે. માસિક	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૭	,,	એમ. ડી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૮	,,	એન. એમ. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૯	,,	એ. ડિસોઝા	હાજર	હાજર
૨૦	,,	જી. આર. કોતવાલ	હાજર	હાજર
૨૧	,,	આર. ડી. ભેષી	હાજર	હાજર
૨૨	,,	એ. બી. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૨૩	શ્રી. આર. સી. પરીખ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૪	ડૉ. કે. આર. રામનાથન	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૫	ડૉ. એમ. ડી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૬	શ્રી. સી. આર. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૭	શ્રી. જી. જી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૮	શ્રી. સી. એસ. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૯	શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૦	શ્રી. આર. એમ. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૧	શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૨	શ્રી. એ. એમ. રાવળ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૩	શ્રી. વાય. પી. શુક્લ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૪	શ્રી. વી. આર. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૫	શ્રી. ડી. આર. માંકડ	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૩૬	શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારે	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૭	ડૉ. વાય. જી. નાયક	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૮	ડૉ. સી. એમ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૯	શ્રી. ધનજીભાઈ ફકીરભાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૦	ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૧	શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૨	શ્રી. જી. જી. કુલકર્ણી	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૪૩	શ્રી. પી. એલ. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૪૪	શ્રી. સી. સી. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર

૪૫	શ્રી. એન. સી. ગાંધી	હાજર	હાજર
૪૬	શ્રી. જી. એમ. વકીલ	હાજર	હાજર
૪૭	ડૉ. એસ. બી. અંકલેસરીયા	હાજર	હાજર
૪૮	ડૉ. એન. એચ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૪૯	ડૉ. એમ. ડી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૦	ડૉ. વી. જી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૧	પ્રોફે. વી. એન. જોષી	હાજર	હાજર
૫૨	શ્રી. બી. પી. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૩	શ્રી. આર. એમ. ગાંધી	હાજર	હાજર
૫૪	શ્રી. આર. ડી. શુક્લ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૫	શ્રી. એમ. બી. પટેલ	ગેરહાજર	હાજર
૫૬	શ્રી. એન. એસ. શોધન	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૫૭	શ્રી. એસ. પી. દત્તે	હાજર	હાજર
૫૮	શ્રી. સી. બી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૯	શ્રી. એચ. એમ. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૦	શ્રી. એ. એન. શેઠ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૬૧	શ્રી. ટી. એ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૨	શ્રી. જી. એસ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૬૩	શ્રી. એચ. એમ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૪	શ્રી. જી. બી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૫	શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૬	શ્રી. એચ. પી. શુક્લ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૭	ડૉ. એચ. ડી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૮	ડૉ. સી. એસ. પટેલ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૬૯	શ્રી. જી. લાલ જી. ગાંધી	હાજર	હાજર
૭૦	શ્રી. કે. સી. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૧	ડૉ. પી. એમ. મહેતા	હાજર	હાજર
૭૨	શેઠશ્રી. અમૃતલાલ હરગોવિનદાસ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૭૩	શ્રી. એમ. પી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૪	શ્રી. બી. ડી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

૭૫	સૈયદ અબુઝકર નદવી	હાજર	હાજર
૭૬	ડૉ. ભાસ્કર આર. પટેલ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૭૭	શ્રી. ડી. એમ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૮	શ્રી. પરીક્ષિતલાલ મહુમદાર	હાજર	હાજર

૧. તા. ૩/૪ ૫-૩-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી સેનેટની ખાસ સભાના કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવા બાબત.

સભાના કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવામાં આવી અને શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે તેના ઉપર સહી કરી.

૨. જે. એન્ડ જે. કૉલેજ ઓફ સાયન્સ અને સી. બી. પટેલ આર્ટ્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, નડિયાદનું બી. એસ. સી. સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad, be granted continuation of affiliation for teaching courses of study leading to the Inter Science Examination and the B. Sc. Examination in Chemistry (Principal) and Physics and Botany (Subsidiary) for a period of one year from the 15th June 1952, i. e. upto the 14th June 1953."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર રાખવી."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહની ગેરહાજરીમાં શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે ટેકો આપ્યો.

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the J. & J. College of Science and C. B. Patel Arts Institute, Nadiad and record their opinion that the College be affiliated for the courses of study for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council."

ઠરાવને મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૩. એસ. બી. ગાર્ડ કૉલેજ, નવસારીનું બી. એસ. સી. સુધીના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઐકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the S. B. Garda College and B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari, be granted permanent affiliation for courses of study leading up to the Inter Science Examination and for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Mathematics (Principal) and Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary) and continuation of affiliation for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) for a period of 3 years from the 15th June 1952, i. e. upto the 14th June 1955. The number of students to be admitted to the B.Sc. Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) be restricted as under

Junior B. Sc.....32 (Principal and Subsidiary)

Senior B. Sc.....32 (Principal)."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઐકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર રાખવી."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવશ્રી.એમ. એસ. શાહની ગેરહાજરીમાં શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એન. એમ. શાહે ટેકો આપ્યો.

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the S. B. Garda College and B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navasari, and record their opinion that the college be permanently affiliated for the courses of study leading upto the Inter Science Examination in Chemistry and Mathematics (Principal) and Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary) and be granted continuation of affiliation for courses of study leading upto B. Sc. examination in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) for a period of 3 years from 15 June 1952 i. e, upto 14th June 1955."

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે ટેકો આપ્યો.

"શ્રી. એમ. એસ. શાહે ઠરાવની નોટિસ આપી છે તેમાં શરતચુકથી થયેલી ભૂલ સુધારી ઠરાવની ૩૭ લીટીના "record their opinion" એ શબ્દોથી ઠરાવની ૫મી લીટીના "Physics (Subsidiary)" એ શબ્દો સુધીના શબ્દોને બદલે નીચે મુજબ શબ્દો વાંચવા

"Record their opinion that the College be permanently affiliated for the courses of study leading upto the Inter Science Examination and for courses of study leading to to the B. Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Mathematics (Principal) and Chemistry Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary)."

૨૭, ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

શરતચુકોને—સુધારણા આખો ઠરાવ નીચે મુજબ થશે:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the S. B. Garda College and B. P. Baria Science Institute, Navsari, and record their opinion that the College be permanently affiliated for the courses of study leading upto the Inter Science Examination and for courses of study leading to the B. Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Mathematics (Principal), and Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary) and be granted continuation of affiliation for courses of study leading upto the B. Sc. Examination in Microbiology (Principal and Subsidiary) for a period of 3 years from 15th June 1952, i. e. upto 14th June 1955."

સુધારણા મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

સુધારણા ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે પણ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૪. એ. ઇ. ટીચર્સ ટ્રેનીંગ કોલેજ, અમદાવાદને બી. ઇ. ડી. (B.Ed.) ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે જોડાણ આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Secondary Teachers' Training College at Ahmedabad be granted affiliation for a period of one year from the 15th June 1952, i.e. upto the 14th June 1953, for teaching courses of study leading to the B. Ed. Examination, on the College Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before the 21st May 1952 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate :

- (1) The necessary repairs to be done and partitions put up in the rooms in the M. G. Science Institute mentioned in the plan and the rooms to be made ready for use for the Secondary Training College.
- (2) The ground floor of the Pharmacy College Hostel with its sixteen double rooms, sanitary fittings, kitchen and dining hall to be placed at the disposal of the College for use as its hostel, and residential accommodation for the warden of the hostel to be provided on the first floor of the same building.
- (3) The Principal to be allotted residential accommodation on the first floor consisting of two flats in one of the existing staff quarters.
- (4) Seven members of the Staff, besides the Principal, with adequate academic and sufficient teaching experience to be appointed and their letters of acceptance of appointments to be produced. A graduate trained physical training instructor and

a qualified art master to be employed on at least a part-time basis. A trained librarian and the clerical staff for the office also to be employed.

- (5) Books and journals worth Rs. 10,000 to be purchased for the library and reading room and annual recurring grant of Rs. 2,500 for the books and journals to be provided.
- (6) Psychological apparatus worth Rs. 2,500 and educational apparatus worth Rs. 7,500 to be purchased, and an annual recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 to be provided for the purchase of educational apparatus.
- (7) The necessary desks, benches, chairs, tables, cupboards and other items of furniture worth at least Rs. 15,000 to be provided and an annual recurring grant of students to be finalised."
- (8) The arrangements with the Local High Schools for the practice teaching of students to be finalised."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવી અને હાથલ કરવાના વિદ્યાર્થીઓની સંખ્યા વધુમાં વધુ ફોની રાખવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. હેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Secondary Teachers' Training College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for the courses of study for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of conditions indicated in that resolution.”

“સેકન્ડરી ટીચર્સ ટ્રેઇનિંગ કૉલેજ, અમદાવાદને જોડાણ આપવા અંગેના સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ, સેનેટની આ સલા મંજૂર કરે છે અને અભિપ્રાય આપે છે કે મજૂર કૉલેજને, ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના ઠરાવમાં જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેના અભ્યાસક્રમો, પરીક્ષાઓ તથા સમય માટે તે ઠરાવમાં જણાવેલી શરતો પૂર્ણ કરવાની શરતે જોડાણ આપવું.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

પ. મોરબી ઍન્જિનિયરીંગ કૉલેજનું એફ. ઇ. ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેનું જોડાણ ચાલુ રાખવા અને એસ. ઇ. ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટેના જોડાણનું એક્સ્ટેન્શન આપવા આખતની અરજી

ઝૅકેડેમિક ડાઈરેન્સલનો ડ્રાય

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Morvi Engineering College, Morvi, be granted continuation of affiliation for the F. E. Class (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) and extension of affiliation to the S.E. Class (Civil, Mechanical and Electrical) for a period of one year on the college Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before the 31st May, 1952 to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

1. On or before the 31st May 1952, the following additional staff is appointed;
 - (1) One Professor of Applied Mechanics and Structural Engineering (with Civil Engineering qualifications).
 - (2) One Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
 - (3) Two Lecturers in Electrical Engineering.
 - (4) One Lecturer in Metallurgy.
 - (5) One Assistant Lecturer in Civil Engineering.
 - (6) One Assistant Lecturer in Applied Mechanics.
 - (7) One Assistant Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.
 - (8) One Workshop Superintendent.

The men selected for these appointments should have at least the minimum qualifications laid down by the Syndicate. Other ancillary appointments necessary in the departments must also be made.

2. On or before the 31st May 1952, firm orders for the following equipment are placed.

(a) **Testing Laboratory**

- (i) A 50 or 100 ton Universal Testing Machine;
- (ii) A Torsion Testing Machine of Suitable Capacity;
- (iii) An Izod Impact Testing Machine;
- (iv) A Fatigue Testing Machine.

(b) **Heat Engines Laboratory :**

- (i) An experimental steam engine unit-complete with arrangements for experimental work;
- (ii) A suitable boiler of the Cornish, Lancashire or Water tube type, of sufficient capacity for the above unit complete with superheater and economiser;

- (iii) An Ice-Plant of suitable capacity;
- (iv) A Water cooler of sufficient capacity;
- (v) A producer gas plant and gas engine of about 20 B.H.P.

(c) **Machine Shop:**

- (i) 4 numbers-Precision Lathes;
- (ii) 2 numbers-Shaping Machines;
- (iii) One Planning Machine,
- (iv) One Welding outfit.

(d) **Electrical Laboratory:**

- (i) One Motor Generator Set-A.C. and D.C. each;
- (ii) One Synchronous Motor, slipring induction Motor, repulsion Motor;
- (iii) One Mercury Arc Rectifier;
- (iv) Measuring Instruments for Electrical and Radio Laboratories.

(e) **Mettalurgy:**

- (i) Heat Treatment Furnaces, Electrical and Oil fired.

(f) **Hydraulic Laboratory:**

- (i) One Experimental Francis Turbine;
- (ii) One Experimental Pelton Wheel;
- (iii) One Multistage Centrifugal Pump;
- (iv) One Reciprocating Pump;
- (v) One Hydraulic Ram;
- (vi) Measuring Instruments-Pressure guages, etc. for the above.

3. On or before the 31st May 1952, arrangements for the construction of the following buildings are completed:
 - (a) A Drawing Hall to accommodate 150 students.
 - (b) Extension of the Smithy and Foundry Shops.
4. A budget provision of Rs. 15,000-for books is made for the year 1952-53.
5. The number of students to be admitted to the various classes be restricted as under:

F. E. Class

- 40 For Civil,
- 20 For Electrical,
- 15 For Mechanical,

S. E. Class

20 For Civil,
15 For Electrical,
15 For Mechanical.

Resolved further that an enquiry be made regarding the qualifications of the Principal, particularly whether the D. I. I. Sc. is a post-graduate diploma and the subject with which the Principal has taken it and the Local Inquiry Committee which inspected the instructions be sent as early as possible after the 31st May 1952 to inquire as to whether the conditions of affiliation have been completely fulfilled or not, and report on that point to the Syndicate."

સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. ભાઈલાલભાઈ ડી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. ભાસ્કર આર. પટેલે ટેકો આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Morvi Engineering College, Morvi, and record their opinion that the college be affiliated for courses of study, for examinations and for the period specified in the resolution of the Academic Council, subject to the fulfilment of conditions 1 to 4 indicated in that resolution.”

આ તબક્કે શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટે પોઈન્ટ ઑફ ઑર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો કે કૉલેજનું ઍફિલિએશન તા. ૧૯મી જૂન ૧૯૫૨ના રોજ પૂરું થયેલું હોવાથી અને તેને આગળ ચાલુ રાખવાનું સરકારનું નોટિફિકેશન હજી સુધી આવેલું નહિ હોવાથી કૉલેજ ઍફિલિએટેડ કૉલેજ તરીકે ચાલુ રહે છે કે કેમ અને તેના પ્રિન્સિપાલ સેનેટના સલાસદ તરીકે ચાલુ રહે છે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રજૂીંગ આપ્યું કે કૉલેજનું ઍફિલિએશન તા. ૧૯મી જૂન ૧૯૫૨ના રોજ પૂરું થયેલું હોવાથી તે કૉલેજના પ્રિન્સિપાલ સેનેટના સલાસદ તરીકે તે તારીખ પછી ચાલુ રહેતા નથી.

ત્યારબાદ ઠરાવ ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૬. ફિઝિકલ રિસર્ચ લૉબોરેટરી, અમદાવાદને એમ. એસ. સી. અને પી. એચ. ડી.માં સંશોધન માટે અનુસ્નાતક સંસ્થા તરીકે માન્ય કરવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that the Report of the Local Inquiry Committee be accepted and the Institution be granted permanent recognition as a Recognized Institution.”

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ નીચેના સુધારા સાથે મંજૂર કરવી:

“સંસ્થાને કાયમને માટે માન્ય કરવી નહિ, પરંતુ તા. ૧૫મી જૂન ૧૯૫૧થી પાંચ વર્ષને માટે એટલે કે તા. ૧૪મી જૂન ૧૯૫૬ સુધી માન્ય રાખવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of recognition of the Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the Physical Research Laboratory be recognized as a recognized institution for M. Sc. and Ph. D. courses by Research, for a period of five years beginning from 15th June 1951 i. e. upto the 14th June 1956.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૭. શેઠ વાડીલાલ સારાભાઈ જનરલ હોસ્પિટલ અને શેઠ ચિનાઈ મેટર્નિટી હોમ, અમદાવાદને એમ. એસ. એમ. ડી. (મેડિસિન) અને એમ. ડી. (ઓબ્સ્ટેટ્રિક્સ અને ગાયનેકોલોજી) માટે અને મેડિસિનમાં સંશોધન માટે તેમજ ડી. એમ. આર. ધ. ના અભ્યાસક્રમ માટે, અનુસ્નાતક સંસ્થા તરીકે માન્ય કરવા બાબતની અરજી:

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“પ્રોફેસર એસ. આર. ભટ્ટ ઠરાવ મૂક્યો અને તેને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો, કે સ્થાનિક તપાસણી સમિતિના રિપોર્ટ તે સમિતિને પાછો મોકલવો, અને સમિતિનું ધ્યાન ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫ તરફ દોરવું અને આ કલમને ધ્યાનમાં લઈ પોતાના રિપોર્ટ ઉપર ફરી વિચાર કરવા કમિટીને સૂચના કરવી.

આ ઠરાવને વોટ ઉપર મૂકતાં વધુ મતે નામંજૂર થયો.

પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ઠરાવ મૂક્યો અને તેને પ્રોફેસર વા. જી. નાયકે ટેકો આપ્યો કે:-

“That the Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Sheth Chinai Maternity Home be recognised as a Recognised Institution under Sec 35 of the Gujarat University Act for a period of three years from 15th June 1952 i. e. upto 14th June 1955 on the Hospital Authorities fulfilling the following conditions on or before 31st May 1952 to the satisfactions of the Syndicate:

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

(1) That there should be regular Post-Graduate Teaching both Theoretical and Clinical provided for in the Hospital in the Branches of M.S. (General Surgery), M.D. (Gynaecology), M.D. (Medicine and Therapeutics) and Radiology in D.M.R.E. Courses and that the heads of units for these courses should satisfy the conditions that they should have completed seven years after having taken their Post-Graduate Degree and should have as an assistant a person with Post-Graduate qualification in that branch;

(2) That in each Branch there should be provided atleast one Registrar whose post be considered an approved post for the above courses;

(3) That an additional Honorary Radiologist be provided for in the X-Ray Department;

(4) That the Posts of House-men and Registrar be properly advertised;

(5) That the Pathology Department and X-Ray Department must have as their Heads persons with Post-Graduate qualifications in these branches:

and

(6) "That the Institution should provide for books and journals worth at least Rs. 2,000/- every year."

પ્રિન્સિપાલ જી. વી. ખર્ચેએ વાંચી ઉકાળ્યો કે પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીના કરાવ કાનુનમાં છે કે કેમ ?

શ્રી. રેક્ટરે ફરીંગ આપ્યું કે કરાવ કાનુનમાં છે.

શ્રી. પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં વધુ મતે પસાર થઈ."

સિન્ડિકેટના રિપોર્ટ

"આથી વધુ મતે કરાવવામાં આવે છે કે એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવી અને તે મુજબ સેનેટને રિપોર્ટ કરવો."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના કરાવ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ રજૂ કર્યા અને તેને ડૉ. આર. કે. યાસિકે ટેકો આપ્યો:

"That the Senate approve of the report of the Syndicate in the matter of recognition of Sheth Vadilal Sarabhai General Hospital and Sheth Chinai Maternity Home, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the institutions be recognized as a recognized institution for a period of three years from the 15th June 1952, i. e. upto the 14th June 1955, for the Post-Graduate courses in M. S. (General Surgery), M. D.

(Medicine and Therapeutics), M. D. (Gynaecology), and for the courses of Radiology in D. M. R. E. subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in the resolution of the Academic Council."

શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટે વાંધો ઉઠાવ્યો કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫માં "Institution" શબ્દ વાપર્યો છે તેનો અર્થ ફક્ત Educational Institution એવો થાય છે કે બીજો કંઈ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રજીંગ આપ્યું કે જે કોઈ ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુશન ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫માં ખતાવેલી શરતો પરિપૂર્ણ કરે તેનો આ શબ્દમાં સમાવેશ થાય છે.

શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ વાંધો ઉઠાવ્યો કે જે શરતો તા. ૨૦મી જૂન સુધીમાં સંપૂર્ણ રીતે પૂરી કરવામાં ન આવે તો શું થાય ?

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રજીંગ આપ્યું કે આ સવાલ ઉપર વિચાર કરવાનું કામ સિન્ડિકેટનું છે અને તેથી આ સવાલ આ સભા રૂબરૂ ઉપસ્થિત થતો નથી.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ પોઈન્ટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫(૧) મુજબ સિન્ડિકેટના કરાવ પ્રમાણે આ સવાલનો સેનેટમાં નિકાલ થાય નહિ ત્યાં સુધી સિન્ડિકેટના કરાવ પ્રમાણે શેડ વાડીલાલ સારાભાઈ હોસ્પિટલ રેકન્નાઈઝડ ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુશન તરીકે ચાલુ રહે છે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રજીંગ આપ્યું કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫ (૪) બેતાં મજફર હોસ્પિટલ રેકન્નાઈઝડ ઈન્સ્ટીટ્યુશન તરીકે ચાલુ રહેતી નથી.

ત્યારબાદ ડૉ. એસ. બી. અંકલેસરીઆએ નીચે મુજબનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

"Condition No. 2 be reworded:

- (2) that in each Branch there should be provided at least one Registrar who has previously held the post of Houseman in his subject and whose post be considered an approved post for the above courses.

"Condition No. 4 be reworded as following:

' That the post of Houseman and Registrars be properly advertised and these posts should be filled strictly in accordance with Academic qualifications and merit '

"Add condition No. 7 after condition No. 6.

" That the Hospital start following departments with adequately qualified heads and staff for each of the departments viz. (a) Applied Anatomy with facilities for

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

dissection and cadaveric surgery; (b) Applied Physiology and Pharmacology, with facilities for experimental work; (c) Ear, Nose and Throat, Ophthalmology, Paediatrics, Venereal and Skin Disease, Tuberculosis."

ડૉ. અશ્વિન એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ પોઈન્ટ ઑફ ઑર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો કે ડૉ. એસ. બી. અંકલેસરીયાના સુધારામાં કેટલીક શરતોમાં સુધારો કરવાનો ઉદ્દેશ છે, પણ શરતો તા. ૩૧-૫-૧૯૫૨ પહેલાં પૂરી કરવાની હતી તેથી તે તારીખ પછી શરતોમાં સુધારો થઈ શકે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે સુધારામાં જાણવેલી શરતો કઈ તારીખ સુધીમાં પૂરી કરવી તે જણાવ્યું નથી તેથી તે સિન્ડિકેટ નક્કી કરશે.

ડૉ. વાય. જી. નાયકે પોઈન્ટ ઑફ ઑર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો કે રજીસ્ટ્રેશન નં. ૪૬ મુજબ સુધારો ઑર્ડરમાં છે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે શરત નં. ૭ ઉમેરવાનું ઑર્ડરમાં છે.

પ્રિન્સિપાલ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોઈન્ટ ઑફ ઑર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો કે સેનેટ ટાઈમ લિમિટમાં ફેરફાર કરી શકે કે નહિ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે સેનેટના કરાવમાં કઈ તારીખ સુધીમાં શરતો પૂરી કરવી તેનો અભિપ્રાય થતો નથી.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ પોઈન્ટ ઑફ ઑર્ડર ઉઠાવ્યો કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫(૪) પ્રમાણે શરતોમાં ફેરફાર કરવાનો સુધારો આવી શકે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે શરતોમાં સુધારો વધારા કરવાનો સુધારો મૂકી શકાય.

આ તખ્તકે શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૫ની પેટા કલમ (૧) એ કે એમ કહે છે કે કોઈ પણ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુશનને રેકગ્નાઈઝ કરવાની સત્તા સિન્ડિકેટને છે, છતાં ત્યાર પછી આવેલું સબ-સેક્શન (૪) એમ કહે છે કે આવી અરજ મંજૂર થા નામંજૂર અથવા તેનો થોડો ભાગ મંજૂર સેનેટ કરી શકે, તેથી આ બાબતમાં રેકગ્નીશન આપવાની સત્તા સેનેટને છે, અને તેથી જ્યાં સુધી સેનેટે રેકગ્નીશન આપ્યું ન હોય ત્યાં સુધી ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુશન રેકગ્નાઈઝ થયેલું ગણાય નહિ અને ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુશનના વડા અને ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુશનના ટીચર્સમાંથી બે કોઈ સેનેટના સભ્ય હોય તો તેઓ પહેલાંનું રેકગ્નીશન જે તારીખે પૂરું થયું હોય તે તારીખથી સેનેટના સભ્ય તરીકે મટી જાય છે.

આ તખ્તકે ડૉ. સી. એસ. પટેલે આ સવાલ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછો મોકલવાનો કરાવ મૂક્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એચ. ડી. પટેલે ટેકો આપ્યો.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ પોઈન્ટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર ઉપરના કે અક્ટની કલમ ૩૫ (૪) એમાં રેકર્ડ્સ એક થઈ શકે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૨૮ એમાં રેકર્ડ્સ એક થઈ શકે.

આ સવાલ ઉપર પુષ્કળ ચર્ચા થયા બાદ શ્રી. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ ક્લોઝરની દરખાસ્ત રજૂ કરી અને તેને ડૉ. એમ. ડી. અવસારેએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

ક્લોઝરની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થઈ.

ત્યારબાદ ડૉ. સી. એસ. પટેલની રેકર્ડ્સ એકની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તેની તરફેણમાં ૩૧ અને વિરુદ્ધમાં ૧૬ મત પડ્યા અને શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રેકર્ડ્સ એકની દરખાસ્તને પસાર થયેલી જાહેર કરી.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ પોલની માગણી કરી અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ મ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે નીચે મુજબના ચાર ગૃહસ્થાને ટેલર્સ તરીકે નીમ્યા:

૧. શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈ,
૨. શ્રી. સોમનાથ પ્ર. દવે,
૩. શ્રી. એસ. આર. ભટ્ટ,

પોલ લેવાયા બાદ મતગણતરી કરતાં ટેલર્સ રિપોર્ટ કર્યો કે રેકર્ડ્સ એકની દરખાસ્તની તરફેણમાં ૪૦ અને વિરુદ્ધમાં ૨૩ મત પડ્યા છે, અને તેથી રેકર્ડ્સ એકની દરખાસ્તને સંજ્ઞર થયેલી શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કરી.

૮. નીચે જણાવેલી કોલેજોમાં બેડાણ અંગે આવેલી અરજીઓ તથા ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી અક્ટની કલમ ૩૩ની પેટા કલમ (૨) તથા (૪) પ્રમાણે તે ઉપર રજિસ્ટ્રારે લીધેલાં ઘટનાં પગલાં આખતના મજદૂર અક્ટની કલમ ૩૩ની પેટા કલમ (૫) મુજબ રજિસ્ટ્રારે કરેલા રિપોર્ટ:

- (૧) એમ. એન. કોલેજ, વિસનગર. (આર્ટ્સના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટે કાયમનું બેડાણ તથા સાયન્સના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટેનું ચાલુ બેડાણ.)
- (૨) વિક્રમભાઈ પટેલ મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભવિદ્યાનગર, વાયા આણંદ. (આર્ટ્સ તથા સાયન્સના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટેનું કાયમનું બેડાણ તથા બી. એસ. સી. ઝૂલોલ (સપ્લિસડિયરી) માટેનું કાયમલાઉ બેડાણ.)

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

- (૩) એસ. બી. ગાર્ડા કૉલેજ અને બી. પી. ખારિયા સાયન્સ ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ, નવસારી.
(આર્ટ્સના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટેનું કાલ્કમનું જોડાણ તથા બી. એ. (જનરલ) હિન્દી માટે જોડાણનું એકસ્ટેન્શન.)
- (૪) ધર્મેન્દ્રસિંહજી કૉલેજ, અને કોટક ઇન્સ્ટીટ્યુટ ઑફ સાયન્સ, રાજકોટ. (બી. એ. (જનરલ) જોગાફી માટેનું ચાલુ જોડાણ)
- (૫) સાર્વજનિક લૉ કૉલેજ, સુરત. (એલ. એલ. બી. ના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટેનું ચાલુ જોડાણ.)

રિપોર્ટ દફતરે કરવામાં આવ્યા.

૯. સિન્ડિકેટ મંજૂર કરેલા ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સને ૧૯૫૧-૫૨ના રિવાઝઝડ અંદાજપત્રક તેમજ સને ૧૯૫૨-૫૩ના અંદાજપત્રક ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા બાબત:

(નોંધ:- રિવાઝઝડ અંદાજપત્રક મંજૂર કર્યા પછી સિન્ડિકેટે તેની તા. ૧-૩-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી સભામાં, લાયબ્રેરી ખાતે ચાલુ સાથે બની શકે તે રૂ. ૧૫,૦૦૦-૦-૦થી વધુ રકમ ખુસ્તકો અને ફર્નિચર ખરીદવા માટે વાપરવી, એમ કરાવ્યું છે.)

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

“૧. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની કલમ (૨૦)ની પેટા કલમ (૫) અનુસાર સિન્ડિકેટે સેનેટ સમક્ષ રજૂ કરેલાં અને ૧૯૫૧-૫૨ના રિવાઝઝડ અંદાજપત્રક (સિન્ડિકેટની તા. ૧-૩-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી બેઠકના ઠરાવ સહિત) તથા અને ૧૯૫૨-૫૩ના અંદાજપત્રકને સેનેટની આ સભા વિચારણા માટે હાથમાં લે છે.”

વિસ્તૃત ચર્ચાને અંતે ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકવામાં આવતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

ત્યાર પછી સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

“૨. પરિશિષ્ટમાં જણાવ્યા પ્રમાણેનું, સેનેટે વિચારેલું, અને ૧૯૫૧-૫૨નું રિવાઝઝડ અંદાજ-પત્રક (સિન્ડિકેટની તા. ૧-૩-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી બેઠકના ઠરાવ સહિત) અને સને ૧૯૫૨-૫૩નું અંદાજપત્રક, સેનેટની આ સભા મંજૂર કરે છે.”

ઠરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો. (મંજૂર થયેલું અંદાજપત્રક આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ “અ” તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

આ તબક્કે સભા, વખતના અભાવે તા. ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ બપોરના ૧૨-૦૦ કલાક ઉપર મુલતવી રહી.

શનિવાર તા. ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ સભાનું કામકાજ ખર્ચાના ૧૨-૦૦ ઠંડાકે શરૂ થયું.

કામકાજ શરૂ થતાંજ શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે સભાને જણાવ્યું કે માન્ય થયેલી સંસ્થાઓ કે જેની માન્યતા ચાલુ રાખવાનું સિન્ડિકેટે ઠરાવ્યું છે, પણ વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે આપેલી માન્યતાની મુદત સેનેટમાં આ બાબતનો નિકાલ થાય તે પહેલાં પૂરી થઈ ગઈ છે તેથી તે સંસ્થાઓની માન્યતા ચાલુ રહેતી નથી એવું તેમણે ગઈ કાલે જે તાત્કાલિક રૂઢીંગ આપ્યું હતું તે ઉપર વિચાર કરતાં એમને એમ લાગે છે કે ઍક્ટની ૩૫મી કલમની પેટા કલમ (૧) અને (૪) ની વચ્ચે અસંગતિ હોવાથી માન્યતા આપવાની સત્તા સિન્ડિકેટને છે કે સેનેટને તે પ્રશ્ન શ્રી. ચાન્સેલરને તેમના રૂઢીંગ માટે મોકલવાનો તેમણે નિર્ણય કર્યો છે અને તેથી જ્યાં સુધી આ બાબતમાં શ્રી. ચાન્સેલરનો નિર્ણય આવે નહિ ત્યાં સુધી સ્ટેટસ-કો બળવળી એટલે કે આવી સંસ્થાઓની માન્યતા સિન્ડિકેટે ચાલુ રાખી હોય તો ચાલુ રાખવી અને તેથી આવી સંસ્થાઓના જે કોઈ સભ્યો સેનેટના સભાસદો હોય તે ચાલુ રહે છે અને તેઓ આજની મિટીંગમાં હાજરી આપી શકશે એમ તેમને ખબર આપી છે.

આ તબક્કે એમ વાંધો લેવામાં આવ્યો કે ગઈ કાલે શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રૂઢીંગ આપ્યા પછી આવી સંસ્થાઓના વડાઓ સભા છોડી ચાલ્યા ગયા હતા અને ત્યાર પછી તેમની જેરહાજરીમાં જે આઈટેમોનો નિકાલ કરવામાં આવ્યો હતો તે ફરી હાથ ઉપર લેવી બેઠકે.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રૂઢીંગ આપ્યું કે આમ કરવાની જરૂર નથી.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈ અને શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈએ આ સામે પોતાનો વાંધો નોંધાવ્યો.

૯-એ. નીચે જણાવેલો શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લનો ઠરાવ:

“શુક્રવાર તા. ૨૭મી જૂનને રોજ મળનારી સેનેટની ખાસ સભા માટેની કામકાજની યાદીમાં કામકાજ નં. ૧૦, નં. ૧૧, નં. ૧૨, અને નં. ૧૩ તેમજ નં. ૧૪ માં ઍર્ડિનાન્સો, સ્ટેટ્યુટો તેમજ ઍક્ટમાં સૂચવેલા સુધારાઓ સંયુક્ત ઠરાવરૂપે આવે છે તેથી તે હરેક કામકાજના સંબંધમાં હું એવો સુધારો સૂચવું છું કે પ્રત્યેક આઈટેમ ઉપર અલગ અલગ ચર્ચા કરી અલગ અલગ ઠરાવો કરવા.”

શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લે ઉપર મુજબનો પોતાનો ઠરાવ રજૂ કર્યો ત્યારે શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર તરફથી ખુલાસો કરવામાં આવ્યો કે હરેક સ્ટેટ્યુટ ઉપર અલગ અલગ વિચારણા ચલાવવામાં આવશે અને તેથી આ ઠરાવ બાબત કાંઈ પણ કરવાનું રહેતું નથી, તેથી આ ઠરાવ પડતો મૂકવામાં આવ્યો.

૧૦. સિન્ડિકેટે સુધારેલા નીચે જણાવેલા ઍર્ડિનાન્સો:

ઍ. નં. ૬૪-એ, ૬૭, ૧૩૦.

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

મંજૂર ઑર્ડિનાન્સો મંજૂર કરવામાં આવ્યા. (મંજૂર થયેલા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ “બ” તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

૧૧. બી. એ. અને બી. કૉમ. ની પરીક્ષાને લગતા સિન્ડિકેટ સ્વીકારેલા મુખ્ય યુનિવર્સિટીના નીચે જણાવેલા વધારાના ઑર્ડિનાન્સો:

ઑ. નં. ૨૧૭-બી અને ૨૩૩-બી.

શ્રી. વા. ડી. કેસ્કરે ઑર્ડિનાન્સ નં. ૨૧૭-બી અને ૨૩૩-બી સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછા મોકલવાની દરખાસ્ત રજૂ કરી અને તેને શ્રી. વી. એન. બેલીએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

રેકૉર્ડ્સ બેકની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થઈ.

૧૨. લૉ કોર્સના નવા અભ્યાસક્રમને લગતા સિન્ડિકેટ ઘટેલા નવા ઑર્ડિનાન્સો. ઑ. નં. ૩૨૫-એ, ૩૨૫-બી, ૩૨૫-સી, ૩૨૫-ડી, ૩૨૫-ઈ, ૩૨૬-એ, ૩૨૬-બે, ૩૨૮-એ અને ૩૨૮-બી.

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. કાકોરે ઉપર મુજબના ઑર્ડિનાન્સો સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછા મોકલવાની દરખાસ્ત રજૂ કરી અને તેને શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે ટેકો આપ્યો.

રેકૉર્ડ્સ બેકની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થઈ.

૧૩. સિન્ડિકેટ સુધારેલા નીચે જણાવેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સ મંજૂર કરવા બાબત:

સ્ટે. નં. ૪ (કલોઝ ૮), ૭, ૮, ૯, ૧૦, ૧૨, ૧૭, ૯૯, ૧૦૮, ૧૨૮-એ, ૧૭૦.

સિન્ડિકેટના ઠરાવો

૧. “આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે રજિસ્ટ્રારની સૂચના મંજૂર કરવી અને સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૪ (કલોઝ ૮), ૭, ૮, ૯, ૧૦, ૧૨, અને ૧૭માં “૩૧મી માર્ચ”ને બદલે “૩૧ ડિસેમ્બર” એ શબ્દો મૂકવા સેનેટને સલામણુ કરવી.”

૨. “આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે:—

અ. સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૯૯ માં નીચે પ્રમાણેના સુધારા કરવો:—

- (૧) “અધર મોડર્ન લેન્ગ્વેજીઝ”ના હેડીંગ નીચેથી પશ્ચિમ અને એરેબીક કમી કરવાં.
- (૨) “એન્શ્યન્ટ ઇન્ડિયન લેન્ગ્વેજીઝ”નું હેડીંગ બદલી તેને બદલે “કલાસિકલ લેન્ગ્વેજીઝ” એવું હેડીંગ રાખવું અને તેની નીચે પશ્ચિમ અને એરેબીક ઉમેરવાં.”

૩. “ફ્રેક્ટરી ઓફ ડોમર્સ નીચેના છેલ્લો વિષય “એકાઉન્ટ ઍન્ડ એક્યુરિઅલ સાયન્સ” લખેલો છે તેને બદલે “એકાઉન્ટીંગ ઍન્ડ એક્યુરિઅલ સાયન્સ” એમ સુધારા કરવો.”

આ સિવાય સ્ટેટ્યુટમાં બીજા કોઈ ફેરફાર કરવા નહિ.

બ. સ્ટેટ્યુટ ૧૦૮ હાલ છે તેમ રહેવા દેવો.

ક. સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ ના પહેલા પેરગ્રાફના અંતમાં નીચેના શબ્દો ઉમેરવા:

“ If any person whose name is so recommended intimates by a letter so as to reach the Registrar 48 hours before the time of the meeting, his desire to withdraw his name, his name shall not be put on the ballot paper.”

૪. આથી કરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૦ ના પહેલા ભાગમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારા કરવા.

(૧) કલમ (૨) (b) (i)માં “Ancient” શબ્દને બદલે ‘Calssical’ શબ્દ લખવો.

(૨) કલમ (૩) માં “(i) History” અને “(ii) Geography” ની વચ્ચે “or” શબ્દ ઉમેરવો.

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના કરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા આથી કરાવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટે સુધારેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૪ (કલોઝ ૮), ૭, ૮, ૯, ૧૦, ૧૨, ૧૭, ૯૬, ૧૦૮, ૧૨૮-એ અને ૧૭૦ મંજૂર કરવા.”

સ્ટે. નં ૪ (કલોઝ ૮), ૭, ૮, ૯, ૧૦, ૧૨, ૧૭ ઉપર કોઈ પણ જાતના સુધારા નહિ હોવાથી શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થઈ.

સ્ટે. ૯૬

શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લે નીચે પ્રમાણેના પોતાનો સુધારા રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જેઠાલાલ જી. ગાંધીએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

(૧) “કામકાજ નં. ૧૩માં સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૯૬ને લગતા કરાવમાં હું નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારા સૂચવું છું:

પહેલી ક્લીટીમાં “This Statute be amended by omitting as under” છે તેમાંથી “by omitting” એટલા શબ્દો કમી કરા.

તે પછીની પહેલી પેટા કલમ આખી કમી કરા અર્થાત

(i) Omit “Bengali, Kannada and Tamil” under the heading Modern Indian Languages એ વાક્ય કાઢી નાંખો.

૨૭, ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

સુધાર્યા પછી સ્ટેટ્યુટ નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

" S- 93: The Subjects comprised in each of the Faculties shall be as follows:

(1) FACULTY OF ARTS INCLUDING EDUCATION :

Humanities :-

Morden Indian Languages; Gujarati; Marathi; Hindi; Urdu; Sindhi; Bengali
Kannada and Tamil.

બાકીનું પરિશિષ્ટ "ક"માં છે તે પ્રમાણે.

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

આ પ્રમાણે સુધારેલું સ્ટેટ્યુટ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયું.

સ્ટે. ૧૦૮.

શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લે નીચે મુજબનો પોતાનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જહાલાલ જ. ગાંધીએ ટેકો આપ્યો:

(૨) "સ્ટે. ૧૦૮માં "4 Sindhi" એમ લખ્યું છે તે પછી

5. Bengali

6. Kannada

7. Tamil એટલું ઉમેરવું અને English નો ક્રમાંક
૫ છે તેને બદલે ૮ કરી તે પછીના ક્રમાંકો એજ પ્રમાણે સરખા કરી દેવા."

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

શ્રી. વાય. ડી. કેસ્કરે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. એમ. ડી. અવસારંગે
ટેકો આપ્યો:

" Add ' Statistics ' after ' Acturial Science ' in Statute 108 item No. 35. Item
No. 35 then will read as ' Acturial Science and Statistics ' "

સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

ઉપર મુજબના બન્ને સુધારા સાથેનું સ્ટે. ૧૦૮ મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે
મંજૂર થયું.

સ્ટે. ૧૨૮ -એ:

શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જહાલાલ જ. ગાંધીએ
ટેકો આપ્યો.

(૩) “સિન્ડિકેટે સુધાર્યા પ્રમાણેના સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. ની પાંચમી પંક્તિમાં “who need not be members of the Senate” એ શબ્દો આવે છે તે પછીનું નીચેનું આખું વાક્ય રદ કરો.

“The Recommendation need not be seconded but should contain a declaration that the persons have no objection to the recommendation of their names.”

અર્થાં દરમિયાન પ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે આ સ્ટેટ્યુટ સિન્ડિકેટને રિફર બેઠક કરવાની દરખાસ્ત રજૂ કરી અને તેને ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે ટેકો આપ્યો.

રેકૉર્ડ્સ બેઠકની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થઈ.

સ્ટે. ૧૭૦.

શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈએ સ્ટે. ૧૭૦ના કલોઝ II (a) અને II (b) માં નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ મ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

S. 170 II (a) માં છેલ્લા વાક્ય પછી નીચે પ્રમાણે ઉમેરો.

‘ Provided further that the candidate selecting subjects under this group will be eligible for admission to the First Year Science also if he has passed the S. S. C. Examination either in Grade I or Grade II.’

S. 170 II (b) માં છેલ્લા વાક્ય પછી નીચે પ્રમાણે ઉમેરો.

‘ Provided further that the candidate selecting subjects under this group will be eligible for admission to the First Year Arts also if he has passed the S. S. C. Examination either in Grade I or Grade II.’

આ સુધારો મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તરફેણમાં ૧૫ અને વિરુદ્ધમાં ૧૯ મત પડ્યા અને કેથી સુધારો રદ થયેલો શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યો.

ત્યારબાદ શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈએ સ્ટે. ૧૭૦ના કલોઝ I માં નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ મ. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

૧. કામકાજની ચાલીમાંની ૧૩મી વિગતની પેટા કક્ષમ ૪થીમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે ફેરફાર કરવા.

પહેલી લીટીમાં ૧૭૦ પછી આવેલા “ના પહેલા ભાગમાં” શબ્દો કાઢી નાખવા અને ૧૭૦ પછી “માં” ઉમેરી એ આખું વાક્ય છે તેમનું તેમ રાખવું.

આ પ્રમાણે સુધારો થતાં એ વાક્ય નીચે પ્રમાણે વંચાશે:

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૦માં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો કરવા”

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

૨. સહરહુ યાદી ૧૩-૪માં પેટા કલમ (૧) રદ કરી તેજ જગ્યાએ નીચે પ્રમાણે મૂકવું.

(૧) જ્યાં જ્યાં Ancient શબ્દ વપરાયો છે ત્યાં હરેક જગ્યાએ એ શબ્દ બદલી Classical શબ્દ મુકવે.

૩. એ મુજબ સહરહુ યાદી ૧૩ની વિગત ૪ (૨) રદ કરી તેની જગ્યાએ નીચે પ્રમાણે મૂકવું.

(૨) S. 170 I માં (2)(a) ની જગ્યાએ કેવળ (2) રાખવું. અને પ્રસ્તુત (2)(a) પછી આવતા AND પછી નીચે પ્રમાણે શબ્દો મૂકી હાલ S. 170 માં (2)(b), (3), (4) અને (5) ક્રમાંક છે તેની જગ્યાએ અનુક્રમે (3) (4), (5), (6), એમ ક્રમાંકો મૂકવાં.

Any five papers selected from all or at least any three of the following groups:-

૪. એવી જ રીતે ચાલુ S. 170 માં (2)(a), (2)(b)(i) અને (2)(b)(ii) માં અનુક્રમે Urdu and English, Greek and Hebrew અને Persian and Arabic ની જગ્યાએ Urdu and English, Greek or Hebrew અને Persian or Arabic મૂકવું.

૫ 170 (2) (b) (i) માં one of the પછી following મૂકે.

આ મુજબ સુધારા થતા વિષયોની યાદી નીચે મુજબ વંચાશે.

(1) General English without Texts. One Paper 100 marks.

(2) One of the following Languages:
Gujarati, Hindi, Marathi, Kannada, Tamil,
Telugu, Bengali, Sindhi, Urdu, or English; One Paper 100 marks.

AND

Any five papers selected from all or at least any three of the following groups:

(3) (i) One of the following Classical Languages: One paper 100 marks.
Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi, Avesta-Pahlavi,
Latin, Greek or Hebrew

Or

(ii) One of the following Modern Languages:
French, German, Portuguese, Spanish, Italian,

(4) (1) History.	One Paper	100 marks.
(2) Geography.	One Paper	100 marks.
(5) Mathematics.		
(1) Algebra.	One Paper	100 marks.
(2) Geometry.	One Paper	100 marks.

(6) One of the following:

One Paper

100 marks.

- (i) General Science, or
- (ii) Physics and Chemistry, or
- (iii) Botany and Zoology, or
- (iv) Domestic Science, or House Craft, or
- (v) Physiology and Hygiene.

સુધારા મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તરફેણમાં ૮ અને વિરુદ્ધમાં ૧૭ મત પડ્યા તેથી શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે સુધારાને રદ થયેલો જાહેર કર્યો.

રૂટે. ૧૭૦માં જે નોટ ઉમેરવાની સેનેટે તેની તા. ૩/૪/૫-૩-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી ખાસ સભામાં સૂચના કરી હતી તેને શ્રી ચાન્સેલરે મંજૂર કરી નથી તેથી આજે રજૂ કરવામાં આવેલા રૂટે. ૧૭૦ના ટાઈટમાંથી આ નોટ કમી કરવાનું અને નીચે મુજબના શાબ્દિક સુધારા કરવાનું સેનેટે સર્વાનુમતે કરાવ્યું.

૧. ક્લોઝ I (2) (a) માં “Hindi” શબ્દ પછી “with text” શબ્દો ઉમેરવા.

૨. ક્લોઝ I (2) (b) (ii) માંથી “Modern” શબ્દ કાઢી નાખવો.

૩. ક્લોઝ I માં “Bombay Province” અને “the following subjects” ની વચ્ચે આવતા “in” શબ્દને બદલે “with” શબ્દ મૂકવો.

૪. તેવી જ રીતે ક્લોઝ II (b) માં “Bombay State” અને “the following subjects”ની વચ્ચે આવતા “in” શબ્દને બદલે “with” શબ્દ મૂકવો.

૫. ક્લોઝ III (d) માં “A Classical Language or a Modern European Language of the Matriculation Standard” એ શબ્દને બદલે “A Language mentioned in Clause I (2) (b) of this Statute of the S.S.C. Standard” એ શબ્દો મૂકવા.

૬. સ્ટેટ્યુટના અંતમાં “Mother Tongue” નું explanation “Mother Tongue” i.e. either Gujarati, Marathi, Sindhi, Hindi, or Urdu or Kannada” એમ આપેલું છે તેને બદલે “Mother Tongue” i. e. languages mentioned in Clause I (2) (a)” એ પ્રમાણે શબ્દો મૂકવા.

ઉપર મુજબના ફેરફારો સાથે રૂટે. ૧૭૦ મંજૂર કરવાની શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈની દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થઈ.

(આજની સભામાં મંજૂર થયા પ્રમાણેના રૂટે. ૪ (ક્લોઝ ૮), ૭, ૮, ૯, ૧૦, ૧૨, ૧૭, ૯૯, ૧૦૮, અને ૧૭૦ આ સાથે પરિશિષ્ટ “ક” તરીકે આપવામાં આવેલા છે.)

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

૧૪. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટમાં કરવા જોઈતા જરૂરી સુધારા બાબતની સિન્ટિકેટની ભલામણ ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા બાબત.

સિન્ટિકેટનો ઠરાવ

"After considering all the provisions of the Gujarat University Act, it was resolved to recommend to the Senate to request Government to amend sections 2, 4, 5, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 40, 41, and 54 so that the relevant clauses may read as given in Appendix attached hereto. The changes suggested are indicated in foot-notes"

સિન્ટિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

"ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટમાં કરવા જોઈતા જરૂરી સુધારાઓ બાબતની સિન્ટિકેટની ભલામણો મંજૂર કરવી અને તેમ કરવા સરકારને ભલામણ કરવી."

આ તખકકે શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ દરખાસ્ત રજૂ કરી કે વખતના અભાવે સભા બરખાસ્ત કરવી અને તેને શ્રી. જી. વી. ખર્ચેએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

દરખાસ્ત મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તરફેણમાં ૧૫ અને વિરૂદ્ધમાં ૧૩ મત પડયા તેથી શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે સભા બરખાસ્ત કરી અને તેથી એજન્ડા ઉપરની આઈટેમ ૧૪થી ૨૧નો નિકાલ કરવાનું બાકી રહ્યું.

અમદાવાદ.

તા. ૮-૬-૧૯૫૨.

ભદ્રિકલાલ અંબાલાલ પટેલ

રજિસ્ટ્રાર

परिशि "अ"

डिमांडा नं. १०

O. 64-A. The term or terms kept by any students migrating from the Bombay Poona, Karnatak and Baroda Universities in the State of Bombay shall be recognised for the purposes of keeping terms for appearing at any examination of this University provided that the student keeps at least one term immediately preceding the examination in this University and provided further that the student has not utilised the terms kept by him at any of the Universities mentioned above for appearing at the examination of any of the said Universities and has become an ex-student of any such University. This benefit shall not apply to a student migrating from any of the above mentioned Universities which does not grant the same privilege to a student of this University. •

O. 67. The following is the arrangement of terms in all the Faculties except the Faculty of Medicine :

FIRST TERM

SECOND TERM

Date of Commencement:	Date of Conclusion:	Date of Commencement:	Date of Conclusion:
15th June.	15th October.	15th November.	15th March.

The arrangement of terms in the Faculty of Medicine is as follows:

FIRST TERM

SECOND TERM

Date of Commencement:	Date of Conclusion:	Date of Commencement:	Date of Conclusion:
Medical College: 15th June.	15th October.	15th November.	15th April.
Pharmacy College: 15th June.	15th October.	15th November.	15th March.

O. 130. Where a candidate of a University Examination, other than the Entrance Examination fails in only one head of passing by not more than two marks, where the total of that head is **less than** hundred, by not more than three marks, where the total of that head is hundred, or by not more than four marks where the total is **more than hundred**, such failure shall be condoned. A candidate whose failure is condoned under this Ordinance shall be eligible for classes in the same way as other successful candidates, but not for scholarship and other awards. For the purpose of condonation a fraction of half or more than half or .5 shall be computed as one.

૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨

Provided always that if a candidate fails in a head of passing which is included in another head of passing he shall be entitled to the benefit of condonation in both the heads, if necessary, subject always to the maximum of 3 or 4 marks as the case may be.

Provided further that notwithstanding what is stated above if the standard of passing in the different subjects at the Examination is 50% or more, condonation to the extent mentioned above may be given in not more than three subjects.

(The expression "head of passing" shall be deemed to include the aggregate of marks in an Examination where a candidate is required to obtain a certain percentage of the aggregate marks in order to be declared successful, as in the case of the Law Examinations."

•

પરિશિષ્ટ “કુ”
ક્રમકોજ નં. ૧૩

- S. 4.** (1) Persons already registred under the Provisional Statutes and Election Rules should be taken as registred under this Statute for a period of five years from the date of election, namely, 30th August 1950.
- (2) All Graduates of the University of Gujarat shall be entered on the Register of Graduates on their first graduation in the University, and shall pay a fee of Rs. 5/- cash for such registration, which will be for five years, along with the fees for admission to the first degree.
- (3) In addition.

The following persons shall on payment of Rs. 5/- be enrolled as Registered Graduates for a period of five years:--

- (a) All graduates of any Indian University established by law, whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
- (b) Graduates of the following Institutions whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
- (i) Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad;
 - (ii) Maharashtra Tilak Vidyapith, Poona;
 - (iii) Bihar Vidyapith, Patna;
 - (iv) Vishwa Bharati, Shanti Niketan.
 - (v) Jamia Millia, Delhi;
 - (vi) Gurukul Vishwa Vidyalyaya, Kangadi.
 - (vii) Kashi Vidyapith, Benares;
 - (viii) S. N. D. T. Women's University prior to its incorporation as a University established by Law.
- (c) All Graduates of any foreign University recognised by the Syndicate for the purpose, whose mother tongue is Gujarati or who ordinarily reside in the University Area.
- (4) All graduates referred to in Sub-Clauses 3 (a), (b), (c), wishing to have their names enrolled on the register shall apply to the Registrar in the prescribed form.

२७/२८-६-१९५२

- (5) All graduates referred to in Sub Clauses 3 (a), (b), (c), shall produce alongwith their applications evidence to the satisfaction of the Registrar of their having taken the degree.
- (6) All persons whose names are entered on the Register of Graduates shall subject to the provisions of the Act, be entitled to vote at the election of Senate Members from the Registered Graduates' Constituency.
- (7) Registered Graduates shall notify to the Registrar every change of their address.
- (8) The Register of Graduates mentioned above shall be revised every year on the 31st of December and published ever five years.
- (9) All persons whose names are entered on the said register of Graduates shall be entitled to vote at the election of the representatives of Registered Graduates on the Senate, in accordance with Statutes framed in that behalf.

- S. 7. In all faculties for Constituencies where elections are to be held under Section 16 (I) Class II A, there shall be an annual revision of the Roll on the 31st December of every year including persons who are entitled and have applied for registration.
- S. 8. In the case of elections to the Senate under Section 16 (I) Class II (A) (i) and (ii), on the 31st December just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall have a Roll prepared of all those entitled to vote thereat and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election shall send to all those whose names are entered in the respective rolls, a notice of election to be held in accordance with the procedure prescribed in the Election Rules. In the preparation of the roll of Secondary Teachers the names of only such Teachers shall be included in the roll as are on the date of its preparation, members of the teaching staff of a High School as defined in clause (4) of Section 2 and are actively participating in work of teaching as Secondary Teachers. In the case of Head Masters, the Roll shall include the names of permanent Head Masters. The Name of the person entitled to vote shall appear only once in the roll.
- S. 9. In the case of election to the Senate by Teachers from amongst themselves under Section 16 (I) Class II (A) (iii) on the 31st of December just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall have a Roll prepared of Teachers falling under respective Faculties, and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, shall send to all those whose names are entered in the respective rolls, a notice of election to be held by ballot in accordance with the procedure prescribed in S. 160. Elections from this Constituency shall be held

at all centres where Colleges are situated, and in the notice of election, places shall be notified where the voters will be required to go in person to vote. For each centre of election, a place of polling shall be fixed, a Returning Officer shall be appointed and he shall be held responsible for the conduct of the election in accordance with the Election Rules and the instructions issued to him. The name of a College Teacher entitled to vote shall appear only once in the Roll.

S.10. The election of ordinary members by public associations or bodies named in sub-clauses (c), (d), (e), of Section 16 (I) Class II (A) Clause (iv) shall be held in the manner prescribed in S. 161. On the 31st of December just preceding the date of election, the Registrar shall prepare a roll of the public associations and bodies entitled to vote thereat and not less than 21 clear days before the date of election, the Registrar shall notify to the public associations and bodies concerned whose names are entered in the respective rolls, that an election of their representative to the Senate of the University is due, indicating at the same time, the date by which the results of the election shall be communicated to the University.

S. 12. In the case of election of Ordinary Members by Registered Graduates under Clause (g) of subsection (A) (iv) of Section 16 (I) Class II, the Registrar shall prepare at the end of every year on the 31st of December, facultywise, Electoral Rolls of the Registered Graduates and shall publish them every five years. The notice of the election shall be published in the Bombay Government Gazette, and in news papers to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor, at least 28 days before the last date fixed for receiving the nominations. The election of ordinary Members to the Senate by the Registered Graduates shall be held by ballot at polling centres selected by the Syndicate. Not more than one by-election shall be held during any Academic Year by the Registered Graduates' Constituency.

S. 17. For the election by donors under Section 16 (I) Class II (C), the Registrar shall maintain a list of person entitled to vote in accordance with the qualifications laid down therein and shall conduct the election by post. The electoral roll prepared on the 31st December just preceding the date of election shall be used for that election.

“ S. 99. The Subjects comprised in each of these Faculties shall be as follows:-

(I) FACULTY OF ARTS INCLUDING EDUCATION

Humanities :

Modern Indian Languages:-

Gujarati; Marathi; Hindi; Urdu; Sindhi;
Bengali; Kannada and Tamil.

२७/२८-६-१९५२

Other Modern Languages:-

English; German; French; Portuguese
and Russian,

Classical Languages:-

Sanskrit; Pali; Ardha-Magadhi; Avesta
& Pahalvi; Persian and Arabic.

History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics;

Logic and Philosophy;

Mathematics and Statistics;

Education;

Fine Arts;

Ancient Indian or Eastern Culture;

Social Studies :

Politics,

Economics;

Sociology;

Civics;

Psychology;

Anthropology;

Geography.

(2) FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Mathematics and Statistics;

Geography;

Physics;

Chemistry;

Botany;

Zoology;

Microbiology;

Geology.

(3) FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING ENGINEERING.

Engineering Technology :

Civil Engineering;

Machanical Engineering;

Electrical Engineering;
Sanitary Engineering;
Tele-Communications;
Chemical Engineering;
Automobiles Engineering;
Aeronautical Engineering;
Textile Engineering;
Architecture.

(4) FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE

Agriculture including Veterinary Science : Forestry.

(5) FACULTY OF LAW

Law and Jurisprudence.

(6) FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Medicine including indigenous systems;
Surgery including Ophthalmology; Midwifery and Gynaecology;
Pharmacy;

(7) FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Economics;
Politics;
Statistics;
Commerce;
Geography;
Accounting and Acturial Science.

S. 108. The following Boards of Studies may be constituted under the provisions of Section 25 (1):-

FACULTY OF ARTS INCLUDING EDUCATION.

1. Gujarati,
2. Marathi,
3. Hindi,
4. Sindhi,

२७/२८-६-१९५२

5. Bengali,
6. Kannada,
7. Tamil,
8. English,
9. Modern European Languages— German, French, Portuguese, Russian,
10. Sanskrit and Prakrit Languages,
11. Persian, Arabic and Urdu,
12. Avesta and Pahlavi,
13. History, Archaeology, Epigraphy and Numismatics,
14. Political Science,
15. Sociology and Anthropology,
16. Psychology, Logic, Philosophy, and Political Philosophy,
17. Education,
18. Ancient Indian or Eastern Culture.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

19. Physics,
20. Chemistry,
21. Botany,
22. Zoology,
23. Microbiology.

FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE.

24. Mathematics and Statistics,
25. Geology.

FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE & COMMERCE.

26. Geography.

FACULTIES OF ARTS & COMMERCE.

27. Economics.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY INCLUDING ENGINEERING.

28. Civil Engineering,
29. Mechanical Engineering,
30. Electrical Engineering.

FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

31. Agriculture.

FACULTY OF LAW.

32. Personal Law, Jurisprudence, Laws of Property and Land Laws, Contracts and Torts, Criminal Law, Law of Procedure, Law of Evidence and Law of Companies.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

33. Pre-clinical subjects comprising Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology.
34. Medicine comprising Medicine, Preventive, Medicine and Forensic Medicine, Surgery, comprising Surgery, Ophthalmology, Midwifery and Gynaecology.
35. Pharmacy, comprising Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Pharmacognosy, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pharmaceutics.

FAULTY OF COMMERCE.

36. Commerce,
37. Accounting,
38. Acturial Science and Statistics.

ADMISSION TO THE UNINERSITY.

S. 170. For admission to the first Year Arts, the First Year Science and the First Year Commerce Classes of this University, an applicant must have passed.

I. The Secondary School Certificate Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board of the Bombay State with the following subjects with at least 35 percent of the total marks in each Head:-

(1) General English without Texts:	One Paper	100 marks.
(2) (a) One of the following Languages:	One Paper	100 marks.
Gujarati, Hindi with text, Marathi,		
Kannada, Tamil, Telugu, Bengali,		
Sindhi, Urdu and English.		

AND

- (b) (i) One of the Classical Languages: One Paper 100 marks.
Sanskrit, Pali, Ardha-Magadhi,
Avesta-Pahlavi, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew;

OR

- (ii) One of the following Languages;
French, German, Portuguese,

- (3) (i) History: One Paper 100 marks.

OR

- (ii) Geography: One Paper 100 marks.

- (4) Mathematics:

- (i) Algebra One Paper 100 marks.

- (ii) Geometry One Paper 100 marks.

AND

- (5) One of the following:-

- (i) General Science, or,

- (ii) Physics and Chemistry, or,

- (iii) Botany and Zoology, or,

- (iv) Domestic Science, or house Craft, or,

- (v) Physiology and Hygiene. 100 marks.

Provided that,

(a) A student passing the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board in the subjects prescribed from time to time (1) for Agricultural or Technical Schools or (2) for Commerical Schools shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Science or the First Year Course in Commerce, as the case may be;

And provided further that,

(b) A student passing the S.S.C. Examination conducted by the S.S.C. Examination Board in the subjects specified in proviso (a) above, shall also be eligible for being enrolled as a student of the University for the First Year Course in Arts, provided such a student passes, in addition, at the said Examination, an Examination in any of the Ancient or Modern Languages*, with 35 percent of the marks

*The Languages are those mentioned under 2 (b) above.

OR

II. (a) For admission to the First Year Arts and First Year Commerce classes of the University, an applicant must have passed the S.S.C. Examination, conducted by the S. S. C. Board of the Bombay State in the following subjects with at least 35 percent of the total marks in each of the following Heads:--

(1) General English :	One paper	100 marks.
(2) Mother Tongue **	One paper	100 marks.
(3) Classical Language :	One paper	100 marks.
(4) History	One paper	100 marks.
(5) Geography	One paper	100 marks.

Provided that in the other subjects covering 200 marks, which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus the candidate has obtained at least 35 percent of the total marks for each of those subjects.

(b) For admission to the First Year Science and First Year Commerce Classes of this University, an applicant must have passed the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the S. S. C. Board of the Bombay State, with the following subjects, with at least 35 percent of the total marks in each of the following Heads:--

(1) General English :	One paper	100 marks.
(2) Mother Tongue : **	One paper	100 marks.
(3) Mathematics : (i) Algebra	One paper	100 marks.
(ii) Geometry	One paper	100 marks.

Provided that in the other subjects covering 200 marks, which the candidate has to take as prescribed under the S. S. C. Syllabus, the candidate has obtained at least 35 percent of the total marks for each of those subjects.

OR

III. The School Leaving Certificate Examination held by the Government of Bombay under the following conditions :-

(a) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Agricultural Schools is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Science Course;

(b) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the course laid down for Technical Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Science Course;

**Explanation: "Mother Tongue" i. e. languages mentioned in clause I (2) (a).

२७/२८-६-१९५२

(c) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has completed and passed in the courses laid down for Commercial Schools, is deemed eligible for admission to the First Year Commerce Course;

(d) The holder of the School Leaving Certificate, who has attended a vocation School and passed the examination for the course concerned and who seeks admission to the First Year Course in Arts, is deemed eligible for admission thereto, provided he passed in a test in a Language, mentioned in Clause I (2) (b) of this Statute of the S.S.C.E. standard.

OR

IV The Entrance Examination, if any, which may be instituted by the University with the consent of the Provincial Government.

OR

V. Any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent to any of the examinations named above and which satisfies such other conditions as may be laid down in granting such equivalence.

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી

ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સેનેટની વાર્ષિક સભા, ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સેનેટ હોલમાં, શુક્રવાર તા. ૨૨-૮-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ અપોરના ૧૨-૩૦ કલાકે મળેલી અને તે શનિવાર તા. ૨૩-૮-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ પણ તેજ સમયે ચાલુ રહેલી, જે વખતે હાજરી નીચે પ્રમાણે હતી :

તા. ૨૨-૮-૧૯૫૨: તા. ૨૩-૮-૧૯૫૨:

૧	શ્રી. હરસિદ્ધભાઈ વ. દિવેદીઆ, વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલર	હાજર	હાજર
૨	શ્રી. બી. એ. પટેલ, રજિસ્ટ્રાર	હાજર	હાજર
૩	શ્રી. એન. આર. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૪	પ્રિન્સિપાલ એમ. એસ. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૫	„ કે. એલ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬	„ એમ. એમ. ઠાકોર	હાજર	હાજર
૭	„ એસ. વી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૮	„ આર. ડી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૯	„ એ. કે. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૧૦	„ વાય. ડી. કેરકર	હાજર	હાજર
૧૧	„ એલ. એમ. એ. મેનેઝીઝ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૨	„ એન. જી. મોહીલે	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૩	„ જી. વી. બર્વે	હાજર	હાજર
૧૪	„ આર. પી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૫	„ એમ. ડી. પટેલ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૧૬	„ એન. એમ. શાહ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર

૧૭	,,	એ. ડિસોઝા	હાજર	હાજર
૧૮	,,	જે. બી. સાન્ડલ	હાજર	હાજર
૧૯	,,	જી. આર. કાતવાલ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૦	,,	પી. એમ. મોદી	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૧	,,	એ. બી. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૨૨	,,	એલ. આર. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૨૩	શ્રી. આર. સી. પરીખ	હાજર	હાજર	
૨૪	ડૉ. કે. આર. રામનાથન	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૫	ડૉ. એમ. ડી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૬	શ્રી. સી. આર. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૨૭	શ્રી. જી. જી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૮	શ્રી. સી. એસ. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૨૯	શ્રી. જીણુભાઈ આર. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૦	શ્રી. આર. એમ. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૩૧	શ્રી એસ. આર. ભટ્ટ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૨	શ્રી. એ. એમ. રાવળ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૩	શ્રી. વાય. પી. શુક્લ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૪	શ્રી. વી. આર. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૫	શ્રી. એમ. ડી. અવસારે	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૬	ડૉ. વાય. જી. નાયક	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૭	ડૉ. સી. એમ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૮	શ્રી. ધનજીભાઈ ફકીરભાઈ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૩૯	ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૦	શ્રી. આર. ડી. ગુલાટી	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૪૧	શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૨	શ્રી. જી. જે. કુલકર્ણી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૩	શ્રી. પી. એલ. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૪૪	શ્રી. સી. સી. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૫	શ્રી. એલ. સી. ગાંધી	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર
૪૬	શ્રી. જી. એમ. વડીલ	હાજર	હાજર	હાજર

૪૭	ડૉ. એસ. બી. અંકલેસરીઆ	હાજર	હાજર
૪૮	ડૉ. એન. એચ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૪૯	ડૉ. એમ. ડી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૦	ડૉ. વી. જી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૧	શ્રી. વી. એન. જોષી	હાજર	હાજર
૫૨	શ્રી. બી. પી. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૩	શ્રી. આર. એમ. ગાંધી	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૫૪	શ્રી. આર. ડી. શુક્લ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૫	શ્રી. પી. બી. પટવારી	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૫૬	શ્રી. એસ. પી. દવે	હાજર	હાજર
૫૭	શ્રી. બી. કે. મુઝૂમદાર	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૫૮	શ્રી. સી. બી. પટેલ	હાજર	હાજર
૫૯	શ્રી. એસ. એમ. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૦	શ્રી. એમ. કે. દેસાઈ	હાજર	ગેરહાજર
૬૧	શ્રી. એ. એન. શેઠ	ગેરહાજર	હાજર
૬૨	શ્રી. ડી. એ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૩	શ્રી. જી. એસ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૪	શ્રી. એચ. એમ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૫	શ્રી. બી. એચ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૬	શ્રી. એચ. પી. શુક્લ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૭	શ્રી. જોહાલાલ જી. ગાંધી	હાજર	હાજર
૬૮	શ્રી. કે. સી. શાહ	હાજર	હાજર
૬૯	શ્રીમતિ ઈન્દુમાતિબહેન ચીમનલાલ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૦	શ્રી. એમ. પી. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૧	ડૉ. એન. આર. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૨	સૈયદ અબુઝફર નદવી	હાજર	હાજર
૭૩	શ્રી. મુળદાસ બી. વૈશ્ય	હાજર	હાજર
૭૪	શ્રી. વી. વી. વૈષ્ણ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૫	શ્રી. ધીરુભાઈ એમ. દેસાઈ	હાજર	હાજર
૭૬	શ્રી. પરીક્ષિતલાલ મુઝૂમદાર	હાજર	હાજર

૭૭ શ્રી. ડી. એસ. ત્રિવેદી	હાજર	હાજર
૭૮ શ્રી. એમ. જે. પાઠકજી	હાજર	હાજર
૭૯ શ્રી. જે. ડી. એઝા	હાજર	હાજર
૮૦ શ્રી. કે. વી. કાર્ડિલે	હાજર	હાજર

૧. તા. ૨૭-૨૮. ફ. ૧૯૫૨ના રોજ મળેલી સેનેટની ખાસ સભાના કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવા બાબત.

કામકાજની નોંધને બહાલી આપવામાં આવી અને તેના ઉપર શ્રી વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે સહી કરી.

૧.-અ. નીચે જણાવેલા શ્રી. મહાદેવ દ. અવસારેના પ્રશ્નો અને તેના જવાબો:

“પ્રશ્ન. ૧. તા. ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ “હરિજન બંધુ”ના ૧૪૧મા પાના ઉપર પ્રગટ થયેલા શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈના “યુનિવર્સિટીઓ જવાબ આપે” એ શિર્ષક હેઠળના લેખ તરફ યુનિવર્સિટી ના અધિકારીઓનું ધ્યાન ખેંચાયું છે કે નહિ અને હોય તો તે બાબતમાં કોઈપણ પગલાં લીધાં છે કે નહિ અને લીધાં હોય તો તેનું શું પરિણામ આવ્યું?”

પ્રશ્ન. ૨. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીની સાથે જોડાએલી અમદાવાદની તેમજ બહારની કોલેજોમાં શોધખોળના પ્રોત્સાહન માટે યુનિવર્સિટીએ સ્કોલરશિપ કે રિસર્ચગ્રાન્ટ આપી છે કે કેમ અને આપી હોય તો અમદાવાદ શહેરમાંની સંસ્થાઓમાં કેટલી આપી છે?

પ્રશ્ન. ૩. એસ. એસ. સી. પરીક્ષા પાસ કર્યા પછી વિદ્યાર્થીને આપણી યુનિવર્સિટીમાં દાખલ થવા માટે જુદાં જુદાં સર્ટિફિકેટો મેળવવા માટે કેટલી ફી અને કુલ્લે રજિસ્ટ્રેશન સાથે કેટલી ફી આપવી પડે છે?”

અનુક્રમે જવાબો:

જવાબ ૧. આ બાબત શ્રી. તંત્રી “હરિજન બંધુ”ને સિન્ડિકેટ નીચે પ્રમાણે દરાવ્યા પ્રમાણે તા. ૨૪-૭-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ પત્ર લખવામાં આવ્યો છે અને પત્ર આવતા અંકમાં પ્રગટ કરવા જણાવવામાં આવ્યું છે.

સિન્ડિકેટનો દરાવ

“આથી દર્શાવવામાં આવે છે કે આ બાબતમાં રજિસ્ટ્રારે “હરિજન બંધુ”ના તંત્રીને નીચે પ્રમાણે પત્ર લખવો અને તે પત્ર “હરિજન બંધુ”માં છાપવા તેમને વિનંતી કરવી.

“હરિજન બંધુ”ના તા. ૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ ના “યુનિવર્સિટીઓ જવાબ આપે” એ શિર્ષક હેઠળનો લેખ સિન્ડિકેટના ધ્યાન ઉપર લાવવામાં આવ્યો છે. પ્રેસમાં પ્રસિદ્ધ કરતાં પહેલાં આ વસ્તુ સિન્ડિકેટના ધ્યાન ઉપર લાવવામાં આવી હોત તો તે વધુ યોગ્ય થયું હોત. હજી પણ જે નવામા કાગળ ઉપરથી આ લેખ લખવામાં આવ્યો છે તેની તપાસ

કરીને કાગળ લખનાર વ્યક્તિનું નામ અને સરનામું અથવા જે વિગતો લખવામાં આવી છે તે જાણતી વધુ માહિતી મળી શકે એમ હોય તો સિન્ડિકેટને જણાવવાથી જે વસ્તુ લખવામાં આવી છે તે જાણત યોગ્ય પગલાં લેવામાં આવશે. આ પત્ર મહેરગાની કરીને આપના આવતા અંકમાં પ્રગટ કરશે.”

જવાબ ૨. સિન્ડિકેટ ફિઝિકલ રિસર્ચ લેબોરેટરી, અમદાવાદને માસિક રૂ. ૧૦૦-૦-૦ ની એક ફેલોશીપ અને માસિક રૂ. ૭૫-૦-૦ ની એક ફેલોશીપ એમ બે ફેલોશીપો ચાલુ સાલે મંજૂર કરી છે. તે સિવાય અમદાવાદ તેમજ અહારના કોલેજોમાં શોધખોળના પ્રોત્સાહન માટે યુનિવર્સિટીએ બીજી કોઈ પણ સ્કોલરશિપ કે રિસર્ચ ગ્રાન્ટ આપી નથી.

જવાબ ૩. એસ. એસ. સી. બોર્ડ પુનાની પરીક્ષા પાસ થયા પછી ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના પ્રથમ વર્ષમાં દાખલ થયા માટે એનરોલમેન્ટ સર્ટિફિકેટ લેવું પડે છે, એનરોલમેન્ટ સર્ટિફિકેટ માટે યુનિવર્સિટીએ રૂ. ૧-૦-૦ ની ફી નક્કી કરી છે અને મંજૂર સર્ટિફિકેટ લેવા માટે નીચે જણાવેલ બીજાં સર્ટિફિકેટોની જરૂર પડે છે.

(1) Original S. S. C. Passing Certificate of the S. S. C. Board, Poona.

(2) Original Marks Certificate of the S. S. C Board, Poona.

(3) School Leaving Certificate from the Head of the High School last attended.

ઉપરનાં ત્રણ સર્ટિફિકેટો મેળવવા માટે વિદ્યાર્થીને શું ફી ભરવી પડે છે તે જાણતી ચેક્કસ માહિતી આ એક્સિસ પાસે નથી.

૨. ગુજરાત કોલેજ, અમદાવાદને, બી. એ. (જનરલ) ડિગ્રી ધન હિન્દી માટે બેડાણનું એકસ્ટેન્શન આપવા જાણતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, be granted permanent affiliation for teaching courses of study leading to the B. A. (General) Degree Examination in Hindi on the College Authorities undertaking to fulfil the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:-

(1) That Hindi books worth at least Rs. 1,000/- shall be purchased in one year;

(2) thereafter books worth Rs. 250/- shall be purchased every year;

(3) the College Authorities should spend Rs. 100/- every year for daily, weekly and monthly periodicals in the Hindi Reading Room;

(4) that due place should be given to the literature on knowledge and science in the selection of periodicals and books and not merely to the arts literature."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો ઠરાવ શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ગુલબાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો: -

“That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of affiliation of the Gujarat College, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the College be permanently affiliated for the courses of study and for the Examinations mentioned in the Resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution.”

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એમ. કે. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ જે ઠરાવની નોટિસ આપી છે તે ઠરાવની ૪થી શરત પછી હું ૫મી શરત ઉમેરવારૂપે નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો મૂકવા ઇચ્છું છું:

શરત ૫મી (5) Before the extension of affiliation is granted a full-time Asstt. Lecturer or Lecturer in Hindi be appointed with effect from 15-6-1952 in the scale insisted upon by the University in the case of all Colleges affiliated to it, (See Syn/10806 of 1951 of 9-7-1951), that is, not in the scale Rs. 160-10-200 E. B. -10-250, but in the minimum scale Rs. 150-10-300 as per University requirements, with No. E. B. anywhere and with the maximum Rs. 300/- P. M.”

સુધારા ઉપર મત લેવાતાં સુધારો વધુ મતે ના મંજૂર થયો.

ત્યારબાદ અસલ ઠરાવ ઉપર મત લેવાતાં તે વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

૩. ભો. જે. અધ્યયન સંશોધન વિદ્યાલયન, અમદાવાદને, એમ. એ. અને પી. એચ. ડી. ના અભ્યાસક્રમે માટે અનુસ્નાતક સંસ્થા તરીકે માન્યતા આપવા બાબતની અરજી.

ઍકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

“Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the B. J. Institute of Learning and Research, be recognized as a Recognized Institution upto 14th June 1955 on the authorities of the Institution undertaking to fulfil the following conditions to the satisfaction of the Syndicate:

(1) That the Institution should give an undertaking to continue to spend Rs. 3000/- per annum for the extension of the Library;

(2) That the Authorities of the Institution should give an undertaking that a Hostel Building will be provided before 31st May 1955."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવી.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો હરાવ શ્રી. અટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of recognition of the B. J. Institute of Learning and Research, Ahmedabad, and record their opinion that the Institute be recognized for the M. A. and Ph. D. Courses upto the 14th June 1955 subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in the Resolution of the Academic Council.”

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એમ. કે. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“શ્રી. અટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ હરાવની નોટિસ આપી છે તેમાં:

(૧) હરાવની ક્ષેત્રી ૨-૩ માં “and record their opinion that the Institute be recognised” શબ્દો છે તેને બદલે નીચેના શબ્દો મૂકો:—

“and grant recognition to the Institute.”

(૨) હરાવની ૩જી ક્ષેત્રીમાં “Courses” શબ્દની પછી ને “upto” શબ્દની પહેલાં ઉમેરો શબ્દો—

“In Ancient Indian Culture, General Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Gujarati, Arabic and Persian as well as in special shastras in M. A. and Ph. D. Sanskrit by Papers as well as by Research which the recognised teachers of the Institution are at present handling.”

(૩) શરતોમાંની ૨જી શરત રદખાતલ કરો.

આખો સુધારેલો હરાવ નીચે મુજબ થશે:

“That the Senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of recognition of the B. J. Institute of Learning and Research, Ahmedabad, and grant recognition to the Institute for the M. A. and Ph. D. Courses in Ancient Indian Culture, General Sanskrit, Ardhamagadhi, Gujarati, Arabic and Persian, as well as in special Shastras in M. A. and Ph. D. Sanskrit by Papers as well as by Research, which the

recognized teachers of the Institution are at present handling, upto the 14th June 1955, subject to the fulfilment of the condition that the Institution should give an undertaking to continue to spend Rs. 3000/- per annum in the extension of the Library."

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ સુધારો સ્વીકારી લીધો અને તેથી સુધારા સાથેના સુધારેલો ઠરાવ મન ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

૪. અમદાવાદ ટેક્સટાઈલ ઈન્ડસ્ટ્રીઝ રિયર્સ લેબોરેટરીઝ, અમદાવાદને પી. એચ. ડી. માં સંશોધન માટે અનુસ્તાનક સંસ્થા તરીકે માન્યતા આપવા આમતની અરજી.

એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલનો ઠરાવ

"Resolved that it be recommended to the Syndicate and the Senate that the Ahmedabad Textile Industries Research Laboratories, Ahmedabad, be granted recognition as a Recognized Institution for a period of three years with effect from the 15th June 1952, subject to the following:

- (1) The work must lie in the fields of Physics and Physical Chemistry, Chemistry, Industrial Statistics and Industrial Psychology;
- (2) In the case of Chemistry, Statistics and Psychology, this recognition may be granted as an experimental measure for a period of three years in the first instance. Teachers in these branches have not so far prepared any students, for the M.Sc. Degree and have published only three papers each. Judged by normal standards applying to other educational institutions, they would have been ineligible for recognition as University Teachers for guiding research students for the Ph. D. Degree. However, we feel that these three cases may be treated as a special case, in view of the nature, excellent facilities and general atmosphere of the Institution, and their exceptional qualifications and excellent research training and work already carried out by them at the ATIRA. However, the above reservation appears to be necessary and we hope that in the beginning these teachers would guide not more than one or two students each for Ph. D. work.
- (3) That students working at ATIRA for the Ph. D. Degree should take regular post-graduate courses in their respective subjects in the Gujarat University as far as possible, in order to avoid too narrow specialization."

સિન્ડિકેટનો રિપોર્ટ

"આથી ઠરાવવામાં આવે છે કે એકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલની ભલામણ મંજૂર કરવી."

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના ઠરાવ ડૉ. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. પી. એમ. મોદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"That the senate approve of the Report of the Syndicate in the matter of recognition of the Ahmedabad Textile Industries Research Laboratories, Ahmedabad and record their opinion that the Laboratories be recognized for Ph.D. Courses in Physics, Physical Chemistry, Chemistry, Industrial Statistics and Industrial Psychology by research for the period mentioned in the resolution of the Academic Council subject to the fulfilment of the conditions indicated in that Resolution."

મજદૂર દરાવ ઉપર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદી તરફથી નોટિસ મળી હતી:

"શ્રી. આર. ડી. દેસાઈએ દરાવની નોટિસ આપી છે તેમાં:

(૧) દરાવની ૩૭ લીટીમાં "and record" થી "be recognized" શબ્દોને બદલે નીચેના શબ્દો મૂકે:

"and grant recognition to the Laboratories as a Recognized Institution."

(૨) દરાવની લીટી ૫-૬ માં "subject to the fulfilment" શબ્દોથી "Resolution" શબ્દોને બદલે નીચેના શબ્દો મૂકે:

"Subject to the condition that in Chemistry, Industrial Statistics and Industrial Psychology the present teachers would guide not more than two students each for Ph.D. work."

સુધારો રજૂ થાય તે પહેલાં શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે ક્વીંગ આયુ ડે અકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના દરાવના પેરા ૨ના "three years in the first instance" પછીના મજદૂર પેરાના અંત સુધીના બધાં વાક્યો અને અકેડેમિક કાઉન્સિલના દરાવના પેરા ૩ ઓર્ડર ઓફ યુનિવર્સિટી ટીચીંગને લગતા હોય, તે આઉટ ઓફ ઓર્ડર છે.

શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ આ કામ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ પાછું મોકલવાનો દરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ પેકા આપ્યો.

રેકરન્સ ઝેકનો દરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાનાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૫. નીચે જણાવેલી કોલેજોનાં જોડાણુ અંગે આવેલી અરજીઓ તથા ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૩ની પેરા કલમ ૨ અને ૪ પ્રમાણે તે ઉપર રજિસ્ટ્રારે લીધેલાં ઘટનાં પગલાં આપતના મજદૂર ઍક્ટની કલમ ૩૩ની પેરા કલમ ૫ મુજબ રજિસ્ટ્રારે કરેલા રિપોર્ટ:

૧. ગિરના વિશ્વકર્મા મહાવિદ્યાલય, વલ્લભ વિલાનગર (શ્રી. ઇ. (સિવિલ, મિકેનીકલ અને ઇલેક્ટ્રીકલ) ના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણુ.)
૨. એલ. ડી. કોલેજ ઓફ એન્જિનિયરીંગ, અમદાવાદ (શ્રી. ઇ. (સિવિલ, મિકેનીકલ અને ઇલેક્ટ્રીકલ) ના અભ્યાસક્રમો માટે કાયમનું જોડાણુ.)

રિપોર્ટ તદ્દતરે કરવામાં આવ્યા.

૬ તા. ૩૦મી જૂન ૧૯૫૨ના રોજ પૂરા થતા વર્ષ દરમિયાનના ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ના વાર્ષિક રિપોર્ટ ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા આવ્યત.

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના હરાવ શ્રી. યદુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બી. કે. મુઝૂમદારે ટેકો આપ્યો:

“૩૦મી જૂન ૧૯૫૨ના રોજ પૂરા થતા વર્ષ દરમિયાનના ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના સિન્ડિકેટ સેનેટ સમક્ષ રજૂ કરેલો વાર્ષિક રિપોર્ટ સ્વીકારવો અને મંજૂર કરવો.”

હરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાનાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો. (રિપોર્ટ અત્યવદો છાપવામાં આવ્યો છે.)

૭. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના ૧૯૪૯-૫૦ અને ૧૯૫૦-૫૧ના વર્ષના ઑડિટ થયેલા હિસાબો મંજૂર કરવા આવ્યત.

આ કામ નીકળ્યું ત્યારે શ્રી. વાઠ્ઠસ-ચાન્સેલર મિટીંગ છોડી ગયા અને શ્રી. રસિકલાલ શ્રી. પરીએ સમાનું પ્રમુખસ્થાન લીધું અને નિર્ણયના ચેરમેન ચૂંટવાની વિનંતી કરી.

શ્રી. બી. કે. મુઝૂમદારે હરાવ મુક્યો કે પ્રિન્સિપાલ એન. એમ. શાહને મિટીંગના ચેરમેન તરીકે ચૂંટવા અને તેને શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈએ ટેકો આપ્યો.

આ હરાવ સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો અને પ્રિન્સિપાલ એન. એમ. શાહે સમાનું પ્રમુખસ્થાન લીધું.

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના હરાવો શ્રી. યદુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યા અને તેને શ્રી. બી. કે. મુઝૂમદારે ટેકો આપ્યો:

૧. “ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટીના ૧૯૪૯-૫૦ અને ૧૯૫૦-૫૧ના વર્ષના ઑડિટ થયેલા હિસાબો સ્વીકારવા અને મંજૂર કરવા.”

૨. “૧૯૫૦-૫૧ના છાપેલા હિસાબોના પાન નં. ૪ ઉપર ફુટનોટમાં ગતાવેલા એસ્ટીમેટ્સના કરતાં થયેલા વધારાના ખર્ચને મંજૂરી આપવી.”

શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દા. શુક્લે નીચેનો સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો:

“આઈટમ નં. ૭ના હરાવના ૧લા ભાગમાં “હિસાબો” શબ્દ પછી નીચે પ્રમાણે ઉમેરો:—

“તેમાંની એકઝામિનર લોકલ ફંડ એકાઉન્ટ્સ મુંગલનાએ તેમની તા. ૫-૫-૧૯૫૨ની ઑડિટ નોટના પેરા ૩ અને પેરા ૪માં વાંધા લીધેલા હોવાથી કામકાજની આઈટમ નં. ૭ અંગેના પરિશિષ્ટ બ ના પાન ૬ ઉપર કન્વેયન્સ (કાર) એક્ષપેન્સીઝના રૂ. ૧૧૩૬-૮-૦ તથા વાર્ષિક-ચાન્સેલરના અંગલના ભાડાના રૂ. ૨૧૦૦-૦-૦ કેપિટલ એક્ષપેન્ડીચર મોટરકારના રૂ. ૧૦,૩૨૦-૧-૦ રકમો સિવાય”

પ્રો. એમ. ડી. અવસારેએ તેને અનુમોદન આપ્યું હતું.

ચર્ચા દરમ્યાન પ્રો. એમ. એમ. પટેલે રૂઝીંગ માધ્યમ કે જે ગવર્મેન્ટ નોટીફિકેશનથી વાર્ષિક-ચાન્સેલરના હેડ ક્વાર્ટર્સ રોમ્મ રહેશે એમ નક્કી થયું હતું તે નોટીફિકેશન હમુ પણ અમલમાં છે કે નહિ.

પ્રમુખશ્રીએ રૂઝીંગ આધ્યુ કે જે દિવસે વાર્ષિક-ચાન્સેલર nominated મટીને elected થયા તે તારીખથી તે નોટીફિકેશન રદ થયું ગણાય. અને તે તારીખ પછી તેનો અમલ થઈ શકે નહિ. તે નોટીફિકેશન પહેલાં જે વર્ષ પુરતુંજ ગવર્મેન્ટે ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટની કલમ ૬૧ની રૂએ કાઢ્યું હતું, અને તે જે વર્ષ પુરતુંજ હતું.

ત્યારબાદ થોડી વધારે ચર્ચા થયા બાદ શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ point of order ઉઠાવ્યો કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૧૦ (૪) નેતાં આ બધા ખર્ચો જેની સામે ઍડિટરે ટીકાઓ કરી છે તે સિન્ડિકેટ મંજૂર કરી શકે નહિ. અને થયેલો ખર્ચ સિન્ડિકેટ પાછળથી દરાવ કરી કાયદેસર કરી શકે નહિ.

પ્રમુખશ્રીએ રૂઝીંગ આધ્યુ કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૧૦ (૪) પરથી ચોકળું દેખાય છે કે વાર્ષિક-ચાન્સેલર (આનરરી કે વેનાદાર)ના માટે આવ્યા જે કોઈ ખર્ચ કરવાના હોય તે સેનેટર મંજૂર કરી શકે અને સિન્ડિકેટ કરી શકે નહિ.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ એવી પણ સૂચના કરી કે અજેટમાં અને વાર્ષિક હિસાબમાં આ અંગેનું તમામ ખર્ચ હવે પછી અત્યાદા રૂઝીંગ નીચે ચતાવવું જોઈએ.

ત્યારબાદ પ્રમુખશ્રીએ સેનેટને પોતાનું વૈયક્તિક આશ્વાસન આધ્યુ કે તેઓ અને શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈ આ બાબતો સિન્ડિકેટની તરફે જાયશે અને અધુ પ્રકરણ સેનેટ આગળ મૂકાવવા માટે પોતાનાથી અનતો પ્રયત્ન કરશે.

પ્રમુખશ્રીના આ આશ્વાસન પછી શ્રી. ગમચંદ્ર શુક્લે પોતાનો સુધારો પાછો ખેંચી લીધો ત્યારબાદ શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે પણ નીચેના જે દરાવો મંજૂ કરવાની નોટીસ આપી હતી છતાં સભાની સંમતીથી પોતાના અન્ને દરાવો પાછા ખેંચી લીધા:

"Resolution No. 1

"In view of the para 3 of the Audit Note No. L. 30/4744 of 1951-52 dated 5-5-52 the Senate resolves that the Car should not be maintained by the University."

"Resolution No. 2

"In view of the para 4 of the Audit Note No. L. 30/4744 of 1951-52 dated 5-5-52 the Senate resolves that the bungalow should not be hired at Ahmedabad at the cost of the University."

ત્યારબાદ શ્રી. ગદુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈના અન્ને દરાવો મન ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે વિરૂદ્ધ મત સિવાય પસાર થયા. (મંજૂર થયેલા હિસાબોની નકલ પરિશિષ્ટ 'અ' તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

૮. સેનેટે તેની તા. ૩/૪૫ ૩-૧૯૫૨ની બેઠકમાં પસાર કરેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સમાંથી નામદાર આન્સેલર તરફથી નીચે જણાવેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સની મંજૂરી માટે આવેલી સૂચના અનુસાર, સિનિકેટ સુધારેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સ મંજૂર કરવા આવ્યા.

સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સ નં. ૧૨૧-એ, ૧૨૨ અને ૧૭૧.

સિનિકેટનો હવાવ

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે શ્રી આન્સેલરની સૂચના મુજબ સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૧-એ, ૧૨૨ અને ૧૭૧માં ફેરફાર કરવો અને તે પ્રમાણે સુધારેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સ મંજૂર કરવા.”

સિનિકેટની બહામણથી નીચેના હવાવ શ્રી. અટુલાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બી. કે. મુજમદારે ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા હરાવે છે કે સિનિકેટ સુધારેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સ નં. ૧૨૧-એ, ૧૨૨ અને ૧૭૧ મંજૂર કરવા.”

સ્ટે. ૧૨૧-એ. આ સ્ટેટ્યુટને મત ઉપર મુકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

સ્ટે. ૧૨૨. આ સ્ટેટ્યુટને મત ઉપર મુકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

સ્ટે. ૧૭૧. શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર ડા. શુક્લે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી આર. એમ. ગાંધીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“અ. આઈટેમ નં. ૮માં સ્ટેટ્યુટ ૧૭૧માં ‘Vice-Chancellor’ શબ્દ પછી “The Chief Justice of Bombay or any other Judge of the High Court nominated by him, the Minister of Education if he is a member of the Senate” શબ્દો ઉમેરો.

બ. આઈટેમ નં. ૮માં સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૭૧માં ‘રજીસ્ટ્રાર’ શબ્દ પછીના “the ex-officio members of the Senate according to their official precedence” શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો.”

શ્રી. એચ. વી. દેસાઈએ આ સ્ટેટ્યુટ સિનિકેટ તરફ ફરી વિચારણા માટે પાછો મોકલવાનો હવાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. વાય. જી. નાયકે ટેકા આપ્યો.

રેકરન્સ બેઠકનો હવાવ મત ઉપર મુકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

(મંજૂર થયેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ્સ ૧૨૧-એ અને ૧૨૨ ની નકલ પરિશિષ્ટ “બ” તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

૯. સેનેટે તેની તા. ૨૭/૨૮-૬-૧૯૫૨ની બેઠકમાં સિનિકેટને રિફર કરેલા સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. નો સિનિકેટ સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવા આવ્યો.

સિન્ડિકેટનો હરાવ

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના હરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ઓ. કે. સુબ્રમણ્યમ્એ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા હરાવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. નો સિન્ડિકેટ સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો.”

મંજૂર હરાવ ઉપર નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લે નોટિસ આપી હતી:

“સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૨૮-એ. ના પહેલા પેરેગ્રાફમાંથી નીચેના શબ્દો કાઢી કરો:

“but should contain a declaration that the persons have no objection to the recommendation of their names.””

પણ સુધારો રજૂ થાય તે પહેલાં આ સ્ટેટ્યુટનું સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ ફરી વિચારણા માટે પાછો મોકલવાનો હરાવ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એન. એમ. શહે ટેકા આપ્યો.

રેકર્ડ્સ ઍક્ટનો હરાવ મત ઉપર મુકાનાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૦. સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૨૪ અને ૧૨૬નો સિન્ડિકેટ સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવા આવત.

સિન્ડિકેટનો હરાવ

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૨૪ અને ૧૨૬નો સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેના હરાવ શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈએ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“સેનેટની આ સભા હરાવે છે કે સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૮, ૧૮-એ, ૨૪ અને ૧૨૬નો સિન્ડિકેટ સુધારેલો ખરડો મંજૂર કરવો.”

સ્ટે. ૧૮ અને ૧૮-એ:

શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દા. શુક્લે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. આર. એમ. ગાંધીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“અ. આક્ટનં. ૧૦માં સ્ટેટ્યુટ ૧૮માં ચોથી ક્લીઝમાં ‘Regulations’ શબ્દ પછીના ‘and of the business connected therewith’ શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો અને તે જગ્યાએ ‘till the end of 1955’ શબ્દો લખો.

અ. આઈટેમ નં. ૧૦માં સદરજ ૧૮મા સ્ટેટ્યુટના બીજા પ્રાવાઈઝમાં 'Correspondence' શબ્દ પછીના 'between other' શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો અને તે જગ્યાએ 'with' શબ્દ લખો તેમજ 'bodies' શબ્દ પછી 'residing outside the University area' શબ્દો ઉમેરો.

ક. આઈટેમ નં. ૧૦ના સ્ટેટ્યુટ નં. ૧૮-અ. માં બી.ઇ. લીટીમાં 'English' શબ્દ પછી 'till the end of 1955' શબ્દો ઉમેરો."

નીચેના સુધારો શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્લે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જ્યોત્સનાલ જે. ગાંધીએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

"Provided however" થી શરૂ થતા અને connected therewith આગળ પૂરા થતા બીજા પ્રેરણાકરને એવી રીતે સુધારવો કે જેથી તે નીચે મુજબ વંચાય:-

"Provided however that Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations and the business connected therewith shall be maintained in English also."

શ્રી. મગનલાલ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ સ્ટે ૧૮ અને ૧૮-એ ને સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ ફરી વિચારણા માટે પાછા મોકલવાનો ઇરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. રામચંદ્ર દા. શુક્લે ટેકા આપ્યા.

રેકર્ડ્સ ઍકનો ઇરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં વધુ મતે પસાર થયો.

સ્ટે. ૨૪:

આ સ્ટેટ્યુટ સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો. (તકત્ત પરિશિષ્ટ "ક" તરીકે સામેલ છે.)

સ્ટે. ૧૨૬:

શ્રી. એમ. એમ. પટેલે નીચેના સુધારો રજૂ કરવાની નોટિસ આપી હતી:

'Item No. 10, Statute 126, should be amended to read as follows:

"A copy of the Budget prepared by the Syndicate shall be sent to all members of the Senate in the month of April every year and the consideration of the Budget shall be an Item on the Agenda of the Annual Meeting of the Senate."

પણ સુધારો રજૂ થાય તે પહેલાં ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે આ સ્ટેટ્યુટ સિન્ડિકેટ તરફ ફરી વિચારણા માટે પાછો મોકલવાનો ઇરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. બી. કે. મુઝૂમદારે ટેકા આપ્યો.

રેકર્ડ્સ ઍકનો ઇરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકાતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે મંજૂર થયો.

૧૧. નીચે જણાવેલા શ્રી. અ. ક. ત્રિવેદીના ઠરાવો:

ઠરાવ ૧

"સ્ટે. ૧૭૦ I માં ક્લાઝ (૩) (i) ને ૩ (ii) છે તેને બદલે મૂકો.

- (3) (i) History : One Paper.....100 marks **or**
 (ii) Indian Administration and
 Civics : One Paper.....100 marks **or**
 (iii) Geography One Paper.....100 marks.

કસ્ટ ૨

“સ્ટે. ૧૭૦ II (a) માં સિપ્પો (૨) ને (૩) જુદા જુદા શિર્ષકો છે તેને અદલે ને બેને સ્ટે. ૧૭૦ I માં એક શિર્ષક છે તેમ કરો, એટલે (૨) ને (૩) ને અદલે તે બે (2) a and (2) b થશે.

કસ્ટ ૩

“સ્ટે. ૧૭૦ II (a) માં (૪) ને (૫) છે તેને અદલે એકજ ક્રમાંક મુદ્દો (૪) જ મુદ્દો. History **or** Indian Administration and Civics **or** Geography each one paper 100 marks—Two papers from these three to be taken.

કસ્ટ ૪

“St. 170 I ને II પછી નીચેના નવે III મુકો, અને હાલ જે III વગેરે છે તેને અદલે IV ને પછીના ક્રમે કરો.

III. Notwithstanding the provisions of St. 170 I and 170 II it shall be competent for the Principal of an affiliated College to admit in the First Year Group ‘A’, First Year Group ‘B’, First Year Group ‘C’, or First Year Commerce Class an applicant who has passed the S. S. C. Examination conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Poona, in any seven subjects at a time from the subjects allowed in the S. S. C. Examination if by taking an entrance test he considers the applicant fit to pursue any course of study taught in his college.”

સિન્ડિકેટના અભિપ્રાય

“ આથી કસ્ટ ૨માં આવે છે કે આ બાબતમાં સિન્ડિકેટ કાંઈ પણ અભિપ્રાય આપવા માગતી નથી.”

શ્રી એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો કસ્ટ નં. ૧ સ્વ. ક્યો અને તેને શ્રી. ધીરમાઈ મ. દેસાઈએ રોકા આપ્યો.

ડૉ. વા. જી. નાયકે નીચેના સુધારો સ્વ. ક્યો અને તેને શ્રી. જી. બી. સી. દેસાઈ રોકા આપ્યો:

Item No. 11— Resolution No. 1 of Prin. A. K. Trivedi:

Add the following clause at the end of the first resolution:

"If a student has passed in the combined paper of History and Geography of 100 marks in the S.S.C. Examination or in the Bombay University Matriculation or Entrance Examination prior to 1952, he will be deemed to have passed separately in two papers of History and Geography, each of 100 marks. If the said student has earned exemption in the combined paper of History and Geography, he will be deemed to have earned exemptions separately in each paper of 100 marks of History and Geography."

શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહે સ્ટે. પદ મુજબ દરાવ રજૂ કરતાં કે સભાએ હવે પછીનું કામ (business) હાથ ઉપર લેવું અને તેને શ્રી. ખી. કે. મુઝુમદારે રોકા આપ્યો.

દરાવ મન ઉપર મુકાત તે વધુ મતો પસાર થયા.

શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ પોત્ર માગતાં શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે નીચેના શુદ્ધિયોગે રેકર્ડ તરીકે લીધા:

૧. શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈ,
૨. શ્રી. યશવંત પ્રા. શુક્ત,
૩. શ્રી. એસ. વી. દેસાઈ,
૪. શ્રી. ગદુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈ.

પોત્ર લેવાયા બાદ મનગણતરી કરી રેકર્ડ રિપોર્ટ કરતાં શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે જાહેર કર્યું કે શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહના દરાવની તરફેણમાં ૨૮ વિરુદ્ધમાં ૨૩ અને એક મન ખોટો પડ્યો છે. આથી શ્રી. એન. એમ. શાહના દરાવને વધુ મતો પસાર થયેલો જાહેર કરવામાં આવ્યો.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રૂલીંગ આપ્યું કે જો કામકાજની યાદી ઉપરનું કોઈ કામ સ્ટે. પદ મુજબ pass over કરવામાં આવે તો તે ત્યાર પછીની ણીજ સમાના કામકાજની યાદીમાં તે આપોઆપ મૂકી શકાય નહિ, પણ જો તે મૂકવું હોય તેમણે તેને માટે નવી નોટિસ આપવી જોઈએ.

ત્યારબાદ શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ સભાની સંમતિથી ચિંતાના દરાવ નં. ૨, ૩, ૪ પાછા ખેંચી લીધા.

૧૨. નીચે જણાવેલો ડા. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીનો દરાવ.

"This House recommends the Syndicate to frame a Statute to provide for the following:

The various Faculties shall have the right to invite the Chairmen of Committees of Studies for subjects where no Boards are formed, to attend Faculty Meetings when necessary, as members without the right to vote."

સિન્ડિકેટનો અભિપ્રાય

“આથી હરાવવામાં આવે છે કે સિન્ડિકેટ આ હરાવની તરફેણમાં છે.”

ડૉ. એ. એમ. ત્રિવેદીએ પોતાનો ઉપર મુજબનો હરાવ રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે ટેકા આપ્યો.

શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈએ વાંધો ઉઠાવ્યો કે ફેકલ્ટી આવી કમિટીઓ નીમી શકે કે કેમ.

શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે રજીંગ આપ્યું કે ઍક્ટની કલમ ૧૫ અને ૪૭ અને સ્ટે. ૧૦૬ (V) જોતાં આવી કમિટીઓ નીમી શકાય.

ત્યારબાદ હરાવ મત ઉપર મૂકતાં તે સર્વાનુમતે પસાર થયો.

આ તબક્કે સભાનું કામકાજ શનિવાર તા. ૨૩-૮-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ અપોરતા ૧૨-૩૦ કલાક ઉપર મુલતવી રહ્યું.

તા. ૨૨-૮-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ બાકી રહેલાં બીજાં કામોનો નિકાલ કરવાને માટે સેનેટની સભા શનિવાર તા. ૨૩-૮-૧૯૫૨ના રોજ અપોરતા ૧૨-૩૦ કલાકે મળી.

૧૩. ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટમાં કરવા જોઈતા જરૂરી સુધારાઓ બાબતની સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણ ઉપર વિચારણા કરવા બાબત.

સિન્ડિકેટનો હરાવ

“After considering all the provisions of the Gujarat University Act, it was resolved to recommend to the Senate to request Government to amend Sections 2, 4, 5, 16, 19, 20, 21, 23, 25, 40, 41 and 54 so that the relevant clauses may read as given in Appendix attached hereto. The changes suggested are indicated in footnotes.”

સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણથી નીચેનો હરાવ શ્રી બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈની ગેરહાજરીમાં ડૉ. આર. પી. પટેલે રજૂ કર્યો અને તેને શ્રી. એલ. આર. દેસાઈએ ટેકા આપ્યો:

“ગુજરાત યુનિવર્સિટી ઍક્ટમાં કરવા જોઈતા જરૂરી સુધારાઓ બાબતની સિન્ડિકેટની ભલામણો મંજૂર કરવી અને તેમ કરવા સરકારને ભલામણ કરવી.”

શ્રી. બટુભાઈ એચ. દેસાઈના ઉપર જણાવેલા હરાવ ઉપરના સુધારા:

(૧) ડૉ. એસ. બી. અંકલેસરીઆનો સુધારો.

“I beg to move the following amendment to Item No. 13 in પરિશિષ્ટ ૬ on page 2 viz. after (18) add (19) as under:

"Approved appointment means an appointment recognized for a specified length of time for the purposes of post-graduate study."

(૨) ડૉ. નરેન્દ્ર દેસાઈનો સુધારો

"I beg to move the following amendment to Item No. 13 in પરિશિષ્ટ ૬ on page 2 viz., after (18) add (19) as under.

"Approved appointment means an appointment recognized for a specified length of time for the purposes of post-graduate study."

(૩) શ્રી ય. પ્રા. શુક્લનો સુધારો:

"કામકાજ નં. ૧૩માં Section 19 ને redraft કરવા આવતની પાંચમી આઈટેમ છે તેને લગતા હરાવમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો કરવાની આથી હું આપને નોટિસ આપું છું:

(૧) Class II - Elected Members એ મથાળા નીચેની બીજી પેટા કલમમાંથી Head Masters or Heads of recognized Institutions or Secondary Teachers એ શબ્દો કમી કરો.

(૨) એજ મથાળા નીચેની ચોથી પેટા કલમમાં Two Teachers who are not Principals to be elected એ શબ્દો પછી by the Academic Council એ શબ્દો છે તેને બદલે by the Senate એ શબ્દો મૂકો.

(૨) એની પછી જે પ્રોવાઈઝો છે તેની ત્રીજી પંક્તિમાં or a Principal એ શબ્દો પછી or a Teacher એટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરો."

'કામકાજ નં. ૧૩માં સેક્શન ૨૩ને redraft કરવા આવતની ૮મી આઈટેમ છે તેને લગતા હરાવમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો કરવા આથી હું આપને નોટિસ આપું છું:

Class II - Ordinary Members એ મથાળા નીચે પ્રમાણે શબ્દો છે:

(i) Such members of the Senate as are assigned by the Syndicate તે પછી on the recommendation of the Academic Council એટલા શબ્દો ઉમેરો."

'કામકાજ ૧૩માં સેક્શન ૨૫ને redraft કરવા આવતની નવમી આઈટેમ છે તેને લગતા હરાવમાં નીચે પ્રમાણે સુધારો કરવાની આથી હું આપને નોટિસ આપું છું.

પેટા કલમ (૨) માં Ex-Officio Members એ મથાળે જે પ્રોવાઈઝો છે તેમાં on more than two Boards એ શબ્દો છે તેને ફેકાણે on more than four Boards એ શબ્દો મૂકો."

(૪) શ્રી. મગનભાઈ પ્ર. દેસાઈનો સુધારો:

‘કામ નં. ૧૩ ગુ. યુ. ઍક્ટની કલમ ૧૯માં ‘Class II – Elected Members’ એ મથાળા નીચેની પેટા કલમોમાં (i) માં ‘by’ શબ્દ પછી ‘the Senate from amongst the’ એ શબ્દ મૂકો અને અંતે ‘From amongst themselves’ છે તે શબ્દો કાઢી નાખો એટલે તે (i) પેટા કલમ આમ થશે—

“(i) One Dean elected by the Senate from amongst the Deans of Faculties.”

તે પછી પેટા કલમ (iii) માં પહેલી લીટીમાં ‘Principals’ શબ્દ છે તેને બદલે ‘Senate’ શબ્દ મૂકો, એટલે તે (iii) આમ થશે—

“(iii) Four Principals elected by the Senate in such manner as may be specified by the Statutes.”

(૫) શ્રી. યુ. નાયકના સુધારો:

(i) Item No. 13:—

Section 19 (page 8 of F)

(See sub clause (iii) of Syndicate Class II elected officers)

Delete the words “elected by the Principals” and add the words “Elected by the Senate” in its place.

The corrected clause will now be read as under:—

“ Four Principals elected by the Senate in such manner as prescribed by the Statutes.”

(ii) Item No. 13 :— Section 21 (Page 10 of F.)

(See Academic Council Class II elected officers).

Add the following clause to the sub-sections as clause (iii);

“(iii) Three teachers, who are the members of the Senate but not Principals, to be elected by the teachers, who are the members of the Senate.”

૨૨/૨૩ -૮-૧૯૫૨

શ્રી. ઝીણાભાઈ આર. દેસાઈએ હરાવ રજૂ કર્યો કે આ સવાલની વિચારણા કરવાને માટે આ સભા કમિટીના રૂપમાં ફેરવાઈ જાય, અને તેને શ્રી. એ. કે. ત્રિવેદીએ ટેકા આપ્યો. શ્રી. વાઈસ-ચાન્સેલરે હરાવ રજૂ કરવાની મંજૂરી આપી અને ૧૫ સભાસદો હરાવનો તરફેણમાં ઉભા થયા તેથી હરાવને મત ઉપર મુકતાં તેની તરફેણમાં ૪૩ અને વિરૂદ્ધમાં ૨ મત પડ્યા તેથી સભા કમિટીના રૂપમાં ફેરવાઈ ગઈ.

સભા કમિટીના રૂપમાં ફેરવાયા પછી સાંજ સુધી પોતાનું કામ કમિટી તરીકે ચાલુ રાખ્યું, પરંતુ કામ પૂરું થયું નહિ એટલે વખતના અભાવે કમિટીના રૂપમાં સભા, અને સેનેટની સભા, અન્ને મુલતવી રહ્યાં.

અમદાવાદ,

તા. ૯-૯-૧૯૫૨.

ભદ્રિકલાલ અંબાલાલ પટેલ

રજિસ્ટ્રાર.

૨૧

સેન્ટ (વાર્ષિક સભા)
૨૨/૨૩-૮-૧૯૫૨

પરિશિષ્ટ “અ”

કામકાજ નં. ૭

GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

University Accounts

1949-50

&

1950-51



*Accounts of the Gujarat University for the year 1949-50
(from 30-11-1949 to 31-3-1950) and for the year 1950-51
(from 1-4-1950 to 30-6-1951), duly audited and certified
by Government Auditors, are forwarded to the members
of the Senate for information.*

By order,

B. A. Patel

University Registrar

Ahmedabad, 7th July, 1952.

GUJARAT

Account of General Fund Account for

Receipts	Amount		Total Amount	
	Rs.	As. Ps.	Rs.	As. Ps.
1. Government Grant... ..			50,000	0 0

Total... ..

50,000 0 0

UNIVERSITY

the year 1949-50. (From 30-11-1949 to 31-3-1950)

Payments	Amount			Total Amount		
	Rs.	As.	Ps.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
A. Recurring:-						
1. Travelling Allowance:-				274	0	0
2. Contingencies:-				3,062	15	9
Stationery & Printing:	2,996	9	3			
Sundry Expenses:	24	4	6			
Contingent Expenses:	42	2	0			
3. Miscellaneous:-				295	5	6
Telephones:	44	10	0			
Advertisements:	148	2	6			
Books & Periodicals:	7	11	9			
Postage:	94	13	3			
4. Contribution to Inter - University Board of India:				1,250	0	0
Fees:	1,000	0	0			
Sports:	250	0	0			
5. Advance to Staff against salary:-				50	13	0
				4,933	2	3
B. Non-recurring:-						
1. Office Equipment:-				13,753	4	6
Typewriters, Steel Cabinets, Furniture, etc.						
				18,686	6	9
2. Bank and other Balances:-				31,313	9	3
Bank:	31,145	1	3			
Contingent Advance:	143	8	0			
Postage Advance:	25	0	0			
Total...				50,000	0	0

GUJARAT

Account of General Fund Account for

Receipts	Amount			Total Amount		
	Rs.	As.	Ps.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
To Balance with the Imperial Bank of India and other Cash Balances as at 1st April 1950.				31,313	9	3
1. Government Grant - Recurring.				2,00,000	0	0
2. Government Grant towards D. A.						
3. Examination Fees.				1,63,870	0	0
Arts Examinations	32,835	0	0			
Science Examinations	66,315	0	0			
Commerce Examinations	14,760	0	0			
Engineering Examinations	17,100	0	0			
Law Examinations	20,200	0	0			
Medical Examinations	6,100	0	0			
Teaching Examinations	1,050	0	0			
Agricultural Examinations	5,480	0	0			
4. Other Fees.				41,048	0	0
For registration of Graduates. ...	12,340	0	0			
For Post-graduate Registration ...	440	0	0			
For Certificates of Eligibility etc. ...	2,910	0	0			
For F. Y. Certificates	18,790	0	0			
For supply and verification of marks...	1,568	0	0			
5. Income from Publications.				790	0	0
Sale proceeds of Provisional Statutes.	56	0	0			
Sale proceeds of Electoral Rolls.	731	0	0			
Sale proceeds of Question Papers.	3	0	0			
Carried over Rs...				4,37,021	9	3

UNIVERSITY

the year 1950-51 (from 1-4-1950 to 30-6-1951)

Payments		Amount			Total Amount		
		Rs.	As.	Ps.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
1. Establishment Charges.					61,195	7	0
Salaries-Office	...	25,924	14	0			
Salaries-Registrar etc.	...	15,086	11	0			
D. A. etc -Office	...	18,262	5	0			
D. A. etc.-Registrar etc	...	1,921	9	0			
2. Examination Charges *					1,34,575	13	0
Remuneration to Examiners-							
Arts Examinations	...	8,766	4	0			
Science Examinations	...	21,216	0	0			
Commerce Examinations	...	3,826	8	0			
Law Examinations	...	2,593	0	0			
Agricultural Examinations	...	4,999	14	0			
Medical Examinations	...	5,284	0	0			
Teaching Examinations	...	350	0	0			
Engineering Examinations	...	7,439	0	0			
Travelling Allowance to Examiners etc...	...	2,825	15	0			
Proof correction charges	...	770	0	0			
Supervision Charges	...	6,917	0	0			
Assistants and Servants at Practicals	...	10,414	8	0			
Chemicals and Breakages	...	12,734	3	6			
Printing of Answer Books	...	21,705	5	0			
Printing of Questions Papers	...	11,450	11	0			
Misc. Printing and Stationery	...	6,245	12	3			
Misc. Examination Expenses	...	7,036	12	3			
3. Travelling Allowances to University Authorities.					19,88	1	0
Meetings of Committees etc...	...	8,035	7	0			
Senate Meetings	...	6,022	13	0			
Boards of Studies Meetings	...	1,561	8	0			
Meetings of Faculties	...	1,371	0	0			
Syndicate Meetings	...	2,252	2	0			
Academic Council Meetings	...	625	3	0			
Carried over Rs. ...					2,15,639	5	0

*Examination Charges. Estimates Rs. 1,00,000-0-0
Actuals Rs. 1,34,575-13-0
Excess Rs. 34,575-13-0

Expenditure is in excess of the Estimates for 1950-51 due to increase in the number of candidates. There is also an increase in Examination Fees.

GUJARAT

Account of General Fund Account for

Receipts				Amount			Total Amount		
				Rs.	As.	Ps.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Brought forward Rs...							4,37,021	9	3
6. Miscellaneous Receipts.							891	9	0
Sundry receipts	...	...		378	1	0			
Sales of Application forms...	...	...		138	8	0			
Interest	...	...	...	375	0	0			
7. Recovery of Advances.							50	13	0
8. Donations.							8,200	0	0
Unconditional donation	...	...		1,000	0	0			
Conditional Donatian	...	...		7,200	0	0			
9. Government Grant-Buildings.							4,00,000	0	0
Total...			...				8,46,163	15	3

UNIVERSITY

the year 1950-51 (from 1-4-1950 to 30-6-1951)

Payments	Amount			Total Amount		
	Rs.	As.	Ps.	Rs.	As.	Ps.
Brought forward Rs...				2,15,639	5	0
4. Printing, Stationery & Postage.				24,497	2	6
Stationery and Printing	21,942	5	9			
Postage and Telegrams	2,554	12	9			
5. Post-graduate work, Research etc.				—		
6. University Publications & Grants for Publications.				—		
7. Insurance, Taxes and Law Charges.				—		
8. Physical Culture.				760	10	0
9. Miscellaneous & Contingencies.				24,043	1	0
Contingent Expenses	1,953	0	0			
Books and Periodicals	897	12	3			
Election Expenses	12,670	13	9			
Uniforms	599	10	0			
Telephone Charges	791	4	6			
Telephones Deposit	4,000	0	0			
Advertisements	1,083	1	0			
Conveyance (Car) Expenses	1,139	8	9			
Foundation Expenses	842	8	0			
Electric Energy	40	4	9			
Bank Charges	25	2	0			
10. Library Grant—First Year.				982	6	0
11. Teaching and Research.				—		
12. Short Term Fixed Deposits.				5,00,375	0	0
13. University Contribution towards Provident Fund.				—		
14. Rent & Special Alterations to University Office.				12,607	8	3
Vice-Chancellor's Bungalow Rent.	2,750	0	0			
Special repairs & alterations... ..	9,857	8	3			
15. Capital Expenditure—Buildings.				—		
16. Capital Expenditure—Motor Car.				10,320	1	0
17. Capital Expenditure—Furniture and Office Equipment.				26,736	9	9
Cash and other balances as at 30th June 1951				30,202	3	9
Total... ..				8,46,163	15	3

સેનટ (વાર્ષિક સભા)

૨૮

૨૨/૨૩-૮-૧૯૫૨

AUDIT NOTE ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE GUJARAT UNIVERSITY,
AHMEDABAD, FOR THE PERIOD 30th NOVEMBER 1949
TO 30th JUNE 1951

No. L. 30/—4744 of 1951-52.

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL,
LOCAL AUDIT DEPARTMENT,
Bombay, 5 May 1952

From

THE EXAMINER,
Local Fund Accounts, Bombay.

To

THE REGISTRAR,
Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.

The accounts of the Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, constituted under the Gujarat University Act, 1949 (Bombay Act No. L of 1949) for the period 30 November 1949 to 30th June 1951 were audited for the first time between the 8th and 25th October 1951. The month of March, June, July and December 1950 and June 1951 were selected for detailed scrutiny.

2. The Finance and Establishment Committee had authorised the Vice-Chancellor, the Rector and the Registrar to incur expenditure upto a certain monetary limit. As the Syndicate is the only competent authority under the Act to sanction expenditure it was irregular for the Finance Committee to make any such delegation. All expenditure should be sanctioned by the Syndicate, and the sanction by any other authority cannot be authorized.

3. (a) The Advisory Committee had resolved that looking to the distance of the University from the city, a car is necessary and should be purchased at a cost not exceeding Rs. 12,000. Accordingly an Austin car costing Rs. 10,631-3-0 was purchased in October 1950 even though there existed no provision in the budget for incurring this expenditure. It was also not made clear for whose use the car was required but it was placed at the disposal of the Vice-Chancellor and was made use of by the Rector and the Registrar on several occasions. As, however, the head quarters of the Vice-Chancellor who is an honorary officer has been fixed at Bombay as per G. R., E. D., No. U. G. L. 1350 of 17th November 1950 and he is being paid halting allowance for the stay at Ahmedabad, it would not be correct to allow him the free use of the car. It should also be considered whether the maintenance of a car at the recurring cost of about Rs. 2,000 per year from the University fund is quite necessary.

(b) No stock account of petrol purchased for the car was maintained even though the consumption of petrol amounted to 16 to 18 gallons every month. A log book showing the number of trips, the distance travelled, the hours and the purpose of journey, the name of officer using the car etc. is necessary and should be maintained.

4. A bungalow has been hired at Ahmedabad at a monthly rent of Rs. 250 from 1st July 1950 for the use of the Vice-Chancellor. No sanction of the Advisory Committee or any other competent authority was obtained for this recurring expenditure. The charges for the consumption of the electric energy were also paid from the University fund. In view of the fact that the headquarters of the Vice-Chancellor has been fixed at Bombay, it should be considered whether the expenditure of this nature is absolutely necessary. The requisite sanction of the syndicate should be obtained if the expenditure is to be continued.

5. A sum of Rs. 2,000 was paid under voucher No. 202 of December 1950 to the Telephone Company, Ltd, Ahmedabad for installing a telephone at the bungalow of the Vice-Chancellor. The sanction of the syndicate was however necessary before incurring this expenditure but the same was not obtained. This should now be done.

6. A sum of Rs. 9,111-10-0 was spent during the year 1950-51 in constructing partitions, counters, sanitary fittings etc. to the Electric Laboratory Wing of the L. D. Engineering College where the Offices of the University are at present located. The execution of work was entrusted to Messrs, Gannan Dunkerley and Co. Ltd. Bombay, through the agency of Sheth Kasturbhai Lalbhai. It was irregular to carry out the work without duly sanctioned plans and estimate and without calling for tenders from different approved contractors. The measurements of work were not signed by any responsible officer and the completion certificate was also not furnished. Further a stamped receipt of the payee for Rs. 9,111-10-0 was not but should now be obtained.

7. Against the budget provision of Rs. 1,00,000 under the head "Examination Charges" during 1950-51, the total expenditure amounted to Rs. 1,34,575-13-0. The excess expenditure was neither reappropriated nor was it sanctioned by the Syndicate. The requisite sanction should now be obtained.

8. Professor Shri D. G. Karve had claimed single first class railway fare plus extra fare at second class (special) for his journey from Bombay to Surat and back. He had certificate that he was accustomed to travel by first class and had actually travelled by that class. No certificate was, however, recorded to the effect that no second class (special) accommodation was provided on the particular train by which he travelled from Bombay to Surat as required by G. R., E. D. No 9202 of 1st April 1950. The requisite certificate should now be obtained or the excess payment of railway fare should be recovered.

9. A cycle allowance at Rs. 5 per month is paid to all members of the office staff including the peons drawing pay upto Rs. 150 p. m. as decided by the Syndicate. As all kinds of allowances such as dearness, house rent, compensatory, etc., are paid to the staff at the rates admissible to Government servants, it is for consideration why the rate of cycle allowance which is fixed at Rs. 4 only by Government should not be adopted by the Syndicate.

10. (a) An account of receipt books was not but should have been maintained. A stock account of forms having money value is necessary and should now be maintained.

(b) Before a receipt book is brought into use, an endorsement regarding the number of pages contained therein should invariably be made on the last page of the book.

11. No. service books have been maintained for the officers and the staff. These should now be maintained for checking the grant of increments, leave, etc.

12. Security bonds were not but should be obtained from the members of the staff handling cash and property. The Syndicate should fix the amount of security that should be obtained from each member.

13. The certificate regarding the verification of the dead stock articles was not furnished by any responsible officer at the close of the year. It should be certified on the bills for purchase of such articles that they have been duly entered in the dead stock register.

14. The principal, B.A. College of Agriculture, Anand, had included in the statement of breakage of apparatus at the S.Sc., (Agriculture) Chemistry practical examination a sum of Rs. 8 as the cost of breakage of one Beaker 100 c. c. (*vide* voucher No. 427 of June 1951 for Rs. 1,119-14-0). It may however, be pointed out that the charge for the same kind of article was calculated at Rs. 28 per dozen at the F. Sc (Ag.) examination, i. e., Rs. 2-5-4 each. It could not be explained why there was such a disparity in the rate of the same kind of article. The matter should be enquired into and it may be considered why the difference should not be recovered.

15. Statements of accounts for the period under audit are appended* to this audit note. *(Detailed accounts are separately published.)

16. The accounts were well maintained.

17. An early disposal of this audit note is requested.

A. P. PAIS,
Assistant Examiner.
Local Fund Accounts.

No. L. 30--4745 of 1951-52

Copy forwarded to:—

The Secretary to Government, Education Department, with a statement of accounts (by letter).

The Senior Auditor, Ahmedabad Circle (N. C. P.).

Assistant Examiner.

પરિશિષ્ટ "બી"
કોષ્ટક નં. ૮

CHAPTER VIII - The Board of Accounts.

- S. 121-A. The Board of Accounts shall be an Authority of the University. (herein in this Chapter referred to as the Board.)
- S. 122. The Board shall consist of three Ordinary Fellows of the University, not being members of the Syndicate. They shall be elected annually by the Senate not later than 30th June.

પરિશિષ્ટ "ક"

કામકાજ નં. ૧૦

- S. 24: The Senate shall meet ordinarily once a year in the month of June on a date to be fixed by the Chancellor, and at other times when convened by the Vice-Chancellor, or in his absence by the Rector.
-